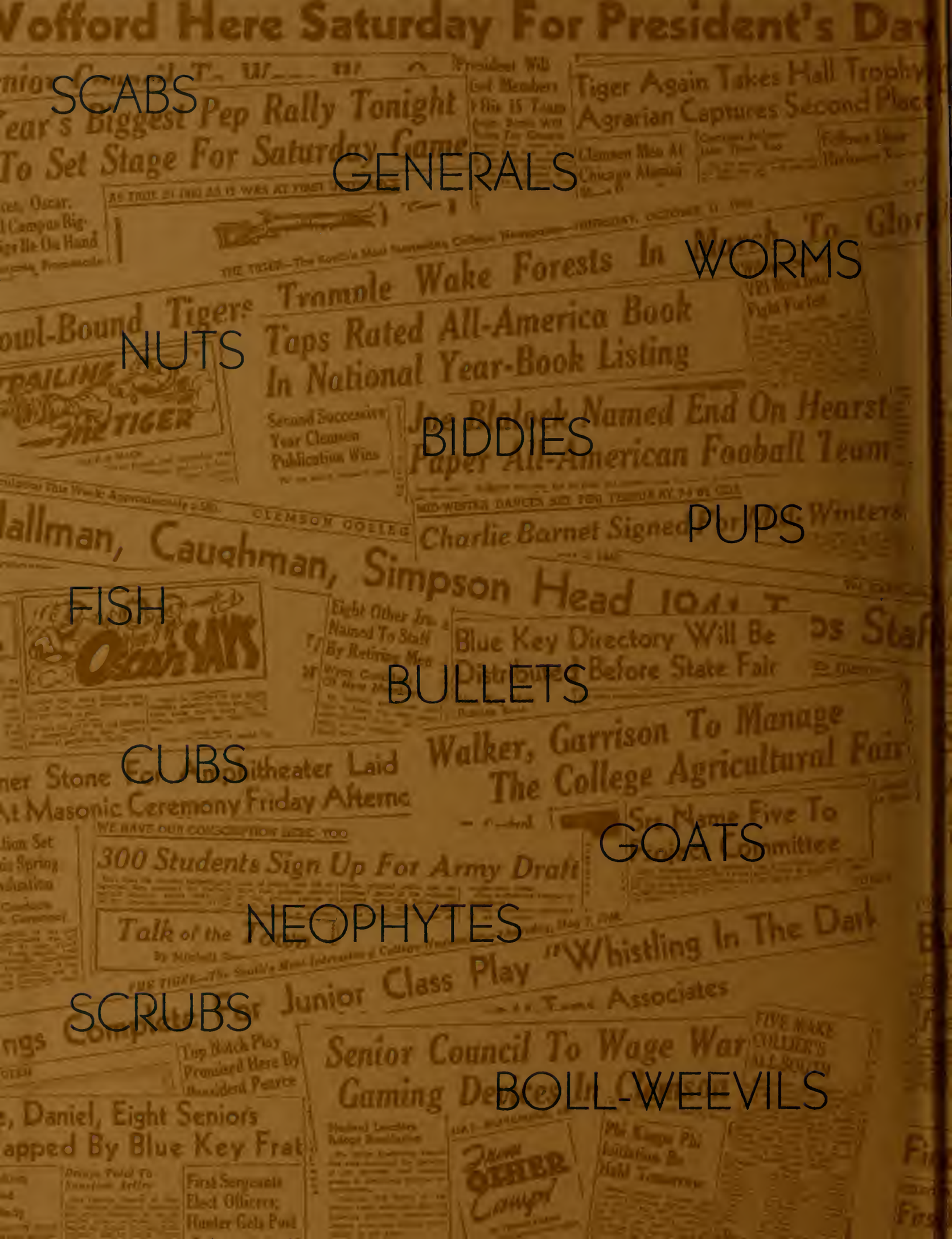
1941
TAPS



SCABS

GENERALS

WORMS

NUTS

BIDDIES

PUPS

FISH

BULLETS

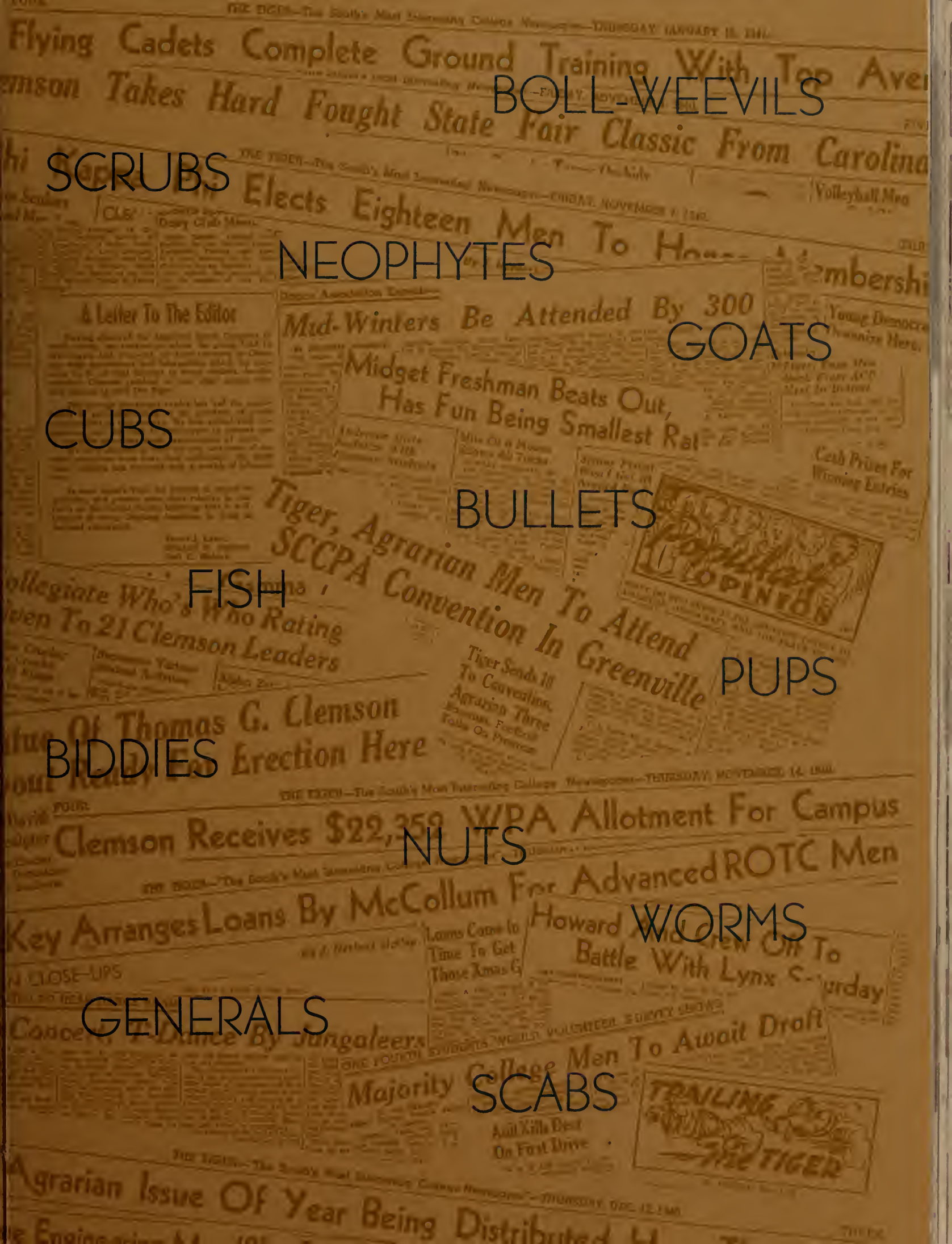
CUBS

GOATS

NEOPHYTES

SCRUBS

BOLL-WEEVILS


Flying Cadets Complete Ground Training With Top Aver
emson Takes Hard Fought State Fair Classic From Carolina
Elects Eighteen Men To Hon
Mid-Winters Be Attended By 300
Midget Freshman Beats Out,
Has Fun Being Smallest Rat
A Letter To The Editor
Tiger, Agrarian Men To Attend
SCCPA Convention In Greenville
Tiger Sends 18
To Convention,
Agrarian Three
Collegiate Who's Who Rating
Clemson Receives $22,359 WPA Allotment For Campus
Key Arranges Loans By McCollum For Advanced ROTC Men
Howard
Battle With Lynx
Majority College Men To Await Draft
Agrarian Issue Of Year Being Distributed
BOLL-WEEVILS
SCRUBS
NEOPHYTES
GOATS
CUBS
BULLETS
FISH
PUPS
BIDDIES
NUTS
WORMS
GENERALS
SCABS

WILLIAM EDWIN HALLMAN
Editor-in-Chief
Art Editor

RICHARD BANKSTON CAUGHMAN
Associate Editor

HEYWARD VANCE SIMPSON
Business Manager

Member NATIONAL SCHOLASTIC PRESS ASSOCIATION EST 1921 1940-41

ANNUAL PUBLICATION

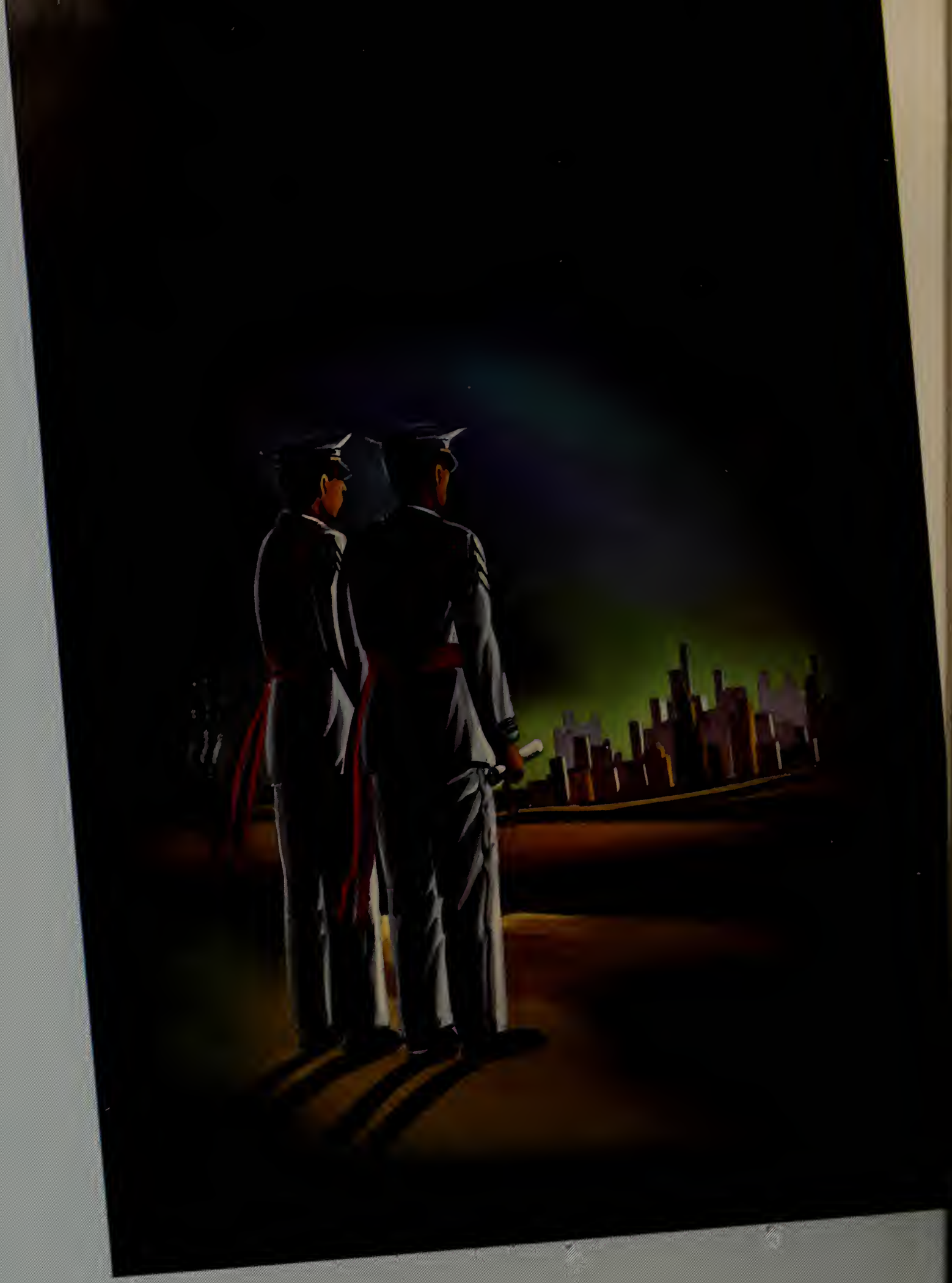
CLEMSON A. & M. COLLEGE

The 1941 TAPS

BY THE CORPS OF CADETS
CLEMSON, SOUTH CAROLINA

CONCERNING THE THEME...

WE, THE CADETS OF CLEMSON A. & M., ARE THOSE WHO HAVE BEEN BROUGHT TOGETHER BY A COMMON INTEREST AND CAUSE. DURING OUR YEARS AT CLEMSON WE ARE DRAWN CLOSER TO EACH OTHER WITH THE BONDS OF FRIENDSHIP AND MUTUAL EXPERIENCE. WE LEARN TO RESPECT AND CHERISH THOSE WHOSE JOB IT IS TO GUIDE US IN THE PATHS OF KNOWLEDGE. CLEMSON'S TRADITIONS AND IDEALS BECOME A PART OF US, COLORING OUR AMBITIONS, GIVING FOCUS TO OUR EFFORTS, UNTIL AT THE END OF FOUR FULL YEARS CERTAIN QUALITIES AND CHARACTERISTICS HAVE BEEN IMBEDDED IN US WHICH WILL NOT FADE WITH TIME, BUT WILL REMAIN THROUGHOUT OUR LIVES, STAMPING US AS CLEMSON MEN. THESE THINGS ARE THOSE WHICH HAVE CONSTITUTED OUR **LIFE AT CLEMSON,** AND WE HOLD THEM DEAREST IN OUR HEARTS, THEREFORE WE HAVE SELECTED THIS AS THE THEME OF THE '41 "Taps".



DEDICATION...

WE, WHO ARE ENTERING INTO A WORLD TORN BY TURMOIL, FILLED WITH ECONOMIC UNREST, AND FRAUGHT WITH PERILS TO INTERNATIONAL DEMOCRACY, SEE FIT TO DEDICATE THIS, THE **'41 "Taps"**, TO THE MEMBERS OF THE CLASS WHO ACCEPT THE CHALLENGE AND STAND FIRM, SEEK NO QUARTER AND ASK NONE, EVERMORE STRIVING TO WREST OUR FUTURE FROM THE THROES OF ANOTHER DARK AGE.

That noise he detests

A meek little freshman gives him a nudge in his ribs

S. S. S. before breakfast

A CADET'S DAY

Between classes he goes to P. O.—as usual, it belongs to his old lady

He reads it and frowns with disgust upon the Army

But he drills and likes it

What's on at the show? He finds out

He goes to a club meeting after long roll

He has to write that gal

Down to Harcombe's bull pen for EGGS

He takes his daily dozen

Sometimes he meets classes

AT CLEMSON

A little jive before dinner

After dinner he goes to lab

His favorite pastime between lab and retreat

Grade "A" flows freely here, and we don't mean milk

He may find time to study

Little man, you've had a busy day

CONTENTS

I. ADMINISTRATION

II. CLASSES
- SENIORS
- JUNIORS
- SOPHOMORES
- FRESHMEN

III. THE ARMY

IV. DEBS and DANCES

V. ATHLETICS
- MAJOR SPORTS
- MINOR SPORTS

VI. ACTIVITIES
- PUBLICATIONS
- Y. M. C. A.
- ORGANIZATIONS

THE CAMPUS

LIBRARY

CALHOUN MANSION

AMPHITHEATRE

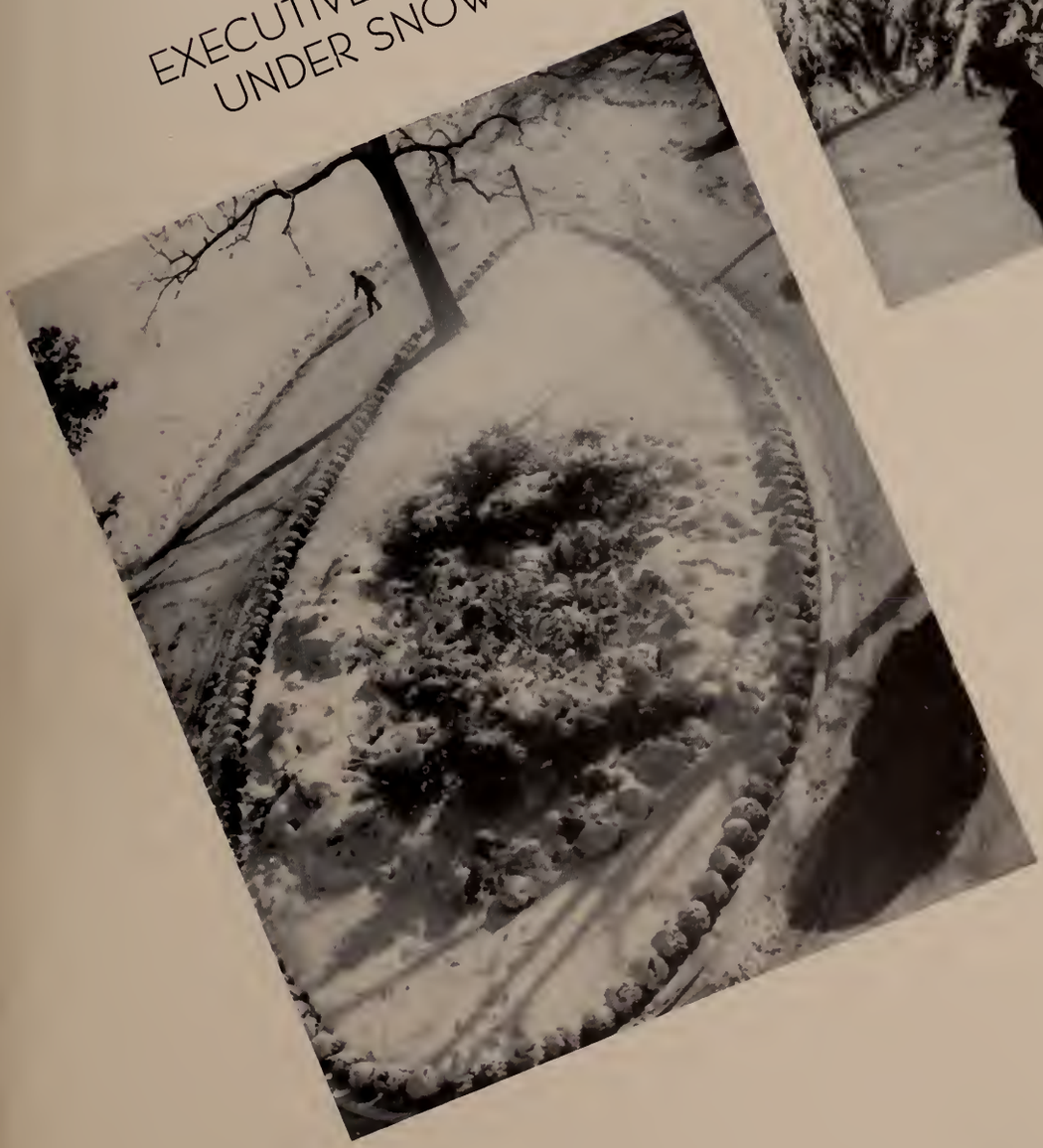
THIRD BARRACKS

ARCHWAY

OLD TEXTILE BUILDING

SNOW CLAD TREES

EXECUTIVE CIRCLE
UNDER SNOW



"Chapel, Amphitheatre, 12 to 1"

. . . AN INEVITABLE WEDNESDAY ORDER PUBLISHED IN THE INTEREST OF ADMINISTRATIVE ACTIONS TO ENLIGHTEN THE CORPS WITH USUAL PROGRAMS AND SPEAKERS . . . A CHANCE FOR SOME TO REST IN THE DELIGHTFUL THROES OF THE GREAT MORPHEUS AND OTHERS TO APPRECIATE THE BEAUTY OF NATURE IN HER GLORY . . .

ADMIN

ISTRATION . . .

THE PRESIDENT

DR. R. F. POOLE

Dr. R. F. Poole . . . who having completed his first year as president of his beloved Alma Mater, looks with strained eye into the future of one of the South's greatest centers of instruction, research, and extension.

He begins a decade . . . aided by the confidence and respect of the entire Cadet Corps. . . . He takes the helm of a great and progressive institution, and from past experience as one of the country's leading agricultural scientists fully realizes the task confronting him. . . .

Personal guidance

THE BUSINESS MANAGER

MR. J. C. LITTLEJOHN

AN ORCHID . . .

To the man whose ingenuity and financial guidance has carried the college through all of its business life. A Herculean task mastered only by the best.

Never failing to attend to the most minute details, his guiding hand has advanced student activities and publications to the peak of national recognition and awards and kept them out of the red.

Honorary membership in Blue Key, Tau Beta Pi, Phi Kappa Phi bestowed upon him are only a slight indication of his value to the school and the esteem in which he is held by the Cadet Corps.

MR. HAMILTON HILL
Director Student Activities

With DR. BROWN
And DAVE WATSON

LEFT TO RIGHT: G. E. Metz, D. W. Watkins, R. A. McGinty, W. B. Aull, H. P. Cooper, F. H. H. Calhoun, S. B. Earle, Col. H. M. Pool, Dr. L. W. Milford, Dr. R. F. Poole, S. M. Martin, J. C. Littlejohn, J. Woodward, C. A. Graham, W. H. Washington, H. H. Willis.

DR. R. F. POOLE
President

ADMINISTRATIVE BOARD

Headed by the President, the Administrative Board has supervision over all of the activities of the various departments of the college. Members include the Business Manager, the Commandant, the Treasurer, the Deans of the Schools, the Registrar, the Director of the Extension Division, the College Surgeon, the Librarian, the State Veterinarian, and the Secretary of the Alumni Association.

In immediate charge of the collegiate activities, is the Executive Board, composed of the President, the Commandant, the Deans of the Schools, and the Registrar. This group meets every Wednesday to discuss administrative problems and other matters that concern the welfare of the college work.

GUS METZ . . .
Reinstated us

DR. E. W. SIKES . . .
Retrospect

S. W. EVANS . . .
Takes our money

EACH PLAYS

Presented here are the indispensable spokes in the wheel of modern education. Each man assigned to his particular task, sometimes so seemingly small, yet so important that a stoppage would produce drastic results.

Practically every phase of college administration is covered here.

MISS CORNELIA GRAHAM . . .
Custodian of knowledge

DR. MILFORD . . .
Clemson's (medicine) man

DR. R. F. POOLE AND MAJOR MAHON . . .
Two politicians

FRANK HOWARD . . .
Head Mentor

SERGEANT K. R. HELTON . . .
"But Serg., I was there . . ."

A ROLE

From our prexy and chief check-signer to those connected with dishing out everything, books, busts, and bromides, inclusive.

Upon these we depend, it is they who are our guardian angels, and with the affairs of the school in their capable hands the future never seems dark.

COL. H. M. POOL . . .
Bull Run on the blackboard

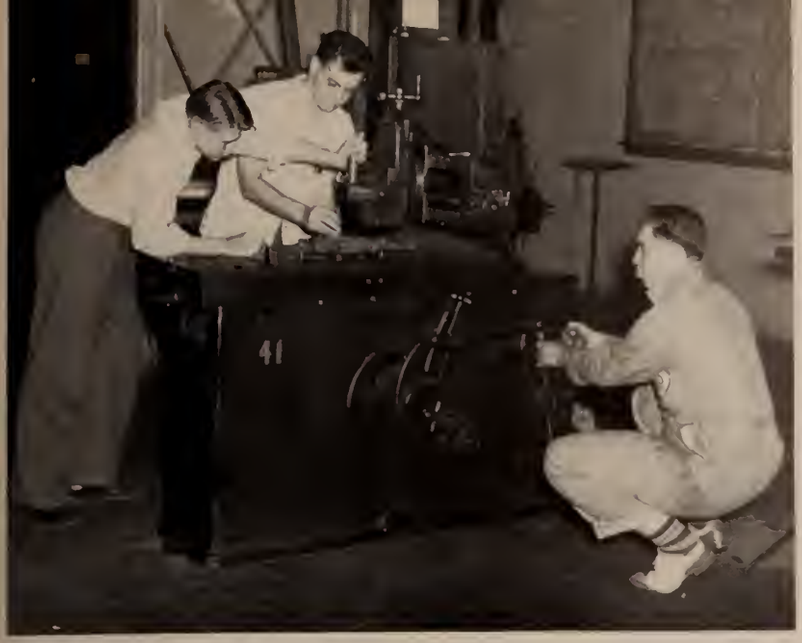
CAPTAIN J. D. HARCOMBE . . .
Meat on the table

DEAN S. B. EARLE

Embryonic Pattern Makers

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

FRONT ROW, LEFT TO RIGHT: D. H. Shenk, J. L. Marshall, E. R. Clarke, S. B. Earle, Dean; R. E. Lee, B. E. Fernow, H. E. Glenn, S. R. Rhodes. SECOND ROW, LEFT TO RIGHT: F. T. Tingley, A. B. Credle, G. N. Gaylord, A. M. Quattlebaum, L. A. King, G. E. Hoffman, J. E. Shigley, S. M. Watson. THIRD ROW, LEFT TO RIGHT: E. J. Freeman, J. B. Downs, R. L. Anderson, D. W. Bradbury, D. D. Curtis, C. D. Philpot. FOURTH ROW, LEFT TO RIGHT: W. M. Wachter, G. C. McMakin, W. D. Stevenson, W. W. Klugh, E. B. Therkelson. FIFTH ROW, LEFT TO RIGHT: W. F. D. Hodge, L. R. Ambrose, D. L. Parrott, D. N. Harris.



Sophomore M. E.s with Musical's can opener

Pop Lee's Penthouse Playboys
(So-called Architects)

The "Engine House", bane of the Rat aggies and Mecca for the architects. An imposing structure dedicated to the study of natural and experimental philosophy.

In the depths of basement labs, whining motors and testing machines turn to provide long report data for Mechanicals and Civils.

First floor thrills are provided by electricity labs and theory courses in all departments. A well-equipped library as well as faculty offices complete the layout.

Second floor means drawing rooms for all departments including the Civils' classrooms.

Pop's playboys cover the entire top floor with plenty of space provided for all drawing boards and classrooms.

Torsion and Tensile strength

Brushes, Bearings, and Beatouts

"B. B." observes cloth in the making

DEAN H. H. WILLIS

Here, boy, stuff this in your ears

SCHOOL OF TEXTILES

We are the lint-heads and bobbin-dodgers. From the depths of the largest textile school building in the country, we are destined to become leaders in the South's greatest industry.

As Rats we were introduced to the fundamentals of textile machinery and mill operation between shop courses and Little Joe's math.

. . . came the Sophomore year, we learned about Crowfoot, but advanced slowly, accompanied

Boys making pretty colors

FRONT ROW: W. B. Williams, G. J. Lindsay, A. E. McKenna, H. H. Willis, R. K. Eaton, E. F. Cartee, W. G. Ware. SECOND ROW: M. L. Huckabee, W. E. Tarrant, G. H. Dunlap, J. V. Walters. THIRD ROW: W. L. Hicks, G. Gage, I. S. Pitts, T. A. Campbell.

by the strains of crow calls.

Then came our Junior year, where we met disaster from Analysis under Bud, Chemistry under Lindsay, and Floppy in the Engine house.

The Dean took us in hand our final year to teach a little testing. Likewise, we suffered the rapid pace of Speed Demon in Cost Finding and Jacquads by Hally-Hack.

To top the old dip, we feel that this mill grind cannot get the best of us because we are prepared.

Seniors dilly with calculators

Sophomores and "Crow" design patterns

Doc Aull and another economical lecture

Time out between classes for Herb to lose on the ice cream

Bing, the Ag dept.'s chief mirth maker

Get a horse!!

Often kidded as a farmer's school for plowhands, the School of Agriculture has long fulfilled the dream of Thomas G. Clemson, to provide an institution for scientific agriculture.

Beginning with Red Ritchie's hog lab and Rosie's Botany, Freshmen often wonder why heredity is so important until Frog takes them in hand and teaches them the facts of life.

Down in the dairy department, Big Ben lectures to his beloved Sophomores, while the Juniors and Seniors learn that ice cream's ingredients involve a thorough knowledge of chemistry as well as milk.

In Bing's economics, humor mixes well with problems as our contemporary explains theories of marketing.

Ag engineers dissect tractors and combines when not buried in designs on rural buildings in the conventional Chick Sale manner.

Big Ben's "Dumb" Sophomores

DEAN H. P. COOPER

SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE

FIRST ROW: G. H. Dunkleberg, J. Armstrong, R. A. McGinty, H. P. Cooper, Dean; L. V. Starkey, F. Sherman, M. J. Peterson. SECOND ROW: R. W. Lipscomb, A. M. Musser, C. C. Newman, C. L. Morgan, R. E. Ware, F. H. Taylor, W. K. Bing. THIRD ROW: G. B. Nutt, W. N. McAdams, D. B. Rosenkrans, R. R. Ritchie, A. E. Prince, W. T. Brightwell. FOURTH ROW: D. Dunavan, W. B. Aull, G. H. Aull, J. H. Lightsey. FIFTH ROW: W. T. Ferrier, N. L. Turner, D. R. Jenkins.

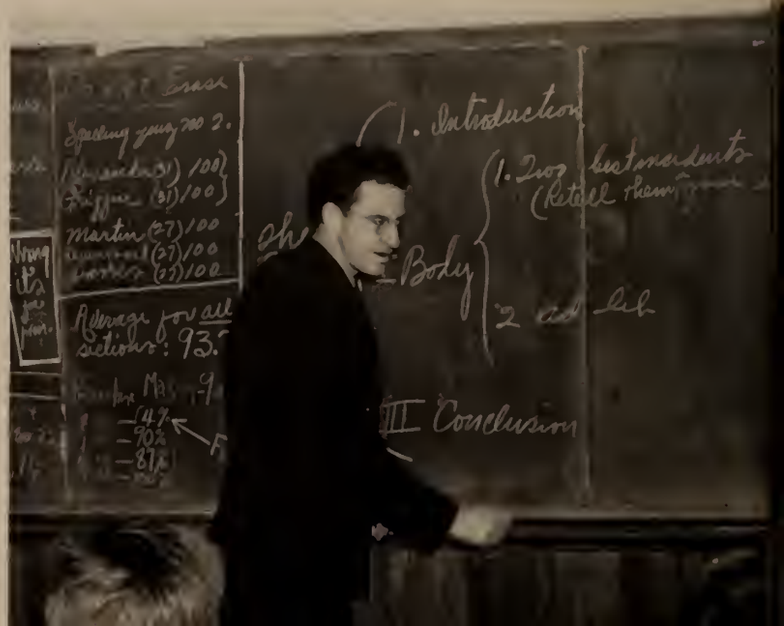
FIRST ROW: A. G. Holmes, W. E. Godfrey, I. P. Orens, D. W. Daniels, S. M. Martin, W. W. Burton, J. E. Ward. SECOND ROW: L. D. Huff, F. D. Alexander, D. M. Kerley, L. G. Kelley, C. E. Kirckwood, F. M. Kinard, S. J. L. Crouch, D. A. Clyburn. THIRD ROW: E. F. Vandivere, W. G. Miller, H. M. Brown, J. C. Green, O. P. Rhyne, L. F. Brewster, J. P. Lucas, R. Taylor, C. L. Epting. FOURTH ROW: F. A. Burtner, R. H. Gaugh, H. M. Cox, J. D. Lane, J. E. Gates, D. A. McDowell, A. R. Reed, J. C. Hendricks, J. A. Dean.

"Little Joe" Hunter teaches Sophs differential and integral

Beneath the clock tower of the Main Building, our budding quacks, shysters, salesman endeavor to conceive the why of today's economic and social problems.

Taken in hand by Little Joe's trig and John Lane's bull, the rats gaze in awe until fully awake amidst P-Doggie's foreign babble their Sophomore year.

John Lane shows how to write a book report (F-)



S. M. MARTIN
Chairman of the Board

"Doc" Taylor and memories of the little devil

SCHOOL OF GENERAL SCIENCE

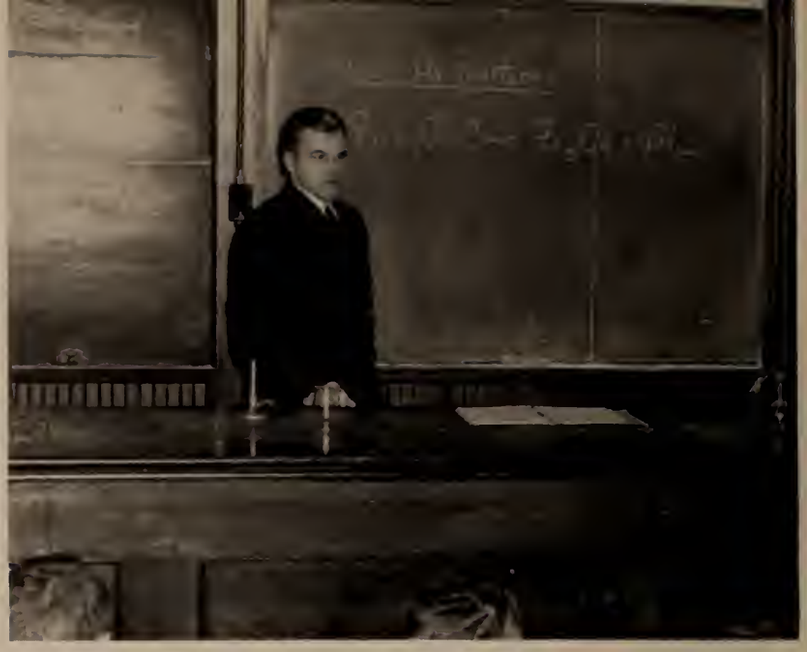
Juniors spruce up on their appearance and decide that garters are a necessity before D. W.'s Public Speaking classes. Likewise they learn the fundamentals of exchange under Jim Ward.

Doc Taylor's afternoon siestas unravel the acts of Shakespeare for Seniors, who with a bit of Charley Chase Gates business advice calmly reach for a typewriter to apply for that job.

"Prep" Bradley says "You got to keep hammering boys"

Doc Ward's economics and Mr. A sold a horse to Mr. B.

DEAN F. H. H. CALHOUN



Dr. Hunter, Rats and Reactions

SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY AND GEOLOGY

FRONT ROW: N. S. Parthemus, F. H. H. Calhoun, R. Hester, W L. Lippincott. SECOND ROW: F. H. Pollard, H. L. Hunter, B. H. Hodges, F. W. Zurburg. THIRD ROW: Hobson, R. E. Gee, R. G. Forsythe, Parkinson, G. F. Hawkins, P. Carodemus.

Two Rocks and Entourage

Phew . . .

Behind ivy encrusted walls, in an atmosphere filled with the essence of sulfur dioxide, and in classrooms and labs worn by the tread of bygone years, we pursue the wonders and mysteries of modern chemistry.

Footsie's lecture room forms the theatre for all Rats to be initiated into the throes of general chemistry.

Sophs lay aside all formalities in signing the school's playboy, Bill, and between jokes, probe the whys of Qual and Quant.

Some reach the Junior year, to encounter Peter's organic and Gee'sology. As a climax, Physical almost proved our Waterloo.

Seniors at last, we divided time between Colloids, Inorganic and Thesis, still hankering for that B.S. in an inevitable, mysterious subject.

Pollard and Physicals fizzle

Peter boil it down

It takes Rosie to work the Rats in botany

DEAN W. H. WASHINGTON

SCHOOL OF VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Practice teachers? We are profs. When we finish we know what we are going to do. After two years of educating the youth of Pickens and Oconee Counties this job of teaching school is a cinch.

Certainly we go to classes. The good Ag boys spend their time around Jucy, Crip, Big Ben and others while the Industrials take Pokey Joe, and Musical Ed in hand to learn just what makes this thing tick.

With Musical Ed, practice supplements theory

Seniors in their den of ideas

FRONT ROW: H. S. Tate, W. G. Crandall, W. H. Washington, Dean; W. C. Bowen. SECOND ROW: J. L. Brock, L. R. Booker, J. B. Monroe. THIRD ROW: R. C. Alexander, T. A. White, B. H. Stribling.

Along about our Junior comes time for us to venture out every afternoon to neighboring high schools in search of pupils eager for knowledge. We teach a little of everything; woodwork, agriculture, and other vocational subjects.

As teachers, the future of Southern youth will be greatly influenced by us. Therefore, mindful of our importance, we surrender ourselves to what is ahead of us.

Some of us find our way into the Linthead's lair

A thorough knowledge of foundry practice is essential

COLONEL H. M. POOL

Range 500, right front, etc.

SCHOOL OF MILITARY SCIENCE

FIRST ROW: Major J. V. Sims, Lieutenant-Colonel G. D. Hufford, Colonel H. M. Pool, Lieutenant-Colonel R. F. Walthour, Captain E. H. Emanuel. SECOND ROW: Sergeant H. J. Wilkinson, Lieutenant P. J. Brown, Captain F. B. Farr, Lieutenant E. H. McCarter. THIRD ROW: Sergeant Heath, Sergeant K. R. Helton, Sergeant O. A. DeMott.

Attention Sophomores!!! "R T P"

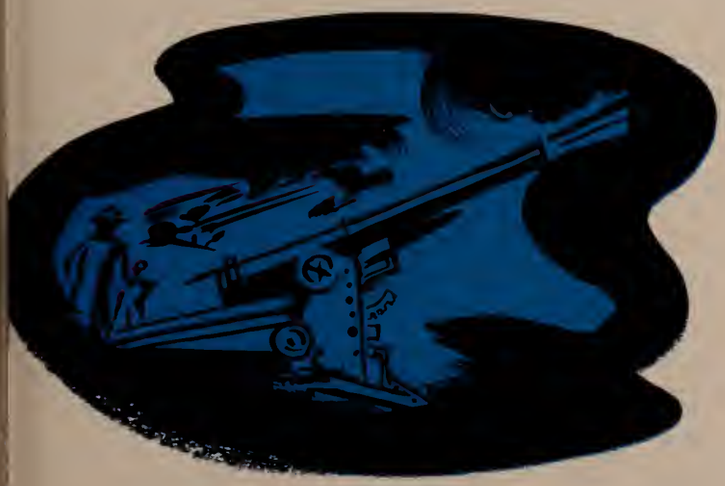
Physical fitness, essential to mental training

At last here is one rose in the academic thorns—a real school whose final reward consists of Shavetails' commissions in this man's army and a chance to prove our worth in national defense. There is something about a soldier.

From earnest map readers to able tacticians, we have strove through the intricate mechanisms of the auto rifle, machine gun, howitzer, and mortar. We have studied and practiced combat principles. We have listened to lengthy lectures on military history and law, and last but not least, lived the life of unglorified trainees beneath the Alabama sun of Fort Mac.

Ours is the power and the glory. We are the future defenders of a mighty nation—We are ever mindful of the key to victory, expressed in the words of Bedford Forrest, "He who gets thar fustest with the mostest men."

Drill, and a chance to give commands for a change



Lieutenant-Colonel Walthour addresses us as "Gentlemen"

A SCHOOL YEAR

We salute 1940 as a memorial period in the annals of Clemson College, having seen the presentation and inauguration of new facts, ideas, buildings, and improvements, all conglomerated into a short year.

We returned to school to meet a new president, Dr. Poole.

The Class of 1915 presented us with an amphitheatre with which we graduated the Class of 1940.

Postmaster General James A. Farley dedicated our new post office and shook hands with the Corps, 2,300 strong.

At Presbyterian College, we presented Walter Johnson, dean of Southern athletic coaches, a gift in recognition of his fine sportsmanlike qualities so prevalant during his 25 years of coaching.

We inaugurated an artist's course series, and presented such musical notables as Helen Jepson, U. S. Navy Band, Joseph Knitzer, and others.

Governor Burnet Maybank honored us with a visit, and the Blue Key sponsored a drive to present the school with a statue of its founder, Thomas G. Clemson.

In the army, a quartet of new officers replaced others who were transferred elsewhere, and the annual inspection of the Corps again rated us "Excellent."

"... got a class"

... AN ESTABLISHED EXCUSE GENERALLY USED BY FRESHMEN AND PLAGIARIZED BY UPPERCLASSMEN AS WELL BECAUSE OF ITS UTILITY IN EXPLAINING A MAJORITY OF INEXCUSABLE SITUATIONS ... AN EXPLANATION PRECEDING LENGTHY LECTURES, LABORIOUS LABS, QUICK QUIZZES, AND SOMETIMES CUTS ...

CLA

S S E S . . .

LEFT TO RIGHT: W. E. Awtrey, D. J. Ross, J. J. Lever, E. L. Young, P. Eve, R. R. Pearce, standing: W. E. Hallman, F. E. Rogers, E. A. Ross, F. S. Holmes, J. S. Mace.

R. R. PEARCE
President

THE SENIOR COUNCIL

STUDENT DISCIPLINARY ORGANIZATION

The Senior Disciplinary Council is a representative committee of eleven members of the Senior class elected by popular vote. The officers of the Senior class are automatically members of the Council, the class President is chairman ex-officio.

The council has a dual purpose:

First, it insures discipline and deals with the problems of the cadets justly and sympathetically.

Second, it is the medium through which the cadet corps petitions to authority.

Since its organization the Senior Council has been of invaluable aid in bringing the administration and the cadet corps closer together.

SENIORS

SENIOR CLASS OFFICERS

E. L. YOUNG
Historian

P. EVE
Secretary-Treasurer

R. R. PEARCE
President

W. E. HALLMAN
Vice-President

SENIOR CLASS HISTORY

. . . It all started back on a hot September day in 1937. We saw, many of us for the first time, a beautiful campus with large buildings giving way to the Blue Ridge Mountains in the background. This was the place where we were to spend four years. We all had to stand in line and matriculate from early that morning 'til late that afternoon, and it wasn't long before we had the short haircut. The scrambles for "NEW BOY" calls will remain as nightmares in our minds. As time passed on, we began to like the place, and our knowledge of Clemson grew along with our hair. They taught us to respect our superior officers, and our admiration grew for such leaders as Francis Bell, Tommy Stafford and others. Classes, day in and day out, kept us busy studying for the next one coming up. There were always those holidays that seemed as if they would never come. During this time we began to love the men of the campus such as Dr. Sikes, Mr. Littlejohn, Colonel Weeks, and a score of others.

We came back the next year, and in our midst were the officers of the Clemson Corps, the Corporals. There were new professors for us to face and also

GENERAL FOR A DAY

J. S. AND CHARLIE REFIGHT THE CIVIL WAR

SENIOR CLASS

more difficult problems. Professor Goodale with his "dumb sophomores", John Lane marking up his usual set of F-minuses, and the Physics Department in the basement of the main building all spurred us on toward this thing called Education.

Most of us returned for the Junior year with our particular ambitions in mind. We faced the inevitable question of the ring dance, and it was handled by Roy Pearce and the Ring Committee. They gave us a ring that we will be proud to wear. Stan Shurtliff captivated the audience in his portrayal of the hero in "Whistling in the Dark", a Junior Class project.

And then came the Senior year, the most eagerly awaited of all.

Most of us struggled through six long weeks of camp, and all of us breathed a sigh of relief when we heard for the last time, "What's your school, lad?"

Problems were handled well in student activities by such people as DeWitt Ross, Roy Pearce, Bill Awtrey, Ed Ross, Tommy Rutledge, Pinckney Eve, J. S. Mace, Frank Rogers, Wade Carder, George Bonnette, and others.

Jimmie Lever's "Most Interesting Col-

BILL, AL, MAL, AND ROY PLAY BRIDGE

HISTORY

lege Newspaper" won first place in the state, the "Taps" promises to take its stand among the high ranking yearbooks of the nation under the work and direction of Ed Hallman, and such publications as The Agrarian, Bobbin and Beaker, Blue Key Directory, and others will take their coveted places in their respective fields.

There have been many changes during our stay here. The immortal man that will remain in the minds of so many Clemson men, Dr. Enoch Walter Sikes, retired during our time. Dr. Frank Poole, a capable president and an interesting man, has taken his place. The master of the gridiron and the producer of an All-American back along with a victorious Cotton Bowl team left us. Jess Neely's work was taken over by Frank Howard, and it was done well, being topped by the victorious annual classic with Furman, giving Clemson their undisputed Southern Conference title.

Our love for Clemson has grown, and it is with heavy hearts that we look toward June and graduation.

In passing, we, the members of the class of Nineteen Hundred and Forty-one, pledge to give support in an attempt to make a great Clemson grow greater.

ED YOUNG,
'41 Class Historian.

IN RECOGNITION

LEAP FROG—AND AT THEIR AGE!

W. M. ACKERMAN

H. S. ACKIS

G. W. ADAMS, JR.

J. C. P. AGNEW

WALLACE MILTON ACKERMAN "Wally" Saint George, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE CHEMISTRY

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Dorchester County Club 1, 2; Young Democrats 4; Sophomore Platoon; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Ala.

HUNTER SEPTIMUS ACKIS Jacksonville, Florida
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN WEAVING AND DESIGNING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Weaving and Designing Club 3, 4; Block "C" Club 4; 'Gator Club 1, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Ala.

GRAYSON WEBB ADAMS, JR. "Duck" Batesburg, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Private; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Honors 3; Lexington-Saluda County Club 1, 2, 3, 4, Pres. 4; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Ala.

JOHN CRAYTON PRUITT AGNEW "Alphabet" Starr, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; A. S. A. E. 4; Anderson County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; 4-H Club 2, 3, 4; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Fort McClellan, Ala.

"He who never fails will never grow rich."
—C. H. Spurgeon.

E. ALLISON

R. M. ANDERSON

T. D. ARANT

J. F. ASHFORD

EUGENE ALLISON "Bud" Forest City, North Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Private; Second Lieutenant.

ROBERT MOFFAT ANDERSON "Chick" Chester, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR DEGREE IN BACHELOR OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Catawba Club 1, 2; Pershing Rifles 2; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

THOMAS DAVID ARANT "Tom" Fort Motte, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Flying Cadets 3, 4; Sophomore Platoon; Pershing Rifles 2; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

JOHN FORREST ASHFORD "Jack" Georgetown, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Private; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

SOMETIMES WE TAKE IT EASY

J. R. AUSTELL

W. E. AWTREY

J. M. BABB

F. H. BALFOUR

JOSEPH ROBERT AUSTELL "Horsey" Shelby, North Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Sergeant; Private; Mu Beta Psi 3, 4; Jungaleers 3, 4; Greenville County Club 1; Concert Band 1, 2, 3, 4; Leader of Freshman Band.

WILLIAM ELOREDGE AWTREY, JR. "Bill" West Columbia, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Captain; Tiger Brotherhood 2, 3, Pres. 4; Blue Key, V.-Pres. 4; Alpha Phi Omega, Pres. 3, 4; Track 1; Swimming 2, 3, 4; Calhoun Forensic Society 1, 2, 3, 4; Senior Council; B. S. U. Council 3, 4; Young Democrats Club 4, Treas. 3; Y. M. C. A. Council 1, 2, 3, 4; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet 3, 4; V.-Pres. Y. M. C. A. 4; Sophomore, Junior, Senior Platoons; Commencement Marshal 3; Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.; Honor Military Graduate.

JOEL MARVIN BABB "Elmer" Gray Court, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; A. S. A. E. 4; Laurens County Club 1, 2; Union-Laurens Club 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

FRANK HIRT BALFOUR, JR. Orlando, Florida
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN HORTICULTURE

Private; Private; Private; Private; Horticulture Club 2, 3, Reporter 4; Y. M. C. A. Council 1, 2, 3; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

"Reason is our soul's left hand, Faith her right,
By these we reach divinity."
—John Donne.

ERNIE AND CLAUDE ON DRINKING A DOPE

JOHN INGRAM BARRON, JR. York, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR DEGREE IN BACHELOR OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Alpha Phi Omega 4; Tau Beta Pi 3, 4; A. S. M. E. 3, 4; York County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Y. M. C. A. Council 1, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

LEON McNEIL BARTON "Lynn" Tigerville, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR DEGREE IN BACHELOR OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Radio Club, Sec.- Treas. 3, 4; A. I. E. E., Sec.-Treas. 4; Y. M. C. A. Council 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

PAUL RAYMOND BATCHELOR "Paul" Blacksburg, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN AGRONOMY

Private; Private; Private; Second Lieutenant; Kappa Alpha Sigma 3, 4.

SAMUEL MARSHALL BEATTIE, JR. "Sam" Greenville, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Transfer, Day Student 3, 4; Honors 3.

J. I. BARRON, JR.

L. M. BARTON

P. R. BATCHELOR

S. M. BEATTIE

HERB AND RED TAKE A SLIDE

CHARLES RUFUS BEAUDROT "Bud"
Greenwood, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR DEGREE IN BACHELOR OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Private, Sergeant, First Lieutenant; Greenwood County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; A. S. M. E. 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

JOSEPH LOUIS BEAUDROT, JR. "Bud"
Greenwood, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR DEGREE IN BACHELOR OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; High Honors 1; Honors 2, 3; Tau Beta Pi 3, 4; Phi Kappa Phi 4; Greenwood County Club 1, 2, 3, Vice-President 4; A. S. M. E. 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

GLENN GORDON BELLAMY "Gee Gee"
Loris, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Private; Second Lieutenant; Wesley Foundation Council 3, 4; F. F. A. 1, 2, 3, 4.

JACK KUYKENDALL BENFIELD, JR. "Shug"
York, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE CHEMISTRY

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Alpha Phi Omega 4; Concert Band 1, 2, 3, 4; York County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Mu Beta Psi 3, 4; Y. M. C. A. Council 1, 2; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet 3; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

"Fame is something which must be won;
Honor only something which must not be lost."
—Schopenhauer.

"He is all fault who hath no fault at all."
—Tennyson.

GUY FORRESTER BENJAMIN, JR. "Admiral"
Dry Branch, Georgia

CANDIDATE FOR DEGREE IN BACHELOR OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Private; Private; A. S. M. E. 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

ERNEST FLOYD BENNETT, JR. "E. F."
Vance, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; F. F. A. 3, 4; Colletonians 1; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

WALTER BENNETT "Brotch"
Orangeburg, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Calhoun Forensic Society 4; Orangeburg County Club 1; Tri-County Club 3, 4; F. F. A. 3, 4; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

DON ALWIN BENTON "D. A."
Timmonsville, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN AGRONOMY

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Animal Husbandry Club 2; Kappa Alpha Sigma 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

J² CHECKS FOR QUARTERS

SIEG TAKES A DIP

HORACE SPARTAN BERRY "Duck", "Little Rabbit" Greer, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN HORTICULTURE

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Greenville County Club 1; Horticulture Club 3, Sec.-Treas. 4; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

REGINALD JUSTIN BERRY "R. J." Smoaks, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Alpha Zeta 3, Censor 4; Y. M. C. A. Council 3, 4; A. S. A. E. 2, Reporter 3, Pres. 4; Scholarship Winner 1; Delegate to 1940 A. S. A. E. Industry Seminar; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

RALPH PUTNAM BERRY "Bubba" Greenville, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR DEGREE IN BACHELOR OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Private; Private; Sophomore Platoon.

CHARLES JULIAN BETHEA "Charlie" McColl, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Supply Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Marlboro County Club 1, 2, 3, Pres. 4; A. S. A. E. 3, 4; Y. M. C. A. Council 1, 2; Freshman Platoon; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

H. S. BERRY

R. J. BERRY

R. P. BERRY

C. J. BETHEA

T. C. BETHEA

E. R. BIRD

R. J. BISCHOFF

T. H. BLACK

THOMAS COOPER BETHEA "Tom" Dillon, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; A. S. A. E. 2, 3, 4; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

EDWARD REID BIRD "Little Ed" Asheville, North Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Private; Gamma Kappa Alpha 3, 4; Calhoun Forensic Society 3; Junior, Senior Platoons; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

RICHARD JOHNSTONE BISCHOFF "Dick" Summerville, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN CHEMISTRY

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Alpha Chi Sigma 3, 4; Dorchester County Club 1; R. O. T. C. Camp, Edgewood Arsenal, Md.

THEODORE HAYNE BLACK "Teddy" Columbia, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN ARCHITECTURE

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Minarets 4; Columbia-Clemson Club 1, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

"Fear is the father of courage and the mother of safety."
—Henry H. Tweedy.

J. E. BLESSING

K. J. BODIE

T. S. BOLAND

W. H. BOLT

JAMES EDWARD BLESSING "Paddle" Kingsport, Tennessee

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN DAIRY HUSBANDRY

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Private; Football 2, 3, 4; Block "C" Club 3, 4; Track 2, 3, 4; "Agrarian" 2, 3, Asst. Business Manager 4; Animal Husbandry Club 1, 2, Sec. 3; American Dairy Science Club 4; Dairy Club 4.

KESTER JONES BODIE "Boopie" Ward, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; 4-H Club 1, 2, 3, 4; F. F. A. 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

THOMPSON STOKES BOLAND "T", "Strokes" Blackville, South Carolina

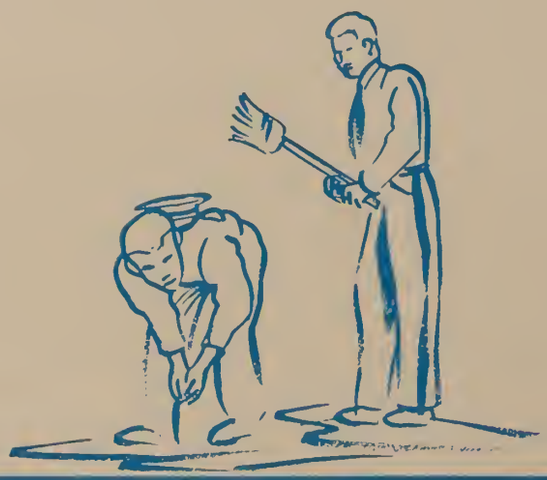
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; "Bobbin and Beaker," Circulation Department 4; A. B. C. Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Y. M. C. A. Council 1; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

WILLIAM HAWKINS BOLT "Pete" Seneca, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR DEGREE IN BACHELOR OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Oconee County Club 1, 2; Flying Cadets 3, 4; Expert, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.



"Fear always springs from ignorance."
—Emerson.

G. H. BONNETTE

R. C. BOSWELL

W. L. BOYLSTON

H. BRADFORD

GEORGE HENRY BONNETTE "Doctor" Florence, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

Private; Master Sergeant; Master Sergeant; Captain; Blue Key 4; Tiger Brotherhood 3, 4; Concert Band 1, 2, 3, 4; Mu Beta Psi, V.-Pres. 2, 3, 4; Director Band 2, 3, 4; Jungaleers 4; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

RAY CHARLES BOSWELL "Contact" Travelers Rest, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; "Tiger" 2; Young Democrats Club 3, 4; Greenville County Club 2, 3, 4; Calhoun Forensic Society 2, 3, 4; I. R. C., V.-Pres. 4; Flying Cadets 3, 4; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

WILLIAM LAMAR BOYLSTON "Billy", "Geech" Charleston, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Beta Sigma Chi 3, 4; A. S. A. E. 4; Baseball 1, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

HENRY BRADFORD, JR. "Rip" Berryton, Georgia
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; First Sergeant; Captain; First Sergeants' Club 3; Company Commanders' Club 4; Sophomore, Junior, Senior Platoons; Sharpshooter, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

CHARLIE, HUGH, MIKE, AND ABIE TRY TO CATCH A LETTER

T. L. BRANNON

D. E. BRAZELL

W. D. D. BRELAND

W. D. BROCKMAN

TROY LINWORK BRANNON "Satchel" Cassatt, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Private; Private; Dairy Club 4; F. F. A. 3, 4; Animal Husbandry Club 4; Chi Kappa Chi 1, 2, 3, 4.

DEWEY EDWARD BRAZELL "Doc" Blaney, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL ARGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; F. F. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; 4-H Club 2, 3, 4; Grange 4; Kershaw County Club 4; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

WILLIAM DAVID DOUGLAS BRELAND "W. D.", "Doug", "Nora" Ruffin, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Calhoun Forensic Society 1, 2, 3, 4; Colletonians 1, 2, Sec.-Treas. 3, Pres. 4; Animal Husbandry Club 2; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

WARREN DOUGLAS BROCKMAN "Doug" Greer, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Spartanburg County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Flying Cadets 3, 4; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

"It is better to be faithful than famous."
—Theodore Roosevelt.

J. L. AND GLAMOUR GIRL

ALEXANDER LAKE BROOKS "Squire" Timmonsville, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; High Honors 1; Concert Band 1, 2, 3, 4; Y. M. C. A. Council 1, V.-Pres. 2; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet 3, 4; Mu Beta Psi 3, Sec.-Treas. 4; Pee Deeans 1, 2, 3, 4; Wesley Foundation Council 2, 3, 4; Strawberry Leaf Club, Pres. 4; Calhoun Forensic Society 3, 4; Debating Team 1, 2, 3, 4; Social Science Forum 4, Sec.-Treas. 3; Young Democrats Club 4; I. R. C. 2, 3, 4; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

REUBIN HENRY BROWN "Buster" Charleston, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Captain; Beta Sigma Chi 2, 3, V.-Pres. 4; Freshman, Sophomore, Junior, Senior Platoons, Best Drilled Sergeant First Battalion First Regiment; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

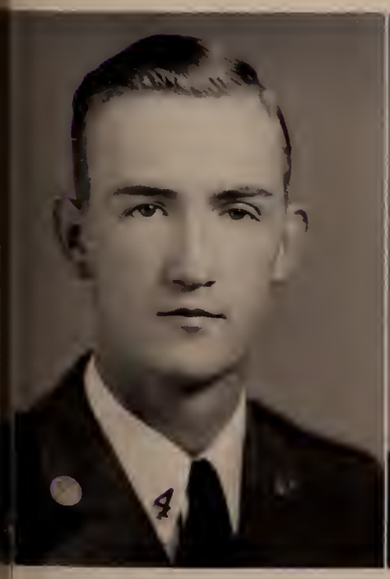
JAMES NASH BROYLES Townville, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

Private; Private; Private; Private; Dairy Club 2, 3; Animal Husbandry Club 2, 3, 4; Block and Bridle 3, 4; Judging Team 4.

HENRY LEROY BUCHANAN "Buck", "Dude" Anderson, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

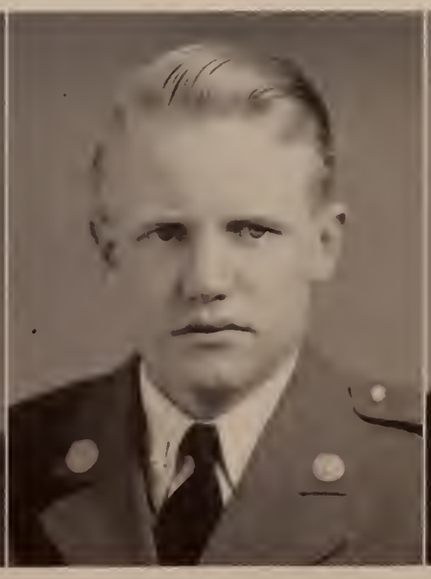
Private; Corporal; Supply Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Honors 3; Basketball 1, 2, 3, 4; Block "C" Club 2, 3, 4; Baseball 1, 2, 3, Captain 4; Anderson County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Sigma Phi 3, 4; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

A. L. BROOKS



R. H. BROWN

J. N. BROYLES



H. L. BUCHANAN

E. C. REAMS HIM OUT

BYRON REED BULL "Ferdinand"
Cameron, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Tri-County Club 1, 2, 3, Vice-President 4; F. F. A. 2, 3, 4; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

ALBERT FRIERSON BURGESS, JR. "Al"
Anderson, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Track 1, 2, 4; "Agrarian" 4; Anderson County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Animal Husbandry Club 2; A. S. A. E. 2, 3, 4; Calhoun Forensic Society 3, 4; Y. M. C. A. Council 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

EDWARD CARROLL BURGESS "Burg"
Kingstree, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Private; Private; Private.

BOYCE BYRON BURLEY "B. B."
Clemson, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN PRE-MEDICINE

Private; Corporal; First Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Alpha Phi Omega 4; "Tiger" 1, 2; First Sergeants' Club 3; Calhoun Literary Society 1, 2, 3, 4; Pre-Med Club 3, Vice-President 4; Y. M. C. A. Council 1, 2; Sophomore Platoon; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

"'Tis the most pleasing flattery to like what other men like."
—John Selden.

"When Fortune smiles, embrace her."
—Thomas Fuller.

SMILEY MILTON BUSH "Ripcord"
Colquitt, Georgia
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE CHEMISTRY

Private; Private; Private; Private.

ERNEST CORNISH BUTLER "Butt"
Yonges Island, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

Private; Private; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

THOMAS HUEY CALDWELL "Kid"
Ruffin, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Private; Private; Honors 1, 2, 3; Alpha Tau Alpha 4; Colletonians 1, 2, 3, Sec. 4; F. F. A. 2, 3, 4; Y. M. C. A. Council 1.

ROBERT ALVIN CALHOUN "Rock"
Ringgold, Georgia
CANDIDATE FOR DEGREE IN BACHELOR OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Kamp Klarke Klan 2; A. S. C. E. 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

CARTER, SNEAD, AND JAKE READ BOARD

AFTERNOON LAB IN HOLTZIE'S EMPORIUM

ALBERT NEILL CAMERON "Abe" Rocky Mount, North Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR DEGREE IN BACHELOR OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Tau Beta Pi 3, 4; Football Manager 1, 2, 3, Senior Manager 4; Block "C" Club 4; A. S. C. E., Publicity Manager 4; Kamp Klarke Klan 2; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

CLIFFORD DAN CANNON "Cannon Ball" Hemingway, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Private; Private; A. S. A. E. 4; Williamsburg County Club 2; Jay-Way Socialites 3; Y. M. C. A. Council 1.

JAMES ERVIN CANNON, JR. "Erb" Hartsville, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE CHEMISTRY

Private; Corporal; Private; Private; "Tiger" 1; Pee Deeans 2; Mu Beta Psi 3, 4; Concert Band 1, 2, 3, 4; Jungaleers 2, 3, 4; Y. M. C. A. Council 1.

MELVIN COATSWORTH CANTRELL "Cueball" Cowpens, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Alpha Tau Alpha 3, 4; B. S. U. Council 1, 2, 3, 4; F. F. A. 2, 3, 4; Glee Club 1; Y. M. C. A. Council 1, 2, 3; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

A. N. CAMERON

C. D. CANNON

J. E. CANNON, JR.

M. C. CANTRELL

W. H. CARDER

A. C. CARMICHAEL

J. D. CARTER

R. S. CASALE

WADE HAMPTON CARDER — Bedford, Pennsylvania

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE CHEMISTRY

Private; Corporal; Supply Sergeant; Captain; Scabbard and Blade 4; Phi Psi 3, Pres. 4; Phi Kappa Phi 4; "Bobbin and Beaker" 3, Business Manager 4; Pershing Rifles 2, 3, 4; Who's Who Among Students in American Colleges and Universities 4; Sharpshooter, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.; Honor Military Graduate.

ALTON CHANNING CARMICHAEL "A. C." — Aynor, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN DAIRY HUSBANDRY

Private; Private; Private; Private; Dairy Club 3, 4.

JOHN DAVIS CARTER "J. D." — Leo, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Calhoun Literary Society 1; Pee Deeans 1, 2; F. F. A. 3, 4; Jay-Way Socialites 3; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

RICHARD S. CASALE "Dick" — Brooklyn, New York

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN CHEMISTRY

Private; Private; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Junior, Senior Platoons; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

"Man is free at the moment he wishes to be."
—Voltaire.

J. F. CASTLES

R. B. CAUGHMAN

J. CHARLES

J. D. CHRISTOPHER

JAMES FRED CASTLES "Jimmie", "Alfalfa" Winnsboro, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR DEGREE IN BACHELOR OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Captain; Sigma Phi 4; A. I. E. E. 3, 4; Fairfield County Club 2, 3; Y. M. C. A. Council 1, 2, 3; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

RICHARD BANKSTON CAUGHMAN "Dick" Columbia, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR DEGREE IN BACHELOR OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; First Sergeant; Captain; Blue Key 3, 4; Tiger Brotherhood 3, 4; "**Taps**" Staff 3; Associate Editor '41 "**Taps**"; Alpha Chi Psi 3, 4; A. S. M. E. 3, 4; Commencement Marshal; Sharpshooter, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

JACK CHARLES "Dopey" Piedmont, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN WEAVING AND DESIGNING

Private; Private; Private; Private; Greenville County Club 3, 4; Weaving and Designing Club 4.

JOHN DEAN CHRISTOPHER, JR. "Dog" Greenville, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE CHEMISTRY

Private; Corporal; Private; Private; Honors 1; Phi Psi 3, 4; Golf Team 2, 3, 4; Minor "C" Club 3, 4; Sigma Phi 4; Greenville County Club 1, 2; Y. M. C. A. Council 1, 2.

"I may stand alone,
But would not change my free thoughts for a throne."
—Byron.

J. CHUHARSKI

W. E. CLINE

F. H. COAKLEY

G. E. COAKLEY

JOSEPH CHUHARSKI "Choo Choo" Greenwich, Connecticut
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

Private; Corporal; Private; Private; Iota Lambda Sigma 3, Pres. 4.

WILLIAM EVERETTE CLINE "Bill" Newton, North Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR DEGREE IN BACHELOR OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; First Sergeant; Captain; Honors 1, 2; Tau Beta Pi 3, Corresponding Sec. 4; A. S. M. E. 3, Pres. 4; P. S. A. 1, 2, Sec.-Treas. 3, V.-Pres. 4; First Sergeants' Club 3; Company Commanders' Club 4; Y. M. C. A. Council 1, 3; Delegate to Tau Beta Pi Convention, University of Kentucky '40; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

FRANCIS HUTT COAKLEY "F" Washington, D. C.
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Baseball 1, 2, Alternate Captain 3; Basketball 1, 2, 3; Block "C" Club 2, 3, 4; Central Dance Association 3, Chairman Floor Committee 4; Alpha Chi Psi 3, 4; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

GEORGE EDWARD COAKLEY "Gee" Washington, D. C.
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Baseball 1, 2, 3; Basketball 1, 2, 3; Block "C" Club 2, 3, 4; Central Dance Association 3; Alpha Chi Psi 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

FONY FORMS THE GUARD

T. H. COKER

G. W. COMPTON

N. G. CONNEL

E. W. COOLER

THOMAS HOLLOWAY COKER, JR. "Tom" Hartsville, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Private; Private; Young Democrats Club 4; Pee Deeans 1; Y. M. C. A. Council 1.

GEORGE WILLIAM COMPTON "Comp" Hartsville, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Union County Club 1, 2; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

NORMAN GONZALES CONNELL "Chatter" Camden, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; F. F. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Kershaw County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

ERNEST WESLEY COOLER "Duck", "Little Hitler" Kingstree, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN HORTICULTURE

Private; Corporal; Private; Second Lieutenant; Horticulture Club 3, 4; Pershing Rifles.

"What is a friend? A single soul dwelling in two bodies."
—Aristotle.

OFFICERS FRONT AND CENTER—BOOTS, TOO!

ALLISON WILLIAM COONER "Al" Batesburg, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Saluda-Lexington Club 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

HERBERT JONES COPELAND "Herb", "Jive" Newport News, Virginia
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN HORTICULTURE

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Football 1; Track 1, 2, 3, 4; Central Dance Association 3; Charlotte-Clemson Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Young Democrats Club 4; Dairy Club 4; Calhoun Forensic Society 3, 4; Horticulture Club 3, 4; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

WILLIAM NEIL COPELAND "Cope" Timmonsville, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR DEGREE IN BACHELOR OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Pee Deeans 1, 2, 3, 4; A. I. E. E. 3, 4; Y. M. C. A. Council 1, 2, 3; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

HAROLD McCULLOUGH CORRELL "Corky" York, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Alpha Phi Omega 4, Treas. 3; Concert Band 1, 2, 3, 4; Mu Beta Psi 4; York County Club 1, 2, 4; Pres. 3; Flying Cadets 3, 4; Episcopal Student Association 1, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

A. W. COONER

H. J. COPELAND

W. N. COPELAND

H. M. CORRELL

FISHES—TOM, LAUREN AND DEWITT SOUND OFF

JOHN ERNEST COTTINGHAM, JR. "Cott"
Dillon, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Honors 1, 2; Alpha Zeta 3, Scribe 4; A. S. A. E. 2, 3, 4; Wesley Foundation Council 3, 4; Y. M. C. A. Council 1, 2, 3, 4; A. S. A. E. Seminar in Industry 3; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

JAMES HOUSTON COUCH "Cooch", "Houston"
Easley, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Private; Iota Lambda Sigma 4.

WILLIAM ALLAN COWARD "Coon", "Duck"
Aiken, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN HORTICULTURE

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Captain; Track 1, 2, 3, 4; Horticulture Club 2, 3, 4; Company Commanders' Club, Sec-Treas. 4; A. E. A. Club 1, 2, 3, Vice-President 4; Pershing Rifles; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

ALVIN ZACK COX "Zack" "Scout"
Hardeeville, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE CHEMISTRY

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

"A friend to all is a friend to none."
—Aristotle.

"If all men knew what others say of them,
There would not be four friends in the world."
—Pascal.

HARRY CHARLES COX
Johnsonville, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR DEGREE IN BACHELOR OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; A. S. M. E. 4; Williamsburg County Club 1, 2; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

WILLIS FELIX COX
Liberty, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN EDUCATION

Day Student.

THOMAS WACO CRAYTON "Stogie"
Anderson, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN GENERAL SCIENCE

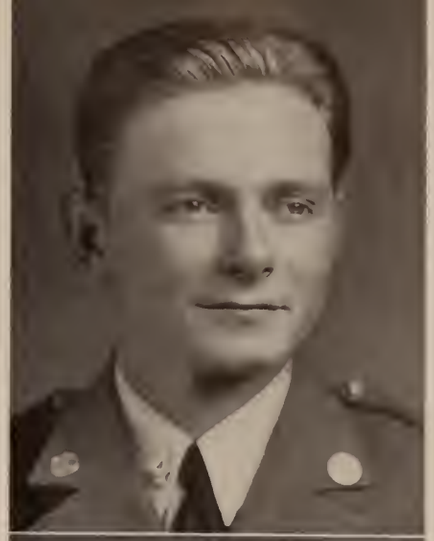
Private; Corporal; First Sergeant; Captain; Sigma Tau Epsilon 4; Anderson County Club 1, 2, 4, Vice-President 3; First Sergeants' Club 3; Company Commanders' Club 4; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

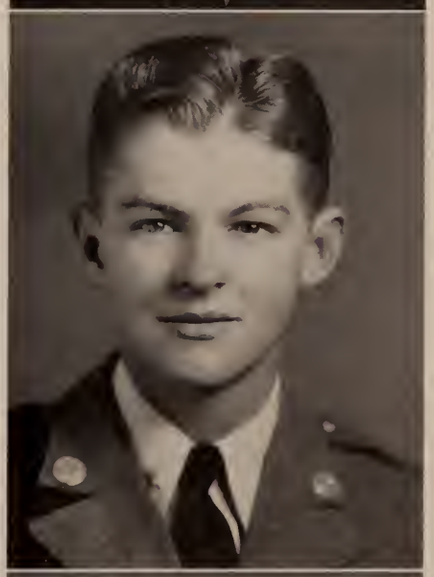
TALLIE JOSEPH CROCKER "T. J."
Charleston, South Carolina

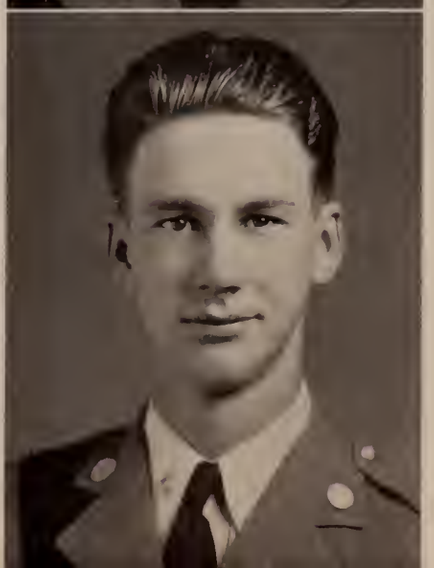
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Alpha Chi Sigma 3, 4; Calhoun Forensic Society 3, 4; Y. M. C. A. Council 1, 2, 3, 4; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

EVERETT LINES ONE UP







CHICK AND P. D. SHOOT A BLANK

HORACE JOHNSTON CROUCH, JR. "Duck" Elko, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Honors 2, 3; Iota Lambda Sigma 3, 4; A. B. C. Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Young Democrats Club 3, 4; Sophomore Platoon; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.; Honor Military Graduate.

JOHN CALHOUN CULLER, JR. "Bulldog" Orangeburg, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN AGRONOMY

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Kappa Alpha Sigma 3, 4; Glee Club 1; Wesley Foundation 3, 4; Concert Band 2, 3, 4; Tri-County Club 4; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

SAMUEL WESLEY DARRIN "Skinny" Spartanburg, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Day Student; Day Student.

SAM ELIJAH DAVIS, JR. "Peter Rabbit" Brunswick, Georgia
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Corporal; First Sergeant; Captain; "Tiger" 3, Circulation Manager 4; I. R. C. 2, 3, Pres. 4; Calhoun Forensic Society 2, 3; Social Science Forum 3, 4; Y. M. C. A. Council 2, 3; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

H. J. CROUCH

J. C. CULLER

S. W. DARRIN

S. E. DAVIS, JR.

T. L. DAVIS

J. F. DEITZ

F. W. DELLINGER, JR.

H. N. DENT, JR.

TEVIS LEE DAVIS "T" Buffalo, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Sharpshooter, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

JAMES FRANKLIN DIETZ "Frank" Hickory, North Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN EDUCATION

Private; Corporal; Private; Private; Football 2, 3, 4; Block "C" Club 3, 4.

FAY WILLIAM DELLINGER, JR. "Blowgut" Spartanburg, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Iota Lambda Sigma 4; Spartanburg County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Sophomore Platoon; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

HAMPTON NATHANIEL DENT, JR. "Fritz" St. Matthews, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; First Sergeant; Captain; Minor "C" Club 3, 4; Cheerleader 2, 3, 4; A. S. A. E. 2, 3, 4; First Sergeants' Club 3; Sigma Epsilon 2, 3, Sec.-Treas. 4; Tri-County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Pershing Rifles 2, Second Lieut. 3, First Lieut. 4; Y. M. C. A. Council 1; Sophomore, Junior, and Senior Platoons; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

"Be slow in choosing a friend, slower in changing."
—Benjamin Franklin.

W. G. DERRICK

J. A. DesPORTES

N. R. DICKS

C. B. DOBSON

WILLIAM GUY DERRICK "Billy" Johnston, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Sergeant; Private; 4-H Club; F. F. A.; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

JOHN AUGUSTUS DesPORTES "Jack" Fort Mill, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; First Sergeant; Lieutenant-Colonel; Scabbard and Blade 4, First Lieut. 4; First Sergeants' Club 3; Sigma Phi 3, 4; York County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Young Democrats Club 4; Sophomore, Junior, Senior Platoons; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.; Honor Military Graduate.

NORMAN RANSDALE DICKS "Dick" Barnwell, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; A. B. C. Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

CLYDE BENJAMIN DOBSON "Rabbit" Greer, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN HORTICULTURE

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Baseball 1, 2, 3, 4; Block "C" Club 2, 3, 4; Horticulture Club 3, 4; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

"Angry friendship is sometimes as bad as calm enmity."
—Edmund Burke.

A. H. DRIVER

E. E. DUBOSE

A. C. DUDLEY

J. L. DUKES

ANDREW HOWARD DRIVER, JR. "Duck" Aiken, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Corporal; Staff Sergeant; Captain; "**Taps**" Staff 3, Advertising Manager, '41 "**Taps**"; P. S. A. 1, 2, 3; A. E. A. Club 1, 2, 3; Alpha Phi Omega 3, V.-Pres. 4; Calhoun Forensic Society 2, 4, V.-Pres. 3; Y. M. C. A. Council 1, 2, 3, 4; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet 3, 4; Strawberry Leaf 3, 4; Staff Sergeants' Club 3; Social Science Forum 3, 4; Junior and Senior Platoons; Pershing Rifles 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

EDWARD ERVIN DuBOSE, JR. "Ed" Oswego, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Lee County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

ARCHIBALD CARLISLE DUDLEY "Uncle Dud" Mullins, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Honors 1; F. F. A. 3, 4; Dillon County Club 2, 3; Pershing Rifles 2; Freshman Platoon; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

JAMES LESLIE DUKES St. George, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR DEGREE IN BACHELOR OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Dorchester County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; A. S. C. E. 3, 4; Y. M. C. A. Council 1, 2; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

FOOTBALL ON QUADRANGLE

R. C. DUKES

C. F. DUNHAM

E. W. DUNHAM, JR.

G. M. DUNLAP

ROBERT CHAMBEAS DUKES "Bob", "Offbeat" Orangeburg, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR DEGREE IN BACHELOR OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; First Sergeant; Captain; Mu Beta Psi 3, 4; Company Commanders' Club 4; Orangeburg County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Concert Band 1, 2, 3, 4; A. I. E. E. 3, 4; Sigma Phi 4; Jungaleers 1, 2, 3, Manager 4; First Sergeants' Club 3; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

CHARLES FREDERICK DUNHAM "Fred" Anderson, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR DEGREE IN BACHELOR OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; A. S. C. E. 2, 3, 4; Kamp Klark Klan 3, 4; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

EDGAR WHITFIELD DUNHAM, JR. "Chick" Durham, North Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; First Sergeant; Captain; "Bobbin and Beaker", Advertising Manager 4, Historian Sophomore Class; Sigma Epsilon 3, 4; First Sergeants' Club 3; Company Commanders' Club, V.-Pres. 4; "Tiger" 1; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

GRADY MILFORD DUNLAP "Little Floopy" Tucapau, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Calhoun Forensic Society 4; Young Democrats Club 4; Spartanburg-Clemson Club 1, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

"He will never have true friends who is afraid of making enemies."
—William Hazlitt.

SENIOR PRIVATES, J. H., J. W., FALL IN

AMERY BOYD DUNN "A. B." Bethlehem, Pennsylvania
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN CHEMISTRY

Private; Private; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Alpha Chi Sigma; R. O. T. C. Camp, Edgewood Arsenal, Md.

CARROLL MARSHALL EADDY "Great", "C. M." Hemingway, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Alpha Tau Alpha 3, 4; 4-H Club 1, 2, 3, V.-Pres. 4; F. F. A. 3, 4; Williamsburg Tigers 2; Jay-Way Socialites 3; Calhoun Forensic Society 4; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

LIVINGSTON LEE EADDY "Livie" Hemingway, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; F. F. A. 3, 4; Williamsburg Tigers 2; Jay-Way Socialites, Sec. 3; Y. M. C. A. Council 1, 2, 3, 4; Sharpshooter, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

WILLIAM FRANCIS EARLY "Earlybird", "Bill" Florence, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Pee Deeans Club 1, 2, Treas. 3, V.-Pres. 4; Pershing Rifles 2, 3, 4, Freshman, Sophomore, Junior, Senior, Platoons; **"Taps"** Staff 3; Episcopal Student Association 1, 2, 3, Sec. 4; Manager Varsity Basketball 1, Epicureans Club 4; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

A. B. DUNN

C. M. EADDY

L. L. EADDY

W. F. EARLY

THE ARMY WILL DO ANYTHING

JAMES LAWRENCE EDMONDS "Jim"
Fallston, North Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Private; "Bobbin and Beaker" 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

JOHN ALBERT EDWARDS "Pig"
Fountain Inn, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Private; Private; Tennis 1, 2, 3, 4.

JAMES LEON EDWARDS "Jimmie"
Florence, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR DEGREE IN BACHELOR OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Private; Private; Alpha Phi Omega 4; Tau Beta Pi 4; A. I. E. E. 3; A. S. M. E. 3, 4; Pee Deeans 3, 4; Y. M. C. A. Council 1, 2.

WILLIAM HENRY NAPIER ELLIS "Nap"
Greenwood, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN PRE-MEDICINE

Private; Corporal; Supply Sergeant; Private; Greenwood County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Y. M. C. A. Council 3; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

"Friendship is the gift of the gods, and the most precious boon to man."
—Disraeli.

"Treat your friend as if he might become an enemy."
—Publilius Syrus.

NEIL CARPENTER ELPHICK "Slim"
Greenville, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN CHEMISTRY

Private; Private; Private; Private; Honors, 1; Gamma Alpha Mu, 3, 4; "Tiger" 2, Managing Editor 3, 4.

DAVID ETHAN EPPS "Red", "Danford Eugene"
Latta, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Private; Private; Track 1; Dillon County Club 1, 2; 4-H Club 4, F. F. A. 3, 4.

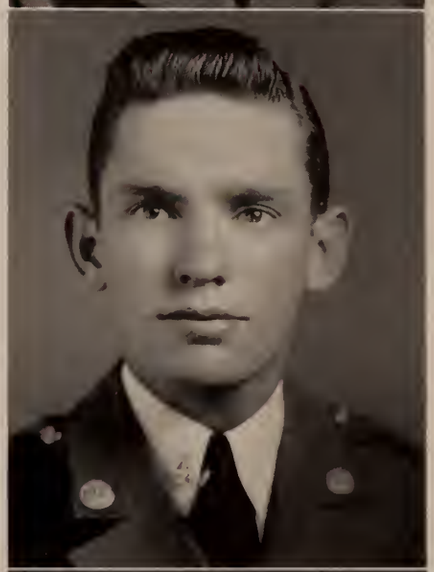
JULIAN WALKER EPPS "Eeps", "J. Walker"
Kingstree, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN ARCHITECTURE

Private; Private; Private; Private; Minarets, 3, 4; Williamsburg County Club, 2, Vice-President 3.

JAMES HAYWARD EVANS "Red"
Six Mile, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; F. F. A. 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

WALTER AND SMITTY COMPETE FOR CHEST ADORNMENT



OBNOXIOUS PEDAL EXTREMITIES

JAMES HERIOT EVANS "Butch" Bennettsville, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR DEGREE IN BACHELOR OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; A. S. C. E. 2, 3, 4; Marlboro County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Kamp Klarke Klan 3, 4; P. S. A. 1; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

PINCKNEY EVE "Pink" Burton, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN DAIRY HUSBANDRY

Private; Private; Private; First Lieutenant; Honors 1, 2; Blue Key 3, 4; Tiger Brotherhood 1, 2, 3, 4; Alpha Zeta 3, Pres. 4; Dairy Club 2, 4, Sec.-Treas. 3; B. S. U. Council 1, 2, 3, 4; Y. M. C. A. Council 2, 3, 4; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet 3, Pres. 4; Danforth Fellowship Trip; V.-Pres. Sophomore Class; Sec.-Treas. Junior Class; Sec.-Treas. Senior Class; Senior Council.

LEWIS RAYMOND FERRIS "L. R." Orangeburg, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; 4-H Club 2, Reporter 3, 4; Tri-County Club 2, Treas. 3, Pres. 4; F. F. A. 4; Young Democrats Club 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

MORTIMER THOMAS FICKLIN "Fick" Greenwood, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; First Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Greenwood County Club 1, 2, 3; First Sergeants' Club 3; Pershing Rifles 2, 3, 4; Freshman, Junior, Senior Platoons; Best Drilled Corporal Second Battalion; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

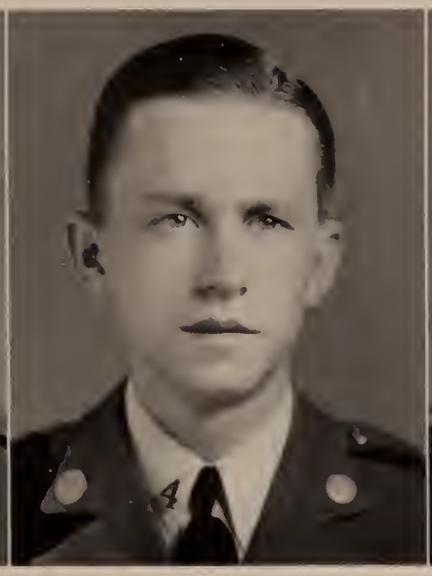
J. HERIOT EVANS

P. EVE

L. R. FERRIS

M. T. FICKLIN

B. A. FLETCHER



G. L. FLETCHER

G. W. FLOYD

Z. T. FORD

BEURON AUTRELL FLETCHER "Hunch" Rock Hill, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN WEAVING AND DESIGNING

Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Weaving and Designing Club 4; Sophomore Platoon; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

GORDON LEROY FLETCHER "Fletch" McColl, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

Private; Corporal; Private; Private.

GEORGE WILSON FLOYD "P. D." Conway, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN AGRONOMY

Private; Private; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Football 2, 3, 4; Baseball 3; Block "C" Club 3, 4; F. F. A. 4; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

ZARVIS THOMAS FORD "Z. T." Nickols, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN AGRONOMY

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Kappa Alpha Sigma 3, Sec.-Treas. 4; Alpha Zeta 4; "Agrarian", Asst. Circulation Manager 4; Y. M. C. A. Council 3; Dairy Club 2, 3; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

"The wise man guards against the future as if it were the present."
—Publilius Syrus.

H. B. FOSTER, JR.

J. W. P. FOSTER

M. FRANK

E. A. FREEMAN, JR.

HORACE BALFOUR FOSTER — Greenville, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Captain; Greenville County Club, Sec. 1, 2, 3, Pres. 4; Sophomore, Senior Platoon; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

JENNINGS WARING PERRY FOSTER, JR. — Summerville, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Corporal; Private; Private; Honors 1, 3; Sigma Tau Epsilon 3, 4; Football 1; Baseball Manager 3, 4; Block "C" Club 4.

MORTON FRANK — "Mortimer Q" — Forest Hills, Long Island, New York

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN WEAVING AND DESIGNING

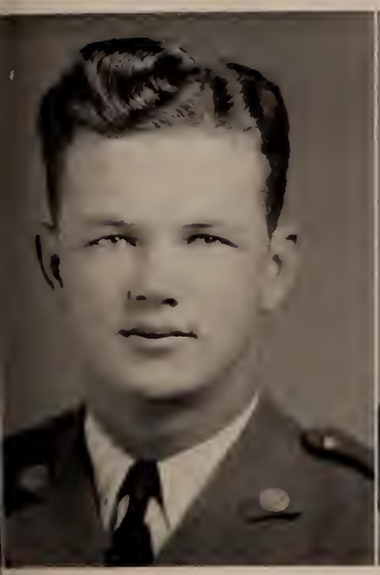
Private; Private; Sergeant; Private; Weaving and Designing Club 3, 4.

ERNEST AARON FREEMAN, JR. — "Ernie" — Anderson, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN CHEMISTRY

Private; Corporal; First Sergeant; Captain; Anderson County Club 1, 2, Treas. 3, Pres. 4; Calhoun Forensic Society 2, 3; First Sergeants' Club 3; Company Commanders' Club 4; Sophomore, Junior, Senior Platoons; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

"Jealousy be so bred in the bone that it will never out of the flesh."
—William Bullein.



H. P. FULMER

W. A. GALLOWAY

W. A. GARDNER

J. A. GARNER

HENRY PAUL FULMER "H. P." Chapin, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN AGRONOMY

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Alpha Zeta 4; Kappa Alpha Sigma 3, 4; Junior, Senior Platoons; Best Drilled Sergeant First Battalion Second Regiment; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

WILLIAM ARNOLD GALLOWAY "Bill" Gadsden, Alabama
CANDIDATE FOR DEGREE IN BACHELOR OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Private; Private; A. S. C. E. 2, 3, 4; Kamp Klarke Klan 2; Freshman Platoon.

WILLIAM ABEL GARDNER "Duck" Hartsville, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN AGRONOMY

Private; Private; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Kappa Alpha Sigma 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

JAMES ALEXANDER GARNER "Jimmy" Hartsville, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; **"Taps"** Staff 3, Asst. Advertising Manager, '41 **"Taps"**; Calhoun Forensic Society 1, 2, 3; Pee Deeans 1; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

STUDY IN WORMS

N. J. GIANPAOLO, JR.

W. N. GINN, JR.

J. P. GLENN

N. V. GORE

NICHOLAS JOSEPH GIANPAOLO "Nick" East Derby, Connecticut
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN EDUCATION

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Private; Baseball 1, 2, 3, 4; Basketball 1; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

WILBUR NORMAN GINN "Gin" Varnville, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR DEGREE IN BACHELOR OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; A. S. M. E. 3, 4; Glee Club 2; Hampton County Club 1; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

JACK PHIFER GLENN "J. P." Anderson, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR DEGREE IN BACHELOR OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Football 1; Anderson County Club 3, 4; A. S. M. E. 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

NELSON VEREEN GORE "Goree" Asheville, North Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; "Tiger" 1, 2; "**Taps**" Staff 3; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

"A man's vanity tells him what is honour;
A man's conscience what is justice."
—W. S. Landor.

ANDERSON LINES 'EM UP

FREDDIE WARREN GRAMLING "Freddie" Orangeburg, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Grange 3, 4; 4-H Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Dairy Club 2, 3, 4; Tri-County Club 2, 3, 4; F. F. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

CLOVIS CLOTHAIRE GRAVES "Five" Pageland, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN PRE-MEDICINE

Private; Private; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Pre-Med Club 4; Chesterfield County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Pershing Rifles 2; Senior Platoon; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

JENNINGS LEE GRAVES "Monk" Ravenels, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Private; Private; Football 1, 2; Basketball 1, 2; Track 1; 4-H Club 1, 2; F. F. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Animal Husbandry Club 1, 2, 3.

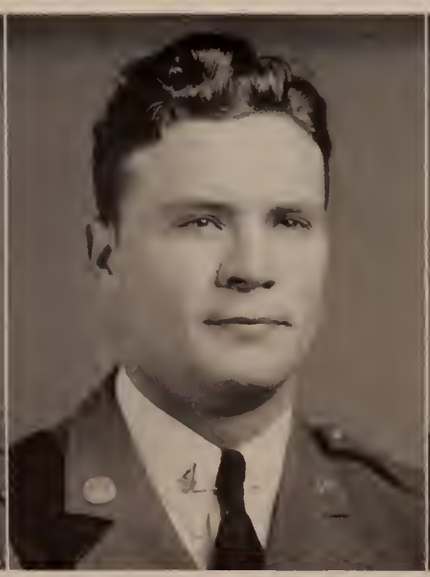
FRANK DAVIS GREEN "Frog" Rock Hill, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN ENTOMOLOGY

Private; Private; Private; Private; York County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Entomology Seminar 3, 4.

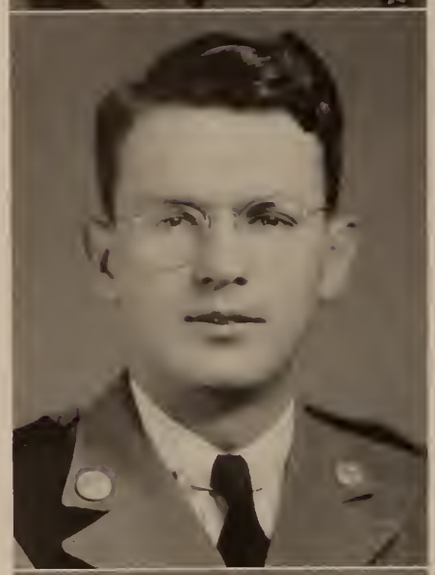
F. W. GRAMLING

C. C. GRAVES

J. L. GRAVES



F. D. GREEN



IT HAPPENS ONLY ONCE A YEAR

CECIL LAWRENCE GREENE "Punk"
Williston, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR DEGREE IN BACHELOR OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; A. I. E. E. 3, 4; A. B. C. Club 1, 2, 3, Vice-President 4; Pershing Rifles 2; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

HENRY ROGERS GREGG
Florence, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN AGRONOMY

Private; Private; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Kappa Alpha Sigma 3, 4; Pee Deeans 1, 2, 3, 4; Dairy Club 2; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

JACOB FREY GREGORY "Jake"
Pauline, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN CHEMISTRY

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; 4-H Club 1, 2; Spartanburg County Club 1, 2; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

JOHN LEWIS GREGORY "Johnnie", "J. L."
Lockhart, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Lieutenant Colonel; Scabbard and Blade 4; "Bobbin and Beaker" 4; Kappa Gamma 1, 2, 3, Business Manager 4; Freshman, Sophomore, Junior Platoons, Leader of Senior Platoon; Pershing Rifles 2, 3, Second Lieutenant 4; Sharpshooter, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.; Honor Military Graduate.

"Labour, wide as the earth has its summit in heaven."
—Thomas Carlyle.

"The laughter of man is the contentment of God."
—John Weiss.

WILLIAM WHITE GREGORY, JR. "Pinkey"
Inman, South Carolina

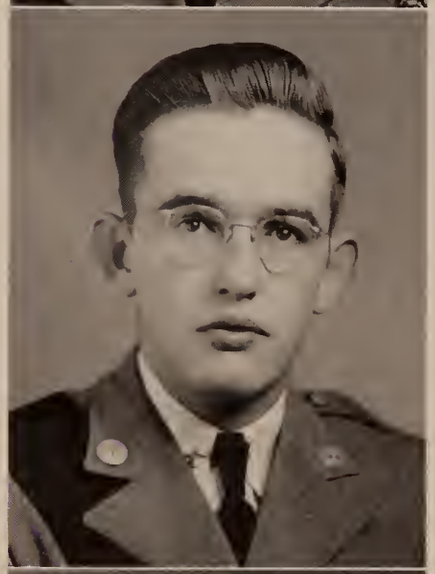
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Private; Private; "Tiger" 2; Spartanburg County Club 1, 2, 3, 4.

LETHCO AUGUSTUS GROCE, JR. "Gus"
Lyman, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN ARCHITECTURE

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Private; Honors 3; Minarets 4; Pershing Rifles 2; Spartanburg County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Sophomore, Junior, Senior Platoons; Best Drilled Sergeant Third Battalion, First Regiment; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.



JAMES BARRE GUESS "J. B."
Denmark, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN DAIRY HUSBANDRY

Private; Private; Private; Private; Dairy Club 1, 2, 3, President 4; Tri-County Club, 1, 2, 3.

RHAME ARNOLD GUYTON
Marion, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Captain; Central Dance Association 3, President 4; Marion County Club 2; Alpha Chi Psi 2, Sec.-Treas. 3, Vice-President 4; Who's Who Among Students in American Colleges and Universities; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

RUFUS, NELSON, JOHNNY ON THE OFF BEAT

SIR, THE GUARD IS FORMED

BRUCE BRISTOW HAIR "Peter", "Bruce" Fountain Inn, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

Private; Corporal; Supply Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Flying Cadets 3, 4; Greenville County Club 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

RALPH TRUESDALE HALL Cassatt, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE CHEMISTRY

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

WILLIAM ALDEN HALL "Bill" Charleston, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Private; Sergeant; Private; Football 1, 2, 3, 4; Block "C" Club 2, 3, V.-Pres. 4; Alternate Captain Football Team 4.

WILLIAM EDWIN HALLMAN "Ed" Aiken, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN ARCHITECTURE

Private; Corporal; Master Sergeant; Colonel; Honors 1, 2; High Honors 3; Blue Key 3, 4; Scabbard and Blade 3, 4; Minarets 2, Sec.-Treas. 3, V.-Pres. 4; Phi Kappa Phi 4; **"Taps"** Staff 3; Editor-in-Chief and Art Editor '41 **"Taps"**; V.-Pres. Senior Class; Senior Council; Junior Ring Committee; Commencement Marshal; Tiger Brotherhood 2, 3, 4; Alpha Chi Psi 2, 3, 4; Freshman, Sophomore, Junior, Senior Platoons; Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges; Sharpshooter, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.; Honor Military Graduate.

B. B. HAIR

R. T. HALL

W. A. HALL, JR.

W. E. HALLMAN

J. R. HAMER

G. R. HAMILTON

J. E. HAMILTON

D. W. HANCOCK

JAMES RAY HAMER "Porkey", "Baby Ray" Clio, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Private; Private; Football 2, 3, 4; Block "C" 3, 4; Dukes of Marlboro 1, 2, 3, 4.

GEORGE RAYMOND HAMILTON "Bones" LaFayette, Indiana
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN DAIRYING AND HORTICULTURE

Private; Private; Private; Private; Alpha Zeta 3, 4; Dairy Club 3, 4; Horticulture Club 3, 4.

JACK EDWARD HAMILTON "Ham" Durham, North Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Baseball 1; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

DANIEL WARD HANCOCK "Puss" Ruby, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN ENTOMOLOGY

Private; Private; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Track 2; Chesterfield County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Entomology Club 3, Pres. 4; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

"Learning without thought is labor lost;
Thought without learning is perilous."
—Confucius.

L. C. HARMON, JR.

S. D. HARPER

S. M. HARPER

E. L. HARRISON

LLOYD CRAWFORD HARMON, JR. "Buddy" Concord, North Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE CHEMISTRY

Private; Private; Private; Honors 3; Golf 2, 4; Mu Beta Psi 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

SAMUEL DELANO HARPER "Dingo" Florence, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR DEGREE IN BACHELOR OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Honors 1; Tau Beta Pi 4; Pee Deeans 1, 2, 3, 4; A. S. C. E. 2, 3, 4; Sophomore, Junior, Senior Platoons; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

SAMUEL MONTGOMERY HARPER "Sam" Andrews, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR DEGREE IN BACHELOR OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

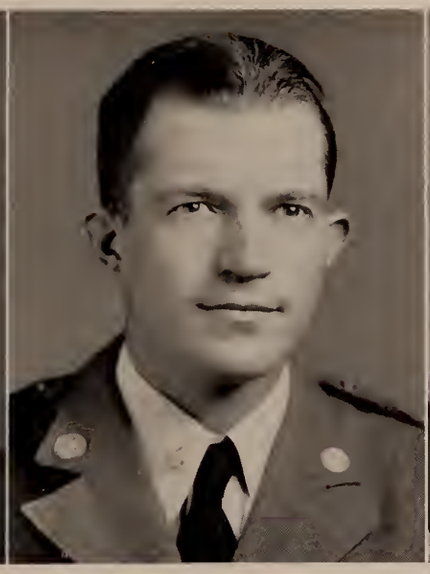
Private; Private; Private; Private; Football 1, 2, Manager 3, 4; A. I. E. E. 4.

EARLE LEGRANDE HARRISON "Fonk" Abbeville, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR DEGREE IN BACHELOR OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Private; Private.

"The soul grows by leaps and bounds, by throes and throbs . . ."
—Hubbard.

J. C. HARTLEY



B. V. HAWKINS

R. L. HEMPSTEAD

J. C. HENDERSON

JACK CULLUM HARTLEY "Jack" Batesburg, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR DEGREE IN BACHELOR OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Private; Private; High Honors 1, 2; Honors 3; Phi Kappa Phi; Tau Beta Pi 3, Rec. Sec. 4; **"Taps"** Staff 3, Literary Editor '41 **"Taps"**; A. S. M. E. 3, 4; Greenwood County Club 1, 2; Y. M. C. A. Council 3, 4.

BOYCE VICTOR HAWKINS "Hawkeye" Campobello, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN HORTICULTURE

Private; Private; Private; Second Lieutenant; Alpha Zeta 3, 4; Phi Kappa Phi 4; Horticulture Club 2, 3, 4.

ROBERT L. HEMPSTEAD "Pinch Penny" Atlanta, Georgia
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; "Tiger" 1, 2, Advertising Manager 3, Business Manager 4; P. S. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Y. M. C. A. Council; Junior, Senior Platoons; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

JAMES CONRAD HENDERSON "Connie" Greenville, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR DEGREE IN BACHELOR OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Private; Private; Greenville County Club 1, Treas. 2, 3, V.-Pres. 4.

WHO KNOWS WHAT THIS DRILL'S ABOUT?

J. R. HENDERSON

W. N. HENDERSON, JR.

R. M. HENDRIX

G. C. HENRY

JOHN ROBERT HENDERSON "Bob", "Boots" Verdery, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR DEGREE IN BACHELOR OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Supply Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Concert Band 1, 2, 3, 4; Jungaleers 2, 3, 4; Mu Beta Psi 3, 4; A. I. E. E., 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

WILLIAM NATHANIEL HENDERSON, JR. "Nat" Ninety Six, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN AGRONOMY

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Kappa Alpha Sigma 3, 4; Greenwood County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; 4-H Club 1, 2; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

RALPH McCLURE HENDRIX "R. M." Greer, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Private; Private; Calhoun Forensic Society 4; Dairy Club 4; F. F. A. 3, 4; Young Democrats Club 4.

GROVER CLEVELAND HENRY "Grover C" Spartanburg, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; First Sergeant; Captain; Central Dance Association 3, Treas. 4; Sigma Phi 3, 4; Spartanburg County Club 1, 2, Treas. 3, Pres. 4; First Sergeants' Club 3; Junior, Senior Platoons, Business Manager 4; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

"The best preparation for good work tomorrow is to do good work today."

—Hubbard.

WE HAD TO PUT SOMETHING HERE!!

FLOYD McRAE HERNDON "Rae" Hartwell, Georgia
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Private.

ROBERT ALLEN HICKERSON "Hickey" Morris Plains, New Jersey
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

LEWIS HENRY HICKS, JR. "Hicks" York, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

F. F. A. 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

DONALD NEAL HILL "Duck" Abbeville, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; P. S. A. 1, 2; Young Democrats Club 3, 4; Abbeville County Club 1, 2, 3, Sec.-Treas. 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

F. M. HERNDON

R. A. HICKERSON

L. H. HICKS, JR.

D. N. HILL

FISH NUMBER CORPORAL SIR

HOYT BENJAMIN HILL, JR. "Slick"
Lake City, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Pee Deeans 1, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

FRANCIS KYLE HINNANT "Mop", "Frank"
Ridgeway, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN ENTOMOLOGY

Private; Private; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Calhoun Forensic Society 1, 2, 3, 4; "**Taps**" Staff 3; "Tiger" 3; Assistant Business Manager '41 "**Taps**"; "Agrarian" 3, Departmental Editor 4; Associate Business Manager Camp Annual; Entomology Club 4; Young Democrats Club 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

CHARLES WELCOME HITE "Horace"
Bennettsville, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Honors 1, 2, 3; Phi Psi 4; Marlboro County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.; Honor Military Graduate.

EDWARD B. HOLLEY "Ed", "E. B."
Aiken, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR DEGREE IN BACHELOR OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; A. S. M. E. 4; Freshman, Sophomore, Junior, Senior Platoons; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

"Men are rich only as they give.
He who gives great service gets great returns."
—Hubbard.

"Responsibilities gravitate to the person who can shoulder them. Power flows to the man who knows how."

—Hubbard.

FERRELL LAFAYETTE HOLLEY

Aiken, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

Private; Corporal; First Sergeant; Lieutenant-Colonel; Scabbard and Blade 4; Animal Husbandry Club 3, 4; Block and Bridle Club 3, 4; Aiken County Club 2, 3, 4; Pershing Rifles 2; First Sergeants' Club 3; Freshman, Sophomore, Senior Platoons; Best Drilled Freshman in Brigade; Best Drilled Corporal in Brigade; Sharpshooter, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

CLARENCE KING HOLLINGSWORTH "C. K.", "Holley"

Troy, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Alpha Tau Alpha 4; Greenwood County Club 1, 2; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

FRANCIS SIEG HOLMES

Denmark, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

Private; Corporal; First Sergeant; Lieutenant-Colonel; Scabbard and Blade 3, 4; Tiger Brotherhood 3, 4; Iota Lambda Sigma 4; First Sergeants' Club, Sec.-Treas. 3; Pershing Rifles 2, Captain 3; Tri-County Club 1, 2, 3, Sec.-Treas. 4; Sigma Epsilon 3, 4; A. I. E. E. 3; Junior, Senior Platoons; Senior Council; Commencement Marshal 3; Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges, 4; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

ROBERT EMORY HOLROYD, JR.

Anderson, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN ARCHITECTURE

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; High Honors 1, 3; Honors 2; Minarets 3, President 4; Phi Kappa Phi 4; Anderson County Club 3, 4; Junior, Senior Platoons; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

TOM, JIMMY, AND GEORGE

EVERY DOG HAS HIS DAY, SO DOES GROVER

PRESTON BROOKS HOLTZENDORFF III "Hoby" Clemson, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Tiger Brotherhood 2, 3, 4; Basketball 1; Tennis 1, 3, Manager 2, Captain 4; Swimming 1, 2, 3, Co-Captain 4; Minor "C" Club 2, 3, V.-Pres. 4; Y. M. C. A. Council 1, 2, 3; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet 3, Rec. Sec. Y. M. C. A. 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

FRANK HARRISON HORTON "Goldie" Columbia, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Corporal; First Sergeant; Captain; Honors 1, 2, 3; Tiger Brotherhood 3, 4; Sigma Tau Epsilon 3, Pres. 4; Baseball 1, 2, 3, 4; Block "C" Club 2, 3, 4; Central Dance Association 3, Publicity Director 4; Company Commanders' Club, Pres. 4; First Sergeants' Club 3; Debating Team 1; Football Manager 1, 2; Commencement Marshal 3; Alpha Chi Psi 3, 4; Columbia-Clemson Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.; Honor Military Graduate.

JOHN INGRAM HORTON "Johnnie" Columbia, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Football 2, 3; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

ROBERT EDGEWORTH HORTON "Bob" Pageland, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN AGRONOMY

Private; Corporal; Private; Private; Alpha Zeta 4; Kappa Alpha Sigma 3, 4; Chesterfield County Club 1, 2, 4, Sec.-Treas. 3.

F. B. HOLTZENDORFF III

F. H. HORTON

J. I. HORTON

R. E. HORTON

J. W. HOWARD

E. D. HUNTER, JR.

R. V. HUNTER

D. M. HUNTLEY

JOHN WESLEY HOWARD "Ikey" Greenville, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Phi Psi 4; "Bobbin and Beaker", Asst. Managing Editor 4; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

ELDON DOUGLAS HUNTER, JR. "Little Joe", Footsie" Edisto Island, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Private; Private; "Tiger" 1.

RAYMOND VICTOR HUNTER "Nig" Ellenton, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Football 1, 2, 3; Track 1, 2, 3, 4; Charleston County Club 1; Aiken County Club 2, 3, 4; Animal Husbandry Club 1, 2; Flying Cadets 4.

DUNCAN McGREGOR HUNTLEY "Dunk" Ruby, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Alpha Tau Alpha 4; F. F. A. 2, 3, 4; Chesterfield County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

"A crowd is not company, and faces are but a gallery of pictures."
—Bacon.

F. H. INABNET

C. C. JACKSON

E. C. JACKSON

M. I. JENKINS

FRANK HOUSER INABNET "Ish-Kabibble" Orangeburg, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN AGRONOMY

Private; Private; Private; Second Lieutenant; Kappa Alpha Sigma 3, 4; Tri-County Club 2, 3, 4; Orangeburg County Club 1.

CHESLEY CARLYLE JACKSON "C²" Cassatt, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

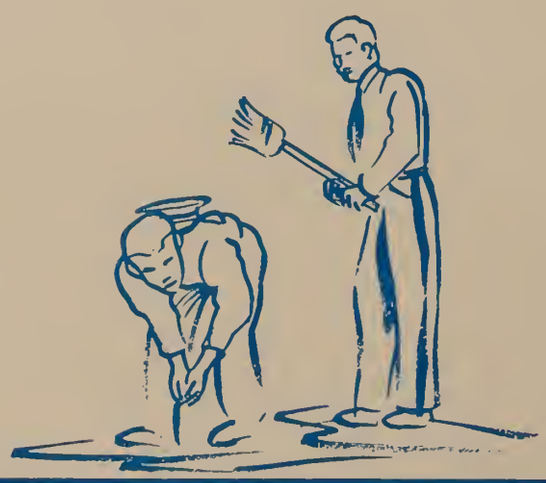
Private; Corporal; Supply Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Honors 2; Alpha Tau Alpha, Reporter 3, Pres. 4; Kershaw County Club 1, 2, Sec.-Treas. 3; Chi Kappa Chi, Pres. 4; Pershing Rifles 2; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

EUGENE CLIFTON JACKSON "Cliff" Starr, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Basketball 2, 3, 4; Anderson County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

MARION INNIS JENKINS "Tarzan" Yonges Island, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

Private; Private; Supply Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Honors 1, 2, 3; Alpha Zeta 2, 3, 4; Rifle Team 1; "Agrarian", Animal Husbandry Department Editor 4; Dairy Club 2, 3; Animal Husbandry Club 3, Pres. 4; Episcopal Students Assn. 1, 2, 3, Pres. 4; Block and Bridle Club 3, Pres. 4; Sharpshooter, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.



"If you would have friends, be one."
—Hubbard.

S. T. JENKINS

A. B. JOHNSON, JR.

R. C. JOHNSON

G. W. JONES

SAMUEL THOMPSON JENKINS "Sam" Mayodan, North Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Supply Sergeant; Private; Honors 1, High Honors 2, 3; Phi Psi 3, Senior Warden 4; Phi Kappa Phi 4; Basketball 1, 2; "Bobbin and Beaker" 3, Circulation Manager 4.

ALBERT BENSON JOHNSON, JR. "A. B." Spartanburg, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN ARCHITECTURE

Private; Private; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Minarets 3, 4; Spartanburg County Club 1, 2, 4, V.-Pres. 3; Sophomore Platoon; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

RALPH CAMERON JOHNSON Cappells, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Football 1; Basketball 1; Baseball 1; Swimming 2; Soccer 1, 2; Newberry County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Sophomore Platoon; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

GUY WILLIAM JONES "Dub" Greenville, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Private; Private; 4-H Club 1, 2, 3, Pres. 4.

IT HAPPENS IN THE BEST OF SCHOOLS, EH? LEE

H. E. JONES, JR.

J. D. JONES, JR.

J. H. JONES

F. M. KEARSE

HERBERT EUGENE JONES, JR. Pickens, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR DEGREE IN BACHELOR OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Private; Private; Flying Cadets 3, 4; A. S. M. E.

JOHN DARGAN JONES, JR. "Buffalo" Buffalo, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Honors 2, 3; Phi Psi 3, 4; Sophomore, Junior, Senior Platoons; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

JOSEPH HENRY JONES "Joe" Boiling Springs, North Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

Transfer; Private; Private; Private; A. S. A. E. 3, 4.

FRANKLIN MACE KEARSE "Frank" Ehrhardt, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

Private; Corporal; Supply Sergeant; Captain; Honors 3; Alpha Zeta 3, Chancellor 4; 4-H Club 1; Tri-County Club 2, 3, 4; Animal Husbandry Club 3, Treas. 4; Block and Bridle 3, 4; Dairy Club 4; Pershing Rifles 2; Freshman, Sophomore, Junior, Senior Platoons; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

"Keep good men company, and thou wilt become one of them."
—Cervantes.

FROM LEFT TO RIGHT: JOE COLLEGE
HARRY HIGHSCHOOL, AND YEHUDI

JOHN GRANBERRY KELLY, JR. "John G." Rock Hill, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Basketball 1, 3; York County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

ALFRED PETER KERCHMAR "Al" Bethlehem, Pennsylvania
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Alpha Zeta; Basketball 1; Soccer 1; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. George G. Meade, Maryland.

MARVIN REA KIMBRELL, JR. Charlotte, North Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR DEGREE IN BACHELOR OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Private; Private; A. I. E. E.

ALBERT POWHATAN KING "A. P.", "Bill" Ninety Six, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN AGRONOMY

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Kappa Alpha Sigma 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft .McClellan, Ala.

J. G. KELLY, JR.

A. P. KERCHMAR

M. R. KIMBRELL JR.

A. P. KING

WHAT'S YOUR NAME—JOHN C. CLEMSON

GEORGE WALKER KIRBY "G. Walker"
Greenville, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Honors 1, 2; Phi Psi 4; Managing Editor "Bobbin and Beaker" 4; Historian Freshman Class; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

RANDOLPH WITHERS KIRKLAND "Rannie"
Newberry, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR DEGREE IN BACHELOR OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Tau Beta Pi 4; Minor "C" Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Rifle Team 1, 2; A. S. M. E. 3, 4; Pershing Rifles 2; Flying Cadets 3, 4; Freshman Platoon; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

OLIN SALLER KIRKPATRICK "Kirk"
Great Falls, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Private; Private; Track 1; F. F. A. 3, 4; Chester County 1, 2; 4-H Club 4.

TROY LEE KIVETT, JR. "Flash"
Greenville, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN ARCHITECTURE

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Private; Honors; Minarets 4; Glee Club 1; Greenville Clemson Club 2, 3, 4.

"How universally God joineth like to like."
—Menander.

"One moment may with bliss repay unnumbered hours of pain."
—Thomas Campbell.

THOMAS SIMPSON KLUGH "Simp"
Clemson, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Supply Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Soccer 1, 2, 3, 4; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

REUBEN KRONSTADT "Kron"
New York, N. Y.
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN CHEMISTRY

Transfer; Private; Private; Honors 3.

STANLEY LANCASTER "Lank"
Spartanburg, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Private; Private; Basketball 1, 2, 3, Captain 4; Football 1, 2, 3.

RAY HOYT LANGFORD "Big Job"
Saluda, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN BACHELOR OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Private; Private; Honors 1; "Tiger" 2, 3, Distribution Manager 4; A. I. E. E. 3, 4; Young Democrats 4; Saluda Lexington Clemson Club 4, Sec.-Treas. 2, 3.

WORM PARADE 12 to 1

JOE PETE, HASSIE, AND GUP IN TORTURE CHAMBER

HAMLET LEROY LeMASTER "Mac" Gaffney, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Dairy Club 2, 3; 4-H Club 1, 2, 3; Animal Husbandry Club 3, V.-Pres. 4; B. S. U. Council 4; Young Democrats Club 3; Calhoun Literary Society 4; Y. M. C. A. Council 2, 3; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan.

WILLIAM LEONHIRTH "Bunny" Sumter, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Private; Private; Jungaleers 3, 4; Concert Band 1, 2, 3, 4.

EDWARD HUGUENIN LESESNE "Ned" Charleston, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR DEGREE IN BACHELOR OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Captain; Honors 2, High Honors 3; Tau Beta Pi 3, Cataloguer 4; A. S. C. E. 2, 3, Pres. 4; Beta Sigma Chi 1, 2, Sec. 3, Pres. 4; Company Commanders' Club 4; Kamp Klarke Klan; Y. M. C. A. Council 2; Pershing Rifles 2; Sophomore Platoon; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.; Honor Military Graduate.

JAMES JEFFERSON LEVER "Senator", Jimmie" West Columbia, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

Private; Private; Private; Private; Blue Key, Corresponding Sec. 3, 4; Alpha Zeta 3, 4; Tiger Brotherhood 2, 3, 4; Alpha Phi Omega 3, 4; Strawberry Leaf 3, 4; Gamma Alpha Mu 3, 4; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet 3, 4; "Tiger" 1, 2, News Editor 3, Editor 4; Senior Council; Clemson Forensic Council 2, 3, 4; Junior Ring Committee; Pres. Sophomore Class; Commencement Marshal; Young Democrats Club, Sec. 3, Pres. 4; Calhoun Forensic Society 1, Critic 2, Sec. 3, 4; I. R. C. 2, Sec. 3, 4; Social Science Forum 2, 3, 4; Y. M. C. A. Council 2, 3; Winner Trustees Medal In Oratory 1; Associated Collegiate Press Convention Delegate, Detroit, Mich. 4; Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges.

H. L. LeMASTER

W. LEONHIRTH

E. H. LESESNE

J. J. LEVER, JR.

J. B. LINDSAY

A. C. LITTLEJOHN

G. F. LIVINGSTON

J. R. LONDON

JAMES BURTON LINDSAY "Duck" Clemson, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR DEGREE IN BACHELOR OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Basketball 1; Central Dance Association 3, Placing Chairman 4; Sec.-Treas. Freshman Class; V.-Pres. Sophomore Class; Alpha Chi Psi 2, 3, 4; A. S. C. E. 2, 3, 4; Kamp Klarke Klan; Oconee County Club 1, 2; Freshman Platoon; Commencement Marshal 3; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

ALBERT COOPER LITTLEJOHN Jonesville, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Transfer; Private; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Rifle Team 2, 3; "Tiger" 2; Glee Club 3, V.-Pres. 2; P. S. A. 2, 3, 4; Young Democrats Club 4; Kappa Gamma, Sec. 2, Treas. 3, V.-Pres. 4; Calhoun Forensic Society 4; Carnegie Music Society 4; A. and R. Officers' Club 4; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

GUY FREDERICK LIVINGSTON Leesville, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Private; Private; Saluda-Lexington County Club 2, 3, 4.

JOHN RUTHERFORD LONDON, JR. "Johnny" Rock Hill, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Iota Lambda Sigma 3, Sec. 4; Flying Cadets 3, 4; York County Club 1, 2, 3, Treas. 4; Sharpshooter, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

"Compliments cost nothing, yet many pay dear for them."
—Thomas Fuller.

W. H. LOWE

R. M. LYNCH

M. H. LYNN

J. L. LYTTON

WILLIAM HENRY LOWE "Bill" Caroleen, North Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Supply Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Gamma Kappa Alpha 1; Freshman, Junior, Senior Platoons; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

ROY MERLIN LYNCH, JR. "Roy", "Flop" East Orange, New Jersey
CANDIDATE FOR DEGREE IN BACHELOR OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; Private; A. S. M. E.; Track 1; Boxing 1; Lacrosse Team 2.

MATTHEW HOLLIS LYNN "Mack" Richburg, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN AGRONOMY

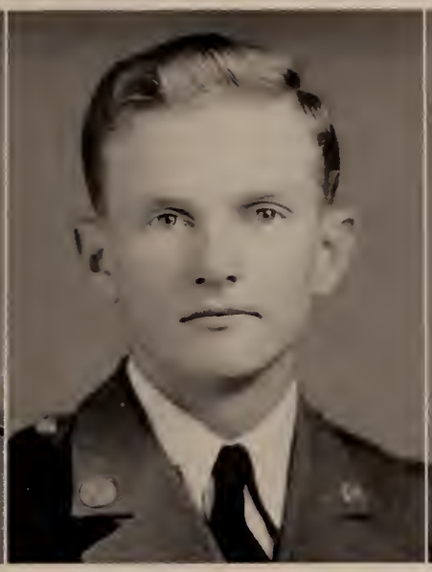
Private; Private; Private; Private; Kappa Alpha Sigma 3, 4; The "Agrarian" 4; Junior Class Play; Young Democrats Club 4; Dairy Club 3; Calhoun Forensic Society 4; Catawbans 2, 4; Glee Club 1.

JACK LANE LYTTON "Jack" Cheraw, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN ARCHITECTURE

Private; Corporal; Private; Private; Wesley Foundation Council 2, 3, 4; Carnegie Music Society 4; Y. M. C. A. Council 1, 2, 3, 4; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet 3, 4.

"Conceit is God's gift to little men."
—Bruce Barton

K. G. LYTTON



D. A. McADAMS

P. W. McALISTER

R. L. McCLAM

KENNETH GLENN LYTTON "Ken", "K. G." Gastonia, North Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN AGRONOMY

Private; Corporal; Supply Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Kappa Alpha Sigma 3, 4; Rifle Team 2, 3, 4; Gamma Kappa Alpha 1, 2, 3, Pres. 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

DALE ANDERSON McADAMS "Mac" Iva, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Abbeville County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

PAUL WILLIAM McALISTER "P. W.", "Mac" Greenville, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; First Sergeant; Lieutenant-Colonel; Honors 1; "Scabbard and Blade" 3, 4; "Tiger" Brotherhood 3, 4; Phi Psi 3, 4; Central Dance Association 3; Spartanburg County Club 1, 2; Greenville County Club 3, 4; First Sergeants' Club, V.-Pres. 3; Sigma Phi, Sec.-Treas. 3, V.-Pres. 4; Junior, Senior Platoons; Best Drilled Corporal First Battalion, Second Regiment; Commencement Marshal; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.; Honor Military Graduate.

ROBERT LUTHER McCLAM "Bob" Lake City, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

CHARLIE, LEE, GUS, AND JOHNNY

W. T. McCOY

G. R. McFALL

W. A. McINTOSH

O. H. McKAGEN

WILLIAM THOMAS McCOY "Willie", "Tom" Camden, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Kershaw County Club 1, 2, V.-Pres. 3, 4; Young Democrats Club 4; Sophomore Platoon; Pershing Rifles; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

GUY ROBERTSON McFALL "Rough" Pickens, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Iota Lambda Sigma 3, 4; Pickens County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Y. M. C. A. Council 1; Sharpshooter, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

WILLIAM AUGUSTUS McINTOSH "Bill" Summerville, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN CHEMISTRY

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Dorchester County Club 1, 2; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

OLIVER HOYT McKAGEN "Major Hoople" Kershaw, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Private; Private; Alpha Tau Alpha 3, 4.

"Conceit is the finest armour a man can wear."
—Jerome.

J. B. DOES RESEARCH

WILLIAM HASKELL McKEOWN "Mac" Charlotte, North Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; "Bobbin and Beaker" 4; Chester County Club 1, 2; Pershing Rifles; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

ELMER LEWIS McKESSON "Mac" Petersburg, Virginia
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Private; Private; A. S. A. E. 2, 3, 4.

BENJAMIN GREEN McKNIGHT "Ben" Kannapolis, North Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Private; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Swimming Team 1, 2, 3, Co-Captain 4; Minor "C" Club 2, 3, 4; A. and R. Officers' Club, Pres. 4; Y. M. C. A. Council 1, 2, 3; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

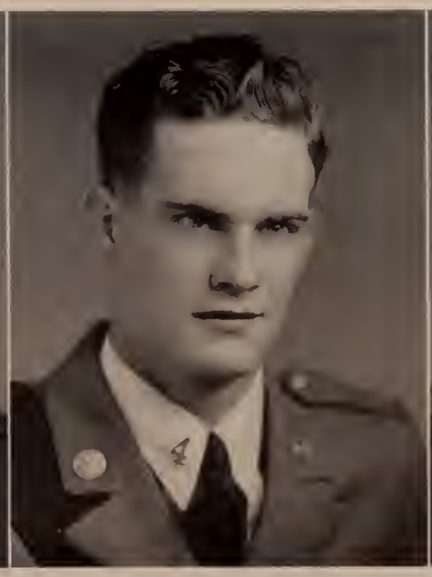
JAMES JOSEPH McLAUGHLIN "Jim", "Mac" Charleston, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR DEGREE IN BACHELOR OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; Private; Honors 1; Beta Sigma Chi 3, 4; A. S. M. E. 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

W. H. McKEOWN

E. L. McKESSON

B. G. McKNIGHT



J. J. McLOUGHLIN

HOWARD GETS HIS EARS LOWERED

CHARLES SUTHERLAND McLEAN "Mac"
Greer, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Private; Private; "Bobbin and Beaker" 4; Greenville County Club 1, 2; P. S. A. 1, 2; Soccer Team 1, 2, 3.

WILLIAM KESTER McLEAN "Mac"
Blythewood, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Horticulture Club 1, 2; Sharpshooter, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

RUFUS RANDOLPH McLEOD "Black Dog"
Hartsville, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN GENERAL SCIENCES

Private; Private; Technical Sergeant, Lieutenant Colonel; "Scabbard and Blade" 3, Second Lieutenant 4; Sigma Phi 3, 4; Pee Deeans 1, 2; Staff Sergeants' Club 3; Calhoun Forensic Society 2, 3; Freshman, Sophomore Platoons; Commencement Marshal 3; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.; Honor Military Graduate.

EDGAR OLIVER McMAHAN, JR "Mac"
Laurinburg, North Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN CHEMISTRY

Private, Corporal, Technical Sergeant, Captain; Honors 1, 2; Alpha Chi Sigma 2, Recorder 3, V.-Master-Alchemist, 4; Staff Sergeants' Club 3; Y. M. C. A. Council 3; Sophomore, Junior, Senior Platoons; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

"Confess thee freely of thy sin."
—Shakespeare.

"Confidence should arise from beneath, and power descend from above."

—Joseph Sieyes.

JAMES FLEMING McMASTER "Mac"

Winnsboro, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; "Bobbin and Beaker" 4; Sharpshooter, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

HENRY SMITH McNAIR "Mac"

Patrick, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Chesterfield County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

WILLIAM HILL McNAIR "Mac"

Gable, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN AGRONOMY

Private; Private; Private; Private; Alpha Zeta 3, 4; Kappa Alpha Sigma 3, 4; Sumter-Clarendon County Club 2.

JOHN STEPHEN MACE "J. S."

Charleston, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Supply Sergeant; Captain; High Honors 2, Honors 3; Blue Key 3, Sec.-Treas. 4; "Scabbard and Blade" 4; Alpha Phi Omega 4; Tiger Brotherhood 3, 4; Alpha Chi Sigma 2, Reporter 3, Master Alchemist 4; Phi Kappa Phi 4; Rifle Team 1, 2, 3, Captain 4; Minor "C" Club 2, 3, 4; "Tiger" 2, Associate Sports Editor 3, Sports Editor 4; Calhoun Forensic Society 2, 3, 4; I. R. C. 2, 3, 4; Gamma Alpha Mu 3, President 4; Pershing Rifles; Y. M. C. A. Council 2, 3, 4; Young Democrats Club 4; Sophomore, Junior, Senior Platoons; Commencement Marshal 3; Senior Council; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.; Honor Military Graduate.

JACK—ALSO GETS EARS LOWERED

CARMICHAEL: BUT, I DIDN'T ORDER THAT SECOND PIECE OF PIE

LEWIS EDWARD MANESS "Chippy" Georgetown, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR DEGREE IN BACHELOR OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; First Sergeant; Captain; Football 2, 3, 4; Block "C" Club 2, 3, Sec. 4; A. S. C. E. 2, 3, 4; Alpha Chi Psi 2, 3, 4; First Sergeants' Club 3; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

ELMER ERIC MARTIN "E Square" Gray Court, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN HORTICULTURE

Private; Private; Private; Private; Horticulture Club 3, 4.

EVERETT FAY MARTIN "Flash", "Darling Boy" New York, N. Y.
CANDIDATE FOR DEGREE IN BACHELOR OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Honors 1, 2; Alpha Phi Omega 3, 4; Swimming Team 1, 2, 4, Captain 3; Minor "C" Club 2, Sec.-Treas. 3, Pres. 4; A. S. C. E. 2, 3, 4; Kamp Klarke Klan 2; Freshman Platoon; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

LOYD CLAYTON MARTIN "L. C." Seneca, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Dairy Club 3, 4; Grange 1, 2, Master 3, 4; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

L. E. MANESS

E. E. MARTIN

E. F. MARTIN

L. C. MARTIN

W. B. MATTHEWS

B. A. MAYNARD

H. N. MERRITT

E. H. MIMS

WARD BROWER MATTHEWS "Ward B" Orlando, Florida

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN HORTICULTURE

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Glee Club 1, 3, 4, Pres. 2; Pres. Freshman Class; Florida Club 1, 2; Horticulture Club 2, 3, Pres. 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

BEN ALLEN MAYNARD Florence, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

Private; Corporal; Private; Private; Boxing 2, 3, 4; Block "C" Club 3, 4; Pee Deeans 1, 2, 3, 4; Animal Husbandry Club 4; Block and Bridle Club 4; Freshman Platoon.

HENRY NEYRON MERRITT "Speed" Lake City, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Pee Deeans 1, 2, 3, 4; Animal Husbandry Club 3, 4; 4-H Club 3, 4; F. F. A. 3, 4; Dairy Club 2, 3, 4; Calhoun Forensic Society 3, 4; Freshman Platoon.

EDWIN HERBERT MIMS "Joe" Columbia, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Private; Private; Private.

"They can conquer who believe they can. It is he who has done the deed once who does not shrink from attempting it again."
—Emerson.

E. L. MOORE

L. D. MORRIS

J. H. MYERS

A. C. NALLEY

ERIC LAMUEL MOORE "Eric" Broxton, Georgia
CANDIDATE FOR DEGREE IN BACHELOR OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Private; Private; A. I. E. E. 3, 4.

LANDIS DORINE MORRIS "Crip" Olar, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Tri-County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

JAMES HOWELL MYERS "J. H." Seneca, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR DEGREE IN BACHELOR OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

Day Cadet.

ANDERSON CHASE NALLEY "A. C." Easley, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Honors 2, 3; Phi Psi 3, Junior Warden 4; "Bobbin and Beaker", Asst. Editor 4; B. S. U. Council 4; Pershing Rifles 2; Freshman Platoon; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.; Honor Military Graduate.

"Man may build himself a throne of bayonets,
But he cannot sit on it."

—Dean Inge.

J. M. NEIL

H. N. NELSON, JR.

J. C. NEWELL

W. B. NICKLES

JOHN MILLER NEIL — Rock Hill, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE CHEMISTRY

Private; Corporal; Staff Sergeant, First Lieutenant; Staff Sergeants' Club 3; York County Club 1, 2, 4, V.-Pres. 3; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

HENRY NILES NELSON, JR. "Philbert" — Charleston, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Private; Sergeant; Private.

JOSEPH CLARENCE NEWELL "J. C.", "Rev" — Hemingway, South Carolina

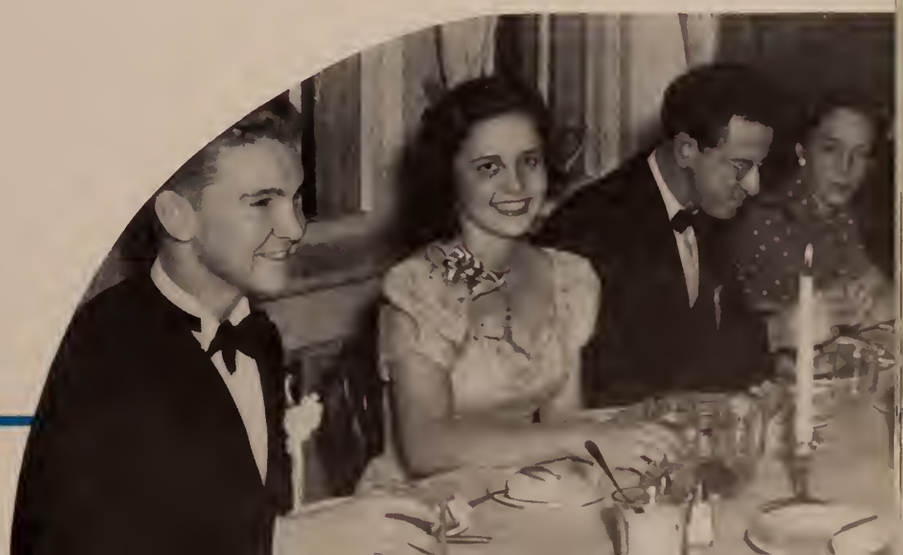
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; A. S. A. E. 4; Wesley Foundation Council 2, 3, Sec. 4; Rifle Team 3, 4; Pershing Rifles 2; Jay-Way Club 4, V.-Pres. 3; Williamsburg County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Junior, Senior Platoons.

WINSTON BENTON NICKLES "Nick" — Hodges, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN AGRONOMY

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; "Agrarian" 3, Circulation Manager 4; Freshman Platoon; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.



JIMMIE AND JEAN ENTERTAIN THE FOURTH ESTATE

M. A. ORICKO

J. H. OSBORNE

R. T. OSTEEN

W. R. O'SHIELDS

MICHAEL ANTHONY ORICKO "Mike" Bethlehem, Pennsylvania
CANDIDATE FOR DEGREE IN BACHELOR OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; A. S. C. E. 3, 4; Newman Club 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. Meade, Maryland.

JOHN HENRY OSBORNE "Jack" Hardeeville, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR DEGREE IN BACHELOR OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; A. S. C. E. 2, 3, 4; Kamp Klarke Klan 2; Newman Club, Pres. 4; Freshman, Sophomore, Junior, Senior Platoons; Pershing Rifles 2; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

RICHARD THACKER OSTEEN, JR. "Dick" Greenville, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE CHEMISTRY

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Phi Psi 4; "Bobbin and Beaker", Asst. Advertising Manager 4; Greenville County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

WILLIAM ROBERT O'SHIELDS "Bill" Seneca, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Supply Sergeant; Captain; Honors 1, 2, 3; Phi Psi 3, V.-Pres. 4; Delegate to Phi Psi Convention 3; "Bobbin and Beaker" 3, Editor-in-Chief 4; Darlington County Club 1, 2, 3; Company Commanders' Club; Y. M. C. A. Council 1, 2, 3; Freshman, Senior Platoons; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.; Honor Military Graduate.

"A man's vanity tells him what is honour;
A man's conscience what is justice."
—W. S. Landor.

CASUAL HELLO BETWEEN GRADY AND JOHN D.

SAM EVANS OWEN, JR. "Dimples" Batesburg, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Master Sergeant; Private; Tiger Brotherhood 3, V.-Pres. 4; Sigma Epsilon 2, 3, 4; Staff Sergeants' Club, Pres. 3; Lexington-Saluda Club 2, 4, V.-Pres. 3; Pershing Rifles 2, First Lieut. 3, Captain 4; V.-Pres. Freshman Class; Sophomore, Junior, Senior Platoons; Commencement Marshal 3; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

WILLIAM CLINTON OWEN "W. C." Central, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Private; Private.

JAMES EDWARD PACE "Kid" Gresham, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

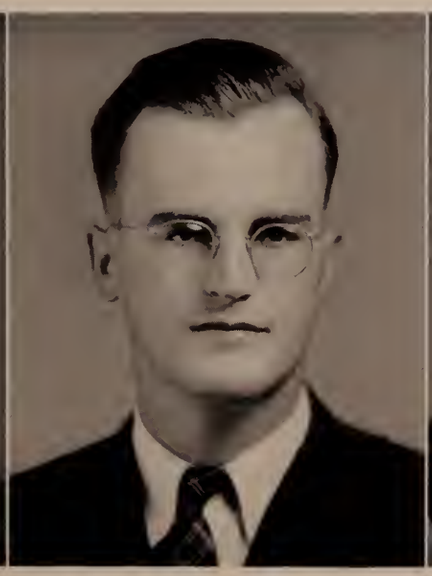
Private; Private; Private; Private; Animal Husbandry Club 3, 4.

GEORGE EDWARD PALMER "Duck" Allendale, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Private; Private; Private; A. B. C. Club 1, 2, 3, Sec.-Treas. 4.

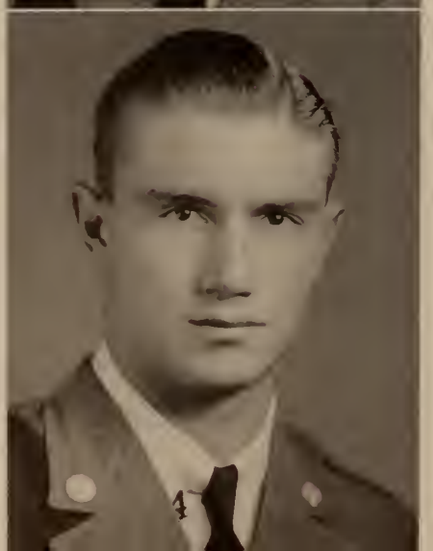
S. E. OWEN

W. C. OWEN



J. E. PACE

G. E. PALMER



A STUDY IN STRIPES (Z. T. and Ken)

WILLIAM CONNELLY PARK "Tubby"
Winston-Salem, North Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR DEGREE IN BACHELOR OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Private; Private; Football 1, 2; A. I. E. E. 3, 4.

JOHN BYRD PARKS "Snuffy"
Fountain Inn, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR DEGREE IN BACHELOR OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; A. I. E. E. 3, 4; Greenville County Club 1; Y. M. C. A. Council 3, 4; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

BENSON CLAYTON PARRISH "Muscles", "O. P. O."
Easley, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Central Dance Association 3; Sigma Phi 3, 4; Freshman, Sophomore Platoons; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

JAMES HAROLD PASLEY "Little Abner"
Alexander City, Alabama

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; Private; Football 1, 2, 3, 4; Track 1, 2, 3, 4; Block "C" Club 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

"A conservative is a man who is too cowardly to fight and too fat to run."

—Elbert Hubbard.

"Familiarity breeds contempt, while rarity wins admiration."
—Apuleius.

ELILEE PATE

Camden, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Private; Private; A. S. A. E. 4; Kershaw-Clemson Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Y. M. C. A. Council 3, 4.

ROBERT ROY PEARCE "Roy", "R. R."

Columbia, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Corporal; Technical Sergeant, Colonel; Honors 1, 2; High Honors 3; Blue Key 4; Tiger Brotherhood 1, 2, 3, 4; Scabbard and Blade 4; Sigma Tau Epsilon 2, 3, Vice-President 4; Phi Kappa Phi 4; Football 1, 2, 3, 4; Block "C" Club 3, 4; Pres. of Junior and Senior Class; Chairman Ring Committee 3; Chairman Senior Council; Columbia-Clemson Club 1, 2, 3, Treas. 4; Calhoun Forensic Society 3, V.-Pres. 4; Staff Sergeants' Club 3; Social Science Forum 2, 3, 4; Young Democrats Club 3, 4; Freshman Platoon; Chief Commencement Marshal 3; Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.; Honor Military Graduate.

WILLIAM ELLERBE PELHAM "Peter"

Montgomery, Alabama

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN CHEMISTRY

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; R. O. T. C. Camp, Chemical Warfare, Edgewood Arsenal, Maryland.

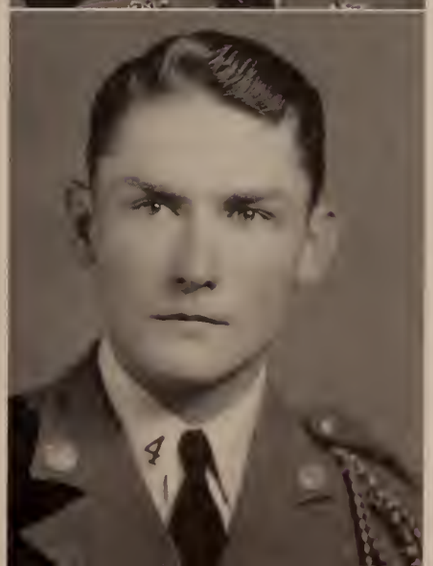
THOMAS EUGENE PETERSON "Pete", "Tom"

Spartanburg, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Spartanburg-Clemson Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Pershing Rifles 2; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

C² AND DUNC ENJOY A MEAL????



UMM! AND NO SALT AND PEPPER

JAMES CALBIN PETTIGREW "Petty", "Callie" Hodges, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN HORTICULTURE

Private; Private; Private; Private; Boxing Manager 1, 2, 3, 4; Greenwood County Club 1, 2, 3, 4.

NORMAN DEWALT PICKENS "Pick" Seneca, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN CHEMISTRY

Day Student.

CHARLES WESLEY PITCHFORD "Charlie" Walhalla, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR DEGREE IN BACHELOR OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; First Sergeant; Captain; "Scabbard and Blade" 4; First Sergeants' Club; Company Commanders' Club 4; Kamp Klarke Klan 2; Y. M. C. A. Council 3; Sophomore Platoon; Pershing Rifles 2; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.; Honor Military Graduate.

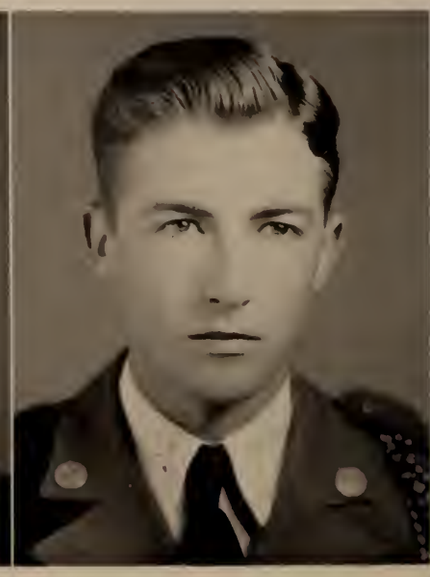
JAMES JEFFERSON PITTS "J. J." Newberry, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN AGRONOMY

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Honors 1, 3; High Honors 2; Alpha Zeta 2, 3, 4; Kappa Alpha Sigma 3, 4; Phi Kappa Phi 4; Wesley Foundation Council 2, 3, V.-Pres. 4; Y. M. C. A. Council 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

J. C. PETTIGREW

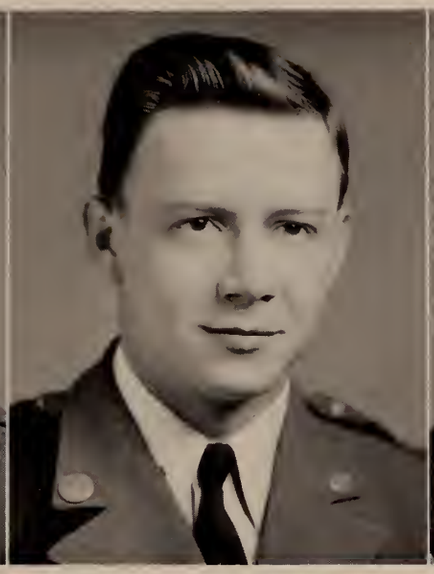
N. D. PICKENS

C. W. PITCHFORD



J J. PITTS

E. L. PLUNKETT



C. B. POOLE

C. J. POPE

C. L. POTTER

ERLE LEE PLUNKETT "Plunk" Unadilla, Georgia
CANDIDATE FOR DEGREE IN BACHELOR OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Transfer; Private; Private; Second Lieutenant; A. I. E. E. 3, 4; Radio Club 4.

CLAUDE BASKIN POOLE "Bas" Gaffney, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR DEGREE IN BACHELOR OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Alpha Phi Omega 3, 4; Flying Cadets, First Lieutenant 3, Captain 4; A. S. M. E. 3, V.-Chairman 4; Sigma Phi 3, 4; Freshman Platoon.

CLARENCE JAMES POPE "C. J." Charleston, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; P. S. A. 1; Beta Sigma Chi 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

CHARLES LAFAYETTE POTTER "Charlie" Tucapau, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN ARCHITECTURE

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Minarets 4; Spartanburg County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

"Fortify yourself with contentment, for this is an impregnable fortress."
—Epictetus.

J. T. POWERS

W. O. PRENTISS

R. C. PROPST

J. F. RADER

JOHN TRACEY POWERS "Dick Tracy" Summerville, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN ARCHITECTURE

Private; Private; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Wesley Foundation Council 3, 4; Minarets 4; Dorchester Eagles 1, 2; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

WILLIAM OTIS PRENTISS "Billy Otis" McClellanville, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN AGRONOMY

Private; Private; Private; Private; Kappa Alpha Sigma 3, 4.

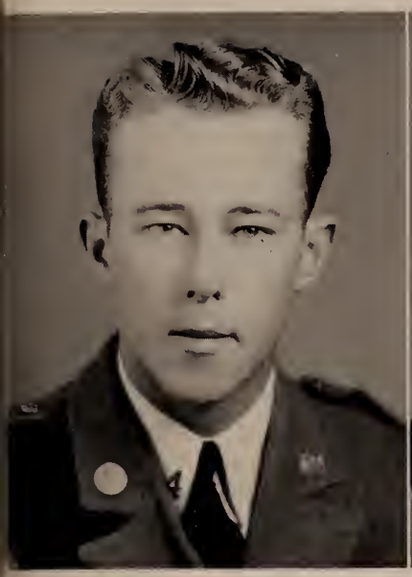
ROBERT COOPER PROPST "Jug" Aiken, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Honors 1, 2; Alpha Chi Sigma 2, 3, 4; Aiken County Club 2, 3, 4; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

JOHN FRANK RADER Columbia, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR DEGREE IN BACHELOR OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Transfer; Private; Private; A. I. E. E. 3, 4; Radio Club 3, 4.

"Conversation is the laboratory and workshop of the student."
—Emerson.



M. H. RAMSEY

J. A. RANKIN

J. J. RANKIN

J. T. RANKIN

McKINNEY HURT RAMSEY "Ram" Anderson, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Anderson County Club 1, 2, 3; Senior Platoon; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

JOHN ALEXANDER RANKIN "Johnny" Allsbrook, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; F. F. A. 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

JOHN JAMES RANKIN "Johnny", "J. L." Tamassee, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN DAIRYING

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Track 1, 2; Oconee County Club 1, 2; P. S. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Dairy Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Sharpshooter, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

JAMES THEODORE RANKIN "Jim", "Radio" Charlotte, North Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR DEGREE IN BACHELOR OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Alpha Phi Omega 4; Radio Club 1, Sec. 2, V.-Pres. 3, Pres. 4; Gamma Kappa Alpha, Sec.-Treas. 3, 4; A. I. E. E. 3, 4; Greenville-Clemson Club 1, 2; Y. M. C. A. Council, 1, 2, 3; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

BACK FOR YOU IN 15 MINUTES, SAYS BLACK DOG

A. L. REAVES, JR.

R. B. REDFERN

A. P. RHODES

T. M. RHODES

AUDREY LEE REAVES "Al" Bishopville, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR DEGREE IN BACHELOR OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; A. I. E. E. 3, 4; Radio Club 4; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

ROBERT BURETTE REDFERN "Bob" Mt. Croghan, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Alpha Tau Alpha 4, Boxing 3, 4; Chesterfield County Club 1, 2, 3, V.-Pres. 4; 4-H Club 3, 4; F. F. A. Club 3, 4; Freshman, Sophomore, Junior, Senior Platoons; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

ALLISON PHIDEL RHODES "Dusty" Walhalla, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR DEGREE IN BACHELOR OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Supply Sergeant; Captain; A. I. E. E. 3, 4; Oconee County Club 1, 2; Company Commanders' Club 4; Sophomore, Junior, Senior Platoons; Pershing Rifles 2; Sharpshooter, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

THEODORE MILTON RHODES "Muddie", "Dusty" Estill, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Mu Beta Psi 3, 4; Concert Band 1, 2, 3, 4; Glee Club 1, 2, 4; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

"Presence of mind and courage in distress,
Are more than armies to procure success."
—Dryden.

JOHN AND J² INDULGE

WILLIAM THOMAS RHODES "Dusty" Mayesville, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE CHEMISTRY

Private; Private; Private; Private; Sumter County Club 1, 2, 3, Pres. 4.

JOSEPH HEMINGWAY RICHARDSON "Rich" Georgetown, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR DEGREE IN BACHELOR OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Football 1, 2, 3, 4; A. S. C. E. 2, 3, 4; Alpha Chi Psi 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

WALKER LAMAR RICHBOURG Liberty, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR DEGREE IN BACHELOR OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; High Honors 1, 2, 3; Tau Beta Pi 3, 4; Phi Kappa Phi 4; A. S. M. E. 3, Sec.-Treas. 4; Junior, Senior Platoons; Tau Beta Pi Slide Rule Award 2; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.; Honor Military Graduate.

MANNIE WILSON RICKENBAKER "Rick" Summerton, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR DEGREE IN BACHELOR OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Rifle Team 1; Sumter County Club 2; A. S. M. E. 3, 4; Sharpshooter, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

W. T. RHODES

J. H. RICHARDSON

W. L. RICHBOURG

M. W. RICKENBAKER, JR.

JOE PETE, JULIAN, GUP,
AND SAM T. PRAISE ALLAH

AUBREY HOLBROOK RION
Columbia, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Corporal; Private; Private; Honors 1; Tiger Brotherhood 2, 3, 4; Sigma Tau Epsilon 4, V.-Pres. 3; Football 2, 3, 4; Track 2, 4; Boxing 3, 4; Block "C" Club 3, 4; Columbia-Clemson Club 1, 2, 3, 4.

DAVID HUNTER ROBINSON "Robbie"
Chester, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR DEGREE IN BACHELOR OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; A. S. C. E. 3, Sec.-Treas. 4; Kamp Klarke Klan 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

HERVEY HIRAM ROBINSON "Hervey"
Union, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Supply Sergeant; Captain; Honors 2; Phi Psi 4; Union-Laurens County Club 2, 3, 4; Company Commanders' Club; Sophomore, Junior, Senior Platoons, Pershing Rifles; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

PETER BARTOW ROBINSON, JR. "Pete"
St. Matthews, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN AGRONOMY

Private; Private; Private; Private; Kappa Alpha Sigma 3, 4; Tri-County Club 2, 3, 4; Pershing Rifles 2.

"Nothing is more becoming in a great man than courtesy and forbearance."

—Cicero.

"Cowards die many times before their deaths;
The valiant never taste of death but once."
—Shakespeare.

EARL J. RODMAN

Rodman, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; A. S. A. E. 4; Young Democrats Club 3, 4; Chester County Club 1, 2; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

FRANK ESBY ROGERS, JR.

Darlington, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Technical Sergeant; Lieutenant-Colonel; Scabbard and Blade 4; Alpha Phi Omega 3, 4; Blue Key, Alumni Sec.; Minor "C" Club 2, 3, 4; Tennis Team 2, 3, 4; Senior Council; "Tiger" Staff 2; The "Agrarian" 2, 3, Editor-in-Chief 4; Junior Staff Club 3; Pee Deeans 1, 2, 3; Calhoun Forensic Society 2, 3, 4; A. S. A. E. 2, 3, Sec.-Treas. 4; Y. M. C. A. Council 1, 2, 4, Pres. 3; Gamma Alpha Mu 3, 4; Freshman, Sophomore, Junior, Senior Platoons; Pershing Rifles; Who's Who Among Students in American Colleges and Universities; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

FULTON FLYNN ROPER "Roses"

Pickens, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Private; Private; Dairy Club 3, 4; 4-H Club 1; F. F. A. 4.

DEWITT JAVAN ROSS "De"

West Columbia, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Master Sergeant; Cadet Colonel; High Honors 1, 2, 3; Tiger Brotherhood 1, 2, 3, 4; Blue Key 3, 4; Scabbard and Blade 3, 4; Phi Psi 2, 3, 4; Phi Kappa Phi 4; "Bobbin and Beaker" 3; Sigma Epsilon 3, 4; Senior Council; B. S. U. 1, 2, 3, 4; Y. M. C. A. Council 2, 3, 4; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet 3, 4; Pershing Rifles; Sophomore, Junior, Senior Platoons; Who's Who Among Students in American Colleges and Universities 3, 4; Commencement Marshal 3; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.; Honor Military Graduate.

LEROY AND DOC IN THE GROOVE

SAM, BOBBY, AND "WHISKEY WILLIE" TAKE OFF FOR WHAT!

EDGAR ALFRED ROSS "Slap Happy" Savannah, Georgia
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; First Sergeant; Lieutenant-Colonel; Honors 1; "Scabbard and Blade" 4; Blue Key 3, Pres. 4; Savannah-Clemson Club 1, 2; Boxing 1, 2, 3, 4; Block "C" Club 2, 3, Pres. 4; First Sergeants' Club, Pres. 3; Sigma Epsilon 3, Pres. 4; Tiger Brotherhood 3, 4; Senior Council, Commencement Marshal 3; Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges; Freshman Platoon; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.; Honor Military Graduate.

GEORGE ROSS, JR. "Joe Pete" Greenville, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN ARCHITECTURE

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Minarets 3, 4; Greenville-Clemson Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

THOMAS BROOKS RUTLEDGE "Tom" Charleston, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR DEGREE IN BACHELOR OF CIVIL ENGINERING

Private; Corporal; Master Sergeant; Colonel; "Scabbard and Blade", Captain 4; Tau Beta Pi 4; Beta Sigma Chi 2, Sec. 3, Treas. 4; A. S. C. E. 3, V.-Pres. 4; Junior Ring Committee; Commencement Marshal 3; Sophomore, Junior, Senior Platoons; Kamp Klarke Klan 2; Staff Sergeants' Club 3; Who's Who Among Students in American Colleges and Universities 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Alabama; Honor Military Graduate.

WOODROW FERNON SANDERS "Butch" Camden, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN WEAVING AND DESIGNING

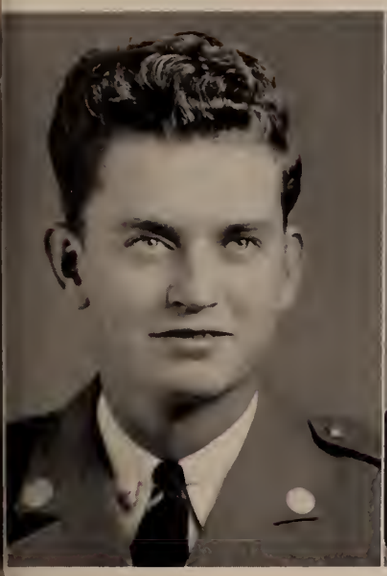
Private; Private; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Football Manager 1, 2, 3, Senior Manager 4; Weaving Designing Club 4; Kershaw County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

E. A. ROSS

G. ROSS, JR.

T. B. RUTLEDGE

W. F. SANDERS



P. D. SEABROOK

A. R. SELLERS, JR.

H. H. SETTLE

J. D. SHARP

PAUL DEWITT SEABROOK "P. D." Johns Island, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN HORTICULTURE

Private; Corporal; First Sergeant; Captain; "Scabbard and Blade" 4; Alpha Zeta 3, 4; "Agrarian," Horticulture Dept. Editor 3, 4; Beta Sigma Chi 3, 4; Horticulture Club 2, 3, V.-Pres. 4; First Sergeants' Club 3; Company Commanders' Club 4; P. S. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.; Honor Military Graduate.

ARTHUR RAYMOND SELLERS, JR. "Parson" Florence, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

Private; Corporal; Supply Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Iota Lambda Sigma 4; Wesley Foundation Council 3, 4; Pee Deeans 1, 2, 3, 4; Y. M. C. A. Council 1, 2, 3, 4; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

HUBERT HOLLINS SETTLE "Hube" Inman, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN HORTICULTURE

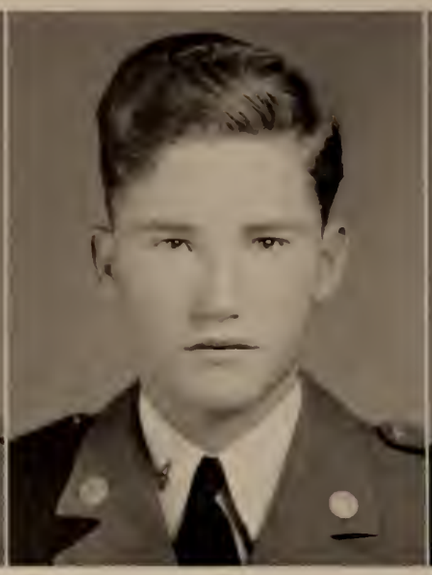
Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Horticulture Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Spartanburg County Club 1, 2; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

JOHN DANIEL SHARP, JR. "Dillenger" Sandy Springs, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN AGRONOMY

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Alpha Zeta 3, 4; Kappa Alpha Sigma 3, V.-Pres. 4; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

"There is a crown for all somewhere."
—J. M. Barrie.

G. E. SHIRLEY



J. A. SHIRLEY

L. R. SHIRLEY

S. J. SHURTLEFF

GEORGE ELLINGTON SHIRLEY "Red", "G. E." Anderson, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR DEGREE IN BACHELOR OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; **"Taps"** Staff 3; Photo Editor '41 **"Taps"**; A. S. C. E. 2, 3, 4; Kamp Klarke Klan 2; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

JAMES ALEXANDER SHIRLEY "Red" Seneca, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Iota Lambda Sigma 4; Baseball Manager 1, 2; Oconee County Club 1, 2; Senior Platoon; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

LEROY SHIRLEY "Red" Anderson, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

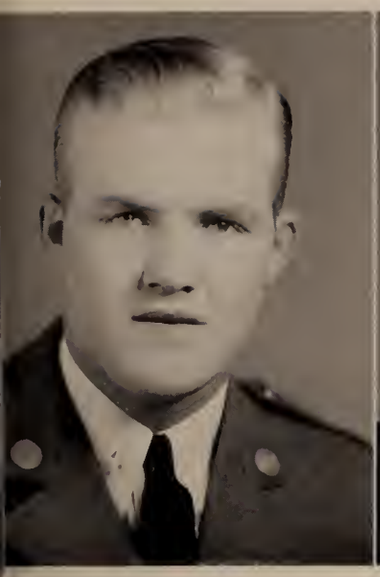
Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; A. S. A. E. 3, 4; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

STANLEY JACKSON SHURTLEFF "Stan" Fairhaven, Massachusetts
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

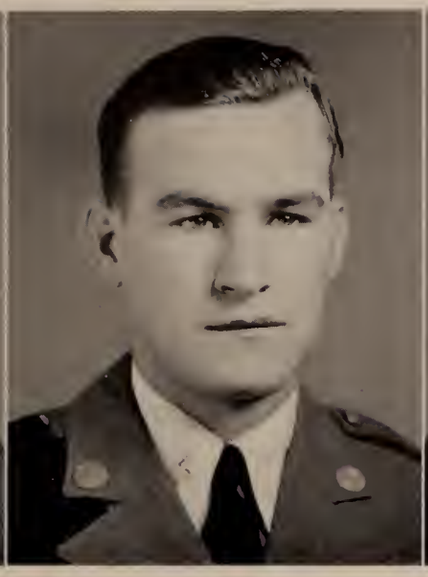
Private; Private; Sergeant; Private; Iota Lambda Sigma 4; Mu Beta Psi 3, Pres. 4; "Tiger" 1; Concert Band 1, 2, 3, 4.

"Culture is the habit of being pleased with the best and knowing why."

—Henry Van Dyke.



M. F. SIMMONS



D. N. SIMPSON

H. V. SIMPSON

J. L. SIMPSON

MITCHELL FORREST SIMMONS "Mitchell" Greer, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE CHEMISTRY

Private; Private; Private; Private; Gamma Alpha Mu 2, 3, Sec.-Treas. 4; "Tiger", Feature and News Editor 2, 3, Managing Editor 3, Co-Editor 4; South Carolina College Press Association 4, Recording Sec. 2, 3; Calhoun Forensic Society 2, 3, 4.

DREWRY NARVIN SIMPSON "Simp" Iva, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Basketball Manager 3, Senior Manager 4; "Agrarian" 2; Block "C" Club 4; 4-H Club 1, 2, 3, 4; F. F. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Grange 1, 2, Sec. 3, Master 4; Animal Husbandry Club 4; Anderson County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

HEYWARD VANCE SIMPSON "Simp" Anderson, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE CHEMISTRY

Private; Corporal; Supply Sergeant; Captain; Honors 1, 3; High Honors 2; "**Taps**" Staff 3, Business Manager '41 "**Taps**"; Sigma Phi 4; Phi Psi 3, 4; Freshman, Junior, Senior Platoons; Pershing Rifles; Sec.-Treas. Sophomore Class; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

JEROME LAURIN SIMPSON "Jerry", "Simp" Iva, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN AGRONOMY

Private; Private; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Kappa Alpha Sigma 3, 4; Anderson County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Junior, Senior Platoons; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

GEORGE, DUCK, AND FRANK WITH PULCHRITUDE

J. J. SIMS

J. B. SINGLETARY

D. W. SMITH

E. H. SMITH, JR.

JAMES JOHNSON SIMS "Johnny" Easley, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Honors 1; Alpha Chi Sigma 3, 4; Junior, Senior Platoons; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

JOE BETHUNE SINGLETARY "J. B." Coward, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN AGRONOMY

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Alpha Zeta 3, 4; Kappa Alpha Sigma 3, 4; Dairy Club 3; Pee Deeans 1, 2; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

DANIEL WILLARD SMITH "Dan" Williston, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR DEGREE IN BACHELOR OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; High Honors 1; Honors 2, 3; Tiger Brotherhood 1, 2, 3, 4; Phi Kappa Phi 4; Tau Beta Phi 3, 4; Track 1, 2, 3, 4; A. B. C. Club 1, 2, 4, Pres. 3; A. I. E. E. 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

EARLE HERBERT SMITH, JR. Johnston, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR DEGREE IN BACHELOR OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; A. E. A. Club 2, 3; A. I. E. E. 3, 4; Wesley Foundation Council 2, 3, 4; Radio Club 1, 2; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

"To have known the best, and to have known it for the best is success in life."

—J. W. Mackail.

COLONEL JACK LOOKS 'EM OVER

HOVEY DENNIS SMITH — Greenville, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

LLOYD BROWN SMITH, JR. "Smitty" — Rainelle, West Virginia

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Corporal; Technical Sergeant; Major; Honors 1, 2, 3; "Scabbard and Blade" 4; Sigma Tau Epsilon 3, Sec.-Treas. 4; Phi Kappa Phi 4; Junior Ring Committee; Junior Staff Club, Sec.-Treas. 3; Commencement Marshal 3; Y. M. C. A. Council 1; Sophomore, Junior, Senior Platoons; Best Drilled Corporal in Brigade; Best Drilled Sergeant in Brigade; Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges 4; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.; Honor Military Graduate.

PHINEAS FRANKLIN SMITH, JR. "Frank" — Summerville, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Honors 1, 3; Alpha Chi Sigma 2, 3, Treas. 4; Sigma Tau Epsilon 4; Dorchester County Club 1; Glee Club 1; Calhoun Forensic Society 2, 3, 4; A. S. C. E. 2; Junior, Senior Platoons; Sharpshooter, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

ROBERT A. SMITH "Smitty" — Fairplay, South Carolina

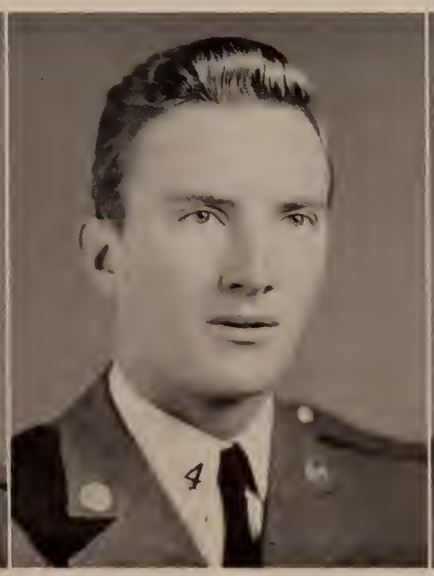
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Day Student.

H. D. SMITH

L. B. SMITH

P. F. SMITH



R. A. SMITH

AL LITTLEJOHN AND MAC TAKE A WALK

WILLIAM ELMER SMITH
Salem, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN EDUCATION

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Honors 2; High Honors 3; Iota Epsilon 4; Young Democrats Club 4; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

WILLIAM HAROLD SMITH III "Bill", "Smitty"
New Holland, Georgia

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Alpha Chi Sigma 3, 4; P. S. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Y. M. C. A. Council 3, 4; Sharpshooter, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

WILLIAM THOMAS SMITH "Tee"
Winnsboro, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Sergeant; Private; Baseball 1, 2, 3, 4; F. F. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Y. M. C. A. Council 1, 2, 3.

RALPH ANDREW SMOAK "Duck", "Smokey"
Branchville, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR DEGREE IN BACHELOR OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Private; Private; A. S. M. E. 4.

"Custom is the plague of wise men and the idol of fools."
—John Ray.

"To have to die is a distinction of which no man is proud."
—Alexander Smith.

ALLAN JACKSON SNEAD "Jack", "A. J."
Greenwood, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR DEGREE IN BACHELOR OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; A. S. C. E. 2, 3, 4; Greenwood County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Y. M. C. A. Council 3; Sharpshooter, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

JOHN ROBERT SOUTHERLIN "Johnny"
Texarkana, Texas

CANDIDATE FOR DEGREE IN BACHELOR OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Private; Private; Track 1, 2, 3; Central Dance Association 3, Decorator 4; Alpha Chi Psi 3; Kamp Klarke Klan 4.

LEGRAND McIVER SPARKS, JR. "Mac"
Gaffney, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN ENTOMOLOGY

Private; Corporal; Supply Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Rifle Team 1, 2; Entomology Club, Pres. 4; Pershing Rifles; Flying Cadets 4; Freshman, Sophomore Platoons; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

MORGAN CALLAWAY STANFORD "Cal"
Atlanta, Georgia

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Private; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Sigma Tau Epsilon 3, 4; Block "C" Club 4; Football 1, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

SERGEANT JIM PREPARES FOR "HOT TAIL"

GUS SALUTES SAM AS A. C. LOOKS ON

JAMES DEMOSTHENES STERGHOS "Jimmie" Greenwood, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

Private; Corporal; Technical Sergeant; Captain; Iota Lambda Sigma 3, V.-Pres. 4; Greenwood County Club 1, 2, Treas. 3, Pres. 4; Pershing Rifles; Sophomore, Junior, and Senior Platoons; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

THOMAS HASKEL STEWART Six Mile, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Honors 2, High Honors 3; Alpha Tau Alpha 3, 4; F. F. A. 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

ROBERT LEE STODDARD "Bob" Owings, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN AGRONOMY

Private; Private; Private; Private; Honors 3; Blue Key 4; "Tiger" 3; "Agrarian", Agronomy Editor 4; Debating Team 3, 4; P. S. A. 3, Pres. 4; Kappa Gamma 3, Pres. 4; Calhoun Forensic Society 3, Pres. 4; I. R. C. 3, 4; Kappa Alpha Sigma 3, 4; Young Democrats Club 3, V.-Pres. 4; Y. M. C. A. Council 3; Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges.

THOMAS EARLE STRIBLING, JR. "Strib" Habersham, Georgia
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Private; Private.

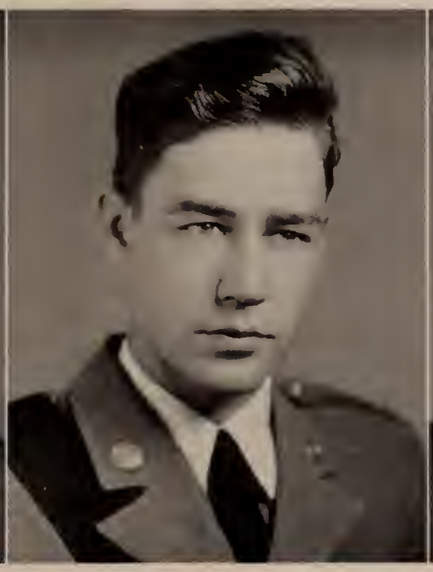
J. D. STERGHOS

T. H. STEWART

R. L. STODDARD

T. E. STRIBLING, JR.

W. C. STROUD



J. W. SULLIVAN

J. C. SWEARINGEN

J. O. TAYLOR

WADE CRAWFORD STROUD — Richburg, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Private; Private; High Honors 1, 2, 3; Alpha Tau Alpha 3, V.-Pres. 4; Phi Kappa Phi 4; F. F. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Livestock Judging Team 3, 4; Dairy Club 4.

JOHN WILLYS SULLIVAN — "Sully", "Crow" — Lodge, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Supply Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Phi Psi 4; Colletonians 1, 2, 3, V.-Pres. 4; Freshman, Junior, Senior Platoons; Best Drilled Corporal First Battalion, First Regiment; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

JOHN COOPER SWEARINGEN — "Johnny" — Trenton, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Corporal; Staff Sergeant; Captain; Central Dance Association 3, Decorator 4; Alpha Chi Psi 3, 4; A. E. A. Club; Junior Staff Club; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

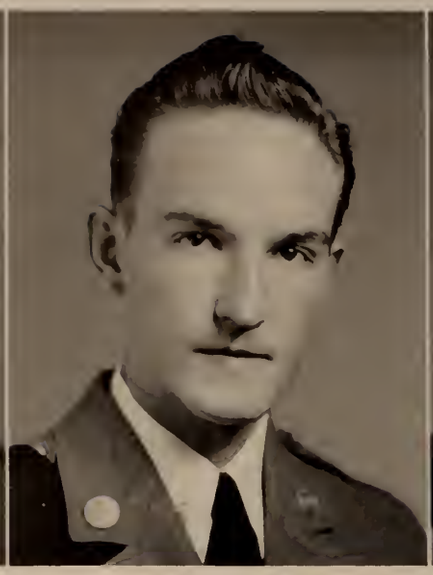
JAMES OSCAR TAYLOR, JR. — "Jimmie" — Mt. Croghan, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Corporal; First Sergeant; Captain; Alpha Phi Omega 4; Young Democrats Club 4; First Sergeants' Club 3; Central Dance Association 3; Chesterfield County Club 1, 2, 3, Pres. 4; Horticulture Club 3, 4; Dairy Club 4; 4-H Club 3, 4; Sigma Epsilon 3, 4; Animal Husbandry Club 3, 4; F. F. A. 3, 4; Pershing Rifles; Junior and Senior Platoons; Alternate Leader of Senior Platoon; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

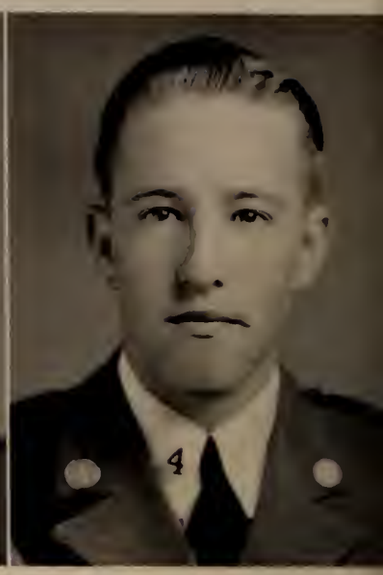
"Nothing troubles you for which you do not yearn."
—Cicero.

J. E. THACKSTON



J. M. THOMAS

J. E. THOMASON



B. G. THOMPSON

JAMES ELLIOTT THACKSTON "Jimmie" Greenville, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR DEGREE IN BACHELOR OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; A. S. M. E. 3, 4; Flying Cadets 4; Greenville County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

JAMES MILLER THOMAS "Jimmy" Jefferson, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN AGRONOMY

Private; Corporal; Private; Private; Kappa Alpha Sigma 4; 4-H Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Chesterfield County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Grange 3.

JAMES EDWIN THOMASON "Tommy" Simpsonville, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Transfer; Private; Private; Private; Alpha Tau Alpha 4; Track 3, 4; Dairy Club 3, 4; F. F. A. 4.

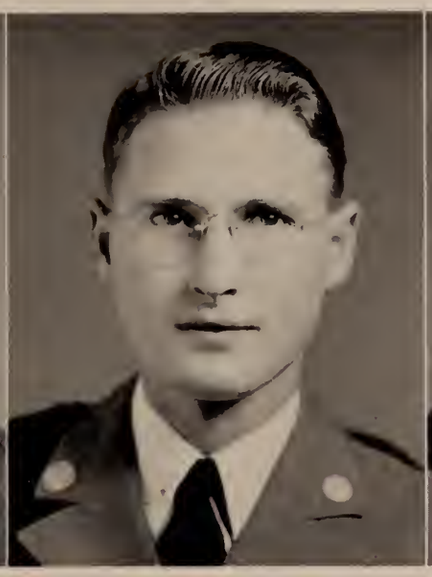
BENJAMIN GALLETLY THOMPSON "B. G." Lodge, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR DEGREE IN BACHELOR OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Private; Private; Colletonians 1, 2, 4.

"Despair and confidence both banish fear."
—William Alexander.

R. W. THORNBURG



R. P. TIMMERMAN

C. T. TIMMONS

C. F. TISDALE

ROBERT WENTWORTH THORNBURG "Bob" Bessemer City, North Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR DEGREE IN BACHELOR OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; A. S. M. E. 3, 4; Flying Cadets 3, 4; Freshman Platoon; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

ROBERT PHINIZY TIMMERMAN "Tim" Graniteville, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE CHEMISTRY

Private; Private; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Honors 1; Phi Psi 4; Gamma Alpha Mu 3, 4; Calhoun Forensic Society 3; A. E. A. Club 2, 3; Junior and Senior Platoons; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

CHARLES TRUMAN TIMMONS "Tuffy", "Cotton", "Charlie", "Bull" Hartwell, Georgia

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Private; Private; Block "C" Club 3, Treas. 4; Football 1, 2, 3, 4; Basketball 3, 4; Abbeville County Club 1, 2, 3.

CHARLES FRANKLIN TISDALE Bryson City, North Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

Private; Private; Private; Private; Football 2, 3, 4; Block "C" Club 2, 3, 4; Track 3.

MARY PUTS ROY IN THE KNOW

W. V. TRAMMELL

E. C. TRUETT

C. A. TURNER

L. C. VEREEN

WILLIAM VERNON TRAMMELL "Tram" Anderson, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Private; Private; Honors 1; Alpha Phi Omega 4; Alpha Chi Sigma 2, 3, 4; Anderson County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Gamma Alpha Mu 3, 4; Calhoun Forensic Society 3, 4; Y. M. C. A. Council 3, 4.

EARLE CLIFTON TRUETT, JR. "Rock" Timmonsville, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Private; Second Lieutenant; Honors 2, 3; Alpha Tau Alpha, Sec.-Treas. 3, 4; Phi Kappa Phi 4; Department Editor "Agrarian" 4; F. F. A. 2, Reporter 3, Treas. 4; 4-H Club 3, 4; Dairy Club 4; Pee Deeans 3, 4.

CHARLES ALLEN TURNER "Charlie" Fort Mill, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Rifle Team 1, 2; York County Club; Flying Cadets 3; Second Lieutenant 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

LAFON CARPENTER VEREEN "Fonnie" Latta, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; A. S. C. E. 2, 3, 4; Calhoun Forensic Society 2, 3; Wesley Foundation Council 2, 3, Pres. 4; President of South Carolina Methodist Student Conference 4; Y. M. C. A. Council 1, 2, 3; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet 3, 4; Dillon County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

"Discontent is the want of self-reliance; it is infirmity of will."
—Emerson.

ALLEN, DIDDIE, HOWARD AND LIBBO HEAD FOR FOOD

JOE BILL VICKERY "Vick" Central, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; F. F. A. 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

GEORGE SCHEON VON WELLER "Sonny" Greenville, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Private; Private; Private; Baseball 1, 3; "Agrarian" 3; Young Democrats Club 4.

MARSHALL EDWARD WALKER "Rock" Rock Hill, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN AGRONOMY

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Alpha Zeta 3, Treas. 4; Kappa Alpha Sigma 3, Pres. 4; Track 1, 2, 3, Captain 4; Block "C" Club 2, 3, 4; York County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Flying Cadets 3, 4; 4-H Club 1; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

RALPH HENRY WALKER Appleton, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR DEGREE IN BACHELOR OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; A. B. C. Club 1, V.-Pres. 2, 3, Pres. 4; A. I. E. E. 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

J. B. VICKERY

G. S. VON WELLER

M. E. WALKER

R. H. WALKER

WORM PEARCE, FRONT AND CENTER

JACOB FELDER WATSON "Jake"
Greenwood, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; Private; High Honors 1; Honors 2, 3; Phi Kappa Phi 4; Alpha Chi Sigma 2, Alumni Sec. 3, 4; Greenwood County Club 1, 2, 3, Sec. 4; Y. M. C. A. Council 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

WILSON CANNON WEARN
Newberry, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR DEGREE IN BACHELOR OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; High Honors 1, 2; Honors 3; Tau Beta Pi 3, Pres. 4; Phi Kappa Phi 4; Delegate to Tau Beta Phi Convention 4; Newberry County Club 1, 2, Sec. 3, Pres. 4; A. I. E. E. 4; Freshman Platoon; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

HUGH WEYMAN WEBB "Cherry"
Saluda, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR DEGREE IN BACHELOR OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Football 1, 2, 3, 4; Block "C" Club 4; Saluda-Lexington Club 1, 2, 3, 4; A. S. C. E. 3, 4; Kamp Klarke Klan 2; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.; Honor Military Graduate.

SAMUEL REDDEN WEBSTER, JR. "Sam"
Mullins, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR DEGREE IN BACHELOR OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Pee Deeans 1, 2, 3, 4; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

"Discontent is the first step in the progress of a man or a nation."
—Oscar Wilde.

"And this too, is a manly quality, namely, discretion."
—Euripides.

DONALD BOOTH WENTZEL "Don"
Clemson, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Corporal; Staff Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Tiger Brotherhood 2, 3, 4; Editor Y. M. C. A. Handbook 4; Glee Club 1, 4; Junior Staff Club; P. S. A. 2, 3, 4; Calhoun Forensic Society 4; Social Science Forum 3, 4; Keystone Club 4; Y. M. C. A. Council 2, 3; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet 3, 4; Freshman, Junior, Senior Platoons; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

GEORGE SIMS WHAM, JR. "Gus"
Mountville, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE CHEMISTRY

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Phi Psi 4; "Tiger" 2, 3; Associate Editor 4; "Bobbin and Beaker", Publicity Manager 4; Calhoun Forensic Society 3, 4; Kappa Gamma 3, 4; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

GEORGE ALEXANDER WHEELER
Spartanburg, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

Private; Private; Private; Private; P. S. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Dairy Club 2, 3, 4; Animal Husbandry Club 2, 3, 4.

GEORGE CALHOUN WHEELER "Peedunk"
Saluda, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN DAIRYING

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Mu Beta Psi 3, 4; Dairy Club 3, 4; Saluda-Lexington Club 1, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

THIS COULDN'T BE CAMP

BILL LOOKS OVER THANKSGIVING GRUB

RICHARD FERMAN WHEELER "Dick" Saluda, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Honors 3; Alpha Tau Alpha 3, First V.-Pres. 4; F. F. A. 2, 3, 4; Saluda-Lexington County Club 1, 2, 3, Treas. 4; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

WADE HAMPTON WIGINGTON, JR. "Hamp" Anderson, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR DEGREE IN BACHELOR OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Honors 3; Tau Beta Pi 4; Glee Club 1; P. S. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; A. I. E. E. 3, Pres. 4; Radio Club 3, 4; Anderson County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Y. M. C. A. Council 3, 4; Sophomore, Junior, Senior Platoons; Delegate to A. I. E. E. Student Convention 3; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

WALTER CLEO WILLIAMS "Dub" Swansea, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Private; Basketball 1, 3, 4; Baseball 1; Block "C" Club 3, 4; Pershing Rifles; Freshman, Sophomore Platoons; Best Drilled Sergeant Second Battalion Second Regiment.

STANLEY AARON WILLIAMSON "Stan", "Frog", "Willie" Aiken, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; "Tiger" 3; A. E. A. Club 4, Sec.-Treas. 1, 2, 3; Calhoun Forensic Society 4; Glee Club 1, 2, 3; S. C. Association of Junior Biologists, V.-Pres. 3, 4; Entomology Club 3, 4; Young Democrats Club 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

R. F. WHEELER

W. H. WIGINGTON JR.

W. C. WILLIAMS

S. A. WILLIAMSON

J. W. WILLIS, JR.

C. L. WILSON

E. F. WILSON, JR.

H. B. WILSON

JOHN WIGHTMAN WILLIS "Jay" Swansea, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR DEGREE IN BACHELOR OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Pershing Rifles; Lee County Club 1, 2; Pee Deeans 3, 4; A. S. M. E. 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

CHARLES LAMAR WILSON "C. L." Fort Mill, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Lancaster-Clemson Club, V.-Pres. 3, Pres. 4; 4-H Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Grange 3, 4; F. F. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

ELLIC FRANKLIN WILSON, JR. "Ell" Abbeville, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

Private; Private; Private; Private; "Tiger" 1, 2, 3, Associate Editor 4; Abbeville County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Young Democrats Club 3, 4.

HAROLD BETTS WILSON "Hymie" Abbeville, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; Private; "Tiger" 1, 2, 3, 4; Calhoun Forensic Society 3, 4; Abbeville County Club 1, 2, 3, 4.

"The straightest path perhaps which may be sought,
Lies through the great highway men call 'I ought'."

H. S. WILSON

W. C. WILSON

R. R. WILY

J. E. WOODWARD, JR.

HAROLD SANFORD WILSON "Harold" Calhoun Falls, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR DEGREE IN BACHELOR OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; A. I. E. E. 3, 4; Wesley Foundation Council 2, 3, 4; Abbeville County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

WARREN CLAYTON WILSON "Goldern Boy", "Champ" Atlanta, Georgia
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Private; Boxing 1, 2, 3, Captain 4; Football 1; Track 1; Baseball 1; Block and Bridle 4; Animal Husbandry Club 4; Horticulture Club 4; Atlanta Club.

RICHARD ROOKE WILY "Dick" Bethlehem, Pennsylvania
CANDIDATE FOR DEGREE IN BACHELOR OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; Captain; Rifle Team 1; Glee Club 1; Bethlehem-Clemson Club 2, 3, 4; Company Commanders' Club; Flying Cadets 3, Executive Lieutenant 4; A. S. M. E. 3, 4; Freshman, Sophomore Platoons; Pershing Rifles; Best Drilled Sergeant Second Battalion First Regiment; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

JOE EARLE WOODWARD Greenville, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR DEGREE IN BACHELOR OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; High Honors 3; Tau Beta Pi 3, 4; A. I. E. E. 3, V.-Pres. 4; Radio Club 1, 2, Treas. 3, V.-Pres. 4; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

"We talk little, if we do not talk about ourselves."
—William Hazlitt.

W. D. WORKMAN

C. R. WRIGHT

F. E. WYNDHAM

S. K. YARID

WILLIAM DUNCAN WORKMAN "Dunc", "S. Hook" Clinton, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN GENERAL SCIENCE

Private; Private; Private; Private; Union-Laurens County Club 1, 2, 4, Treas. 3.

CLYDE ROSCOE WRIGHT Gastonia, North Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN PRE-MEDICINE

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Pre-Med. Club 3, Pres. 4; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

FRAMPTON EDWARD WYNDHAM "Wasty" Moncks Corner, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

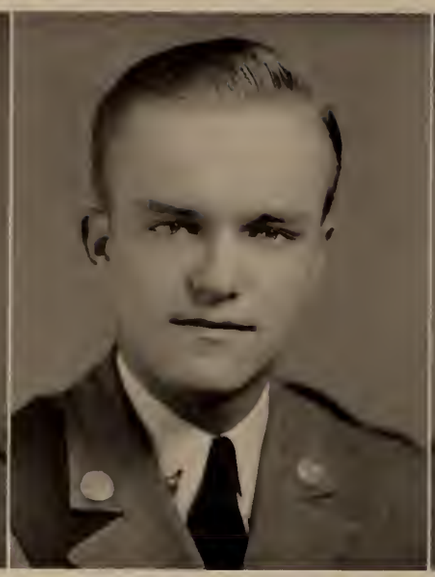
Private; Private; Sergeant; Private; Dairy Club 3, 4; Block and Bridle 3, 4; Animal Husbandry Club 3, 4; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

SLYMAN KALIEL YARID "Jack Rabbit" Seneca, South Carolina
CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN CHEMISTRY

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; Sharpshooter, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

A MOTLEY CREW

C. Z. YONCE



E. L. YOUNG

F. G. YOUNG

J. S. ZEIGLER

CHARLES ZOBEL YONCE "Mid" Edgefield, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

Private; Corporal; Private; Private; A. S. C. E. 2, 3.

EDWARD LUNN YOUNG "Ed" Florence, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN DAIRYING

Private; Corporal; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Blue Key 4; Tiger Brotherhood 3, 4; B. S. U. 2, V.-Pres. 3, Pres. 4; Y. M. C. A. Council 1, 3, 4, Pres. 2; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet 3, 4; Senior Council; V.-Pres. Junior Class; Historian Senior Class; "Agrarian" 3, Business Manager 4; Pee Deeans 1, 2, Sec. 3, Pres. 4; Dairy Club 1, 2, 3, V.-Pres. 4; Mu Beta Psi 3, 4; Sigma Epsilon 2, 3, 4; Commencement Marshal 3; R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

FRED GRADY YOUNG Hamilton, Alabama

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

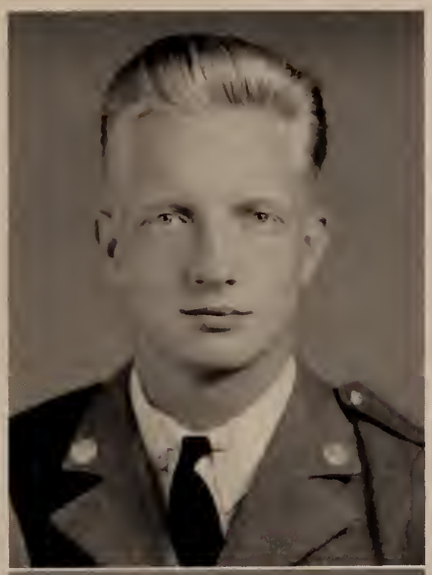
Transfer; Private; Private; Private; F. F. A. 1, 2, 3, 4; Horticulture Club 1, 2, 3, 4.

JACK S. ZEIGLER "Zig", "Zeke" Florence, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR DEGREE OF BACHELOR IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

Private; Private; Sergeant; Second Lieutenant; High Honors 1; Tau Beta Pi 4; Pee Deeans 1, 2, 3, 4; Flying Cadets 3, 4; A. S. M. E. 3, 4; Sharpshooter, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.

"He that fails in his endeavours after wealth and power, will not long retain either honesty or courage."
—Samuel Johnson.



H. C. ZERBST
G. L. DICKERSON

HOWARD CHRISTEL ZERBST "Ritzy"
Charleston, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN HORTICULTURE

Private; Private; Sergeant; First Lieutenant; Blue Key 4; Cheerleader 2, 3, Head Cheerleader 4; Minor "C" Club 3, 4; "**Taps**" Staff 3; Sports Editor of '41 "**Taps**"; "Agrarian" 3, Managing Editor 4; Horticulture Club 2, 3, 4; Palmetto Literary Society 1, 2; Young Democrats Club 4; Marksman, R. O. T. C. Camp, Ft. McClellan, Ala.; Honor Military Graduate.

GEORGE LANGSTON DICKERSON "Dick", "Camhead"
Spartanburg, South Carolina

CANDIDATE FOR B.S. DEGREE IN TEXTILE ENGINEERING

Private; Corporal; Private; Private; Track 1, 2, 3, Alternate Captain 4; Block "C" Club 2, 3, 4; Spartanburg County Club 1, 2, Treas. 3, Pres. 4; Co-holder of State Record for Freshman Mile Relay.

OTHER SENIORS OF THE '41 CLASS

R. B. ABEE
J. H. ALLEN
B. W. ANDERSON
H. P. BELUE
H. G. BERRY
C. E. BICKLEY
C. R. BLACKMON
H. W. BOOZER
W. M. DARBY
A. E. DELLASTATIOUS
H. G. FLEETWOOD
N. FLETCHER
H. S. FORRESTER
J. C. GODSEY
J. B. HERLONG
J. S. HOUGH
W. HUNTER
J. B. JOHNSON
J. E. JORDAN
J. F. LITTLE
J. H. MARVIN, JR.
J. H. MILLER
S. C. MORGAN
J. B. MYERS, JR.
M. NEVILLE
S. C. O'NEAL
G. OUTZ
V. L. PRICE
H. D. PRICHARD
C. ROBINSON
R. G. SHARP
O. H. SHIPMAN
C. L. SIMMONS
G. L. SMITH
M. T. SMITH
R. D. SMITH
G. H. STAFFORD
E. D. STEWART
F. H. STOKES
O. K. STRICKLAND
J. W. WALLACE
G. R. WEBB, JR.
J. E. WHISENANT
T. D. WOODS, JR.

IN MEMORIAM

CHARLES WILLIAM GWIN

CLASS OF '41

NOVEMBER 29, 1919 SEPTEMBER 21, 1940

JUNIORS

D. A. BISSET
Vice-President

C. B. LESESNE
Historian

J. H. BARTON
Secretary-Treasurer

J. D. DUSENBURY
President

J. D. DUSENBURY
President

CLASS OF '42

JUNIORS

ABBOTT, W. W. ..... Seneca, S. C.
Textile Chemistry

ABLE, S. K. ..... Saluda, S. C.
Vocational Agricultural Education

ADAMS, R. B. ..... Macon, Ga.
Electrical Engineering

ADICKS, G. C. ..... York, S. C.
Pre-Medicine

AIKEN, D. E., JR. ..... New Zion, S. C
Agronomy

ALBERGOTTI, W. M. ..... Columbia, S. C.
Electrical Engineering

ALEXANDER, A. J. ..... Greenville, S. C.
Industrial Education

ALLISON, W. A. ..... Chesnee, S. C.
Mechanical Engineering

ALMAN, M. H. ..... Jonesville, S. C.
Dairying

ALSTON, R. P. ..... Rembert, S. C.
Agronomy

ALTMAN, D. D. ..... Clio, S. C.
Agronomy

ANDERSON, C. S., JR. ..... Sumter, S. C.
Agricultural Engineering

ANDERSON, H. N. ..... Newberry, S. C.
Chemistry

ANTHONY, S. H. ..... Greenville, S. C.
Pre-Medicine

ARANT, L. L. ..... Fort Motte, S. C.
Textile Engineering

ASKINS, P. R. ..... Hartsville, S. C.
Mechanical Engineering

BADIA, J. P. ..... Santurce, Puerto Rico
Architecture

BAGWELL, F. R., JR. ..... Glendale, S. C.
Textile Engineering

BAILEY, H. L. ..... Welford, S. C.
Vocational Agricultural Education

BAILEY, R. B. ..... Union, S. C.
Textile Engineering

BAILEY, W. M., JR. ..... Summerville, S. C.
Industrial Education

BAKER, R. F. ..... Hemingway, S. C.
Agricultural Economics

BAKER, W. H. W., JR. ..... Chester, S. C.
Textile Engineering

BALLARD, E. J. ..... Leslie, S. C.
Electrical Engineering

BALLARD, H. G. ..... Greenville, S. C.
Mechanical Engineering

BALLENTINE, G. W. ..... Easley, S. C.
Dairying

BARMORE, W. E. ..... Donalds, S. C.
Animal Husbandry

BARNES, F. S., JR. ..... Rock Hill, S. C.
Electrical Engineering

JUNIORS

BARNETTE, W. A. ..... Greenwood, S. C.
Textile Chemistry

BARTON, J. H. ..... Anderson, S. C.
Textile Engineering

BAXLEY J. B. ..... Barnwell, S. C.
Agricultural Economics

BEACHAM, M. D. ..... Newberry, S. C.
Electrical Engineering

BECKETT, J. T. ..... Johns Island, S. C.
Mechanical Engineering

BELL, J. J., JR. ..... Barnwell, S. C.
Electrical Engineering

BENJAMIN, I. ..... Bowman, S. C.
Pre-Medicine

BENNETT, G. G. ..... Georgetown, S. C.
General Science

BERRY, M. K. ..... Atlanta, Ga.
Electrical Engineering

BERRY, R. S. ..... York, S. C.
Textile Engineering

BESSENT, C. F. ..... Sparrows Point, Md.
Mechanical Engineering

BESSENT, T. A. ..... Sparrows Point, Md.
Mechanical Engineering

BETSILL, W. L. ..... Laurens, S. C.
Agronomy

BISSET, D. A., JR. ..... Savannah, Ga.
Chemical Engineering

BLACKWELL, B. E. ..... Landrum, S. C.
Vocational Agricultural Education

BOLIN, P. ..... Orangeburg, S. C.
Pre-Medicine

BOLT, J. E. ..... Charlotte, N. C.
Textile Engineering

BOULWARE, J. E. ..... Newberry, S. C.
Agronomy

BOY, C. T. ..... Fort Mill, S. C.
Textile Engineering

BRACKETT, M. M. ..... Hendersonville, N. C.
Architecture

BREAZEALE, K. S. ..... Pendleton, S. C.
Animal Husbandry

BREAZEALE, T. C. ..... Belton, S. C.
Dairying

BROOKS, Q. P., JR. ..... North Charleston, S. C.
Industrial Education

BROOKS, W. C. ..... Prosperity, S. C.
Textile Engineering

BROUN, D. ..... Wilmington, N. C.
Mechanical Engineering

BROWN, B. V. ..... Pacolet, S. C.
Agricultural Engineering

BROWN, E. B. ..... Philadelphia, Penn.
Mechanical Engineering

BROWN, J. L. ..... Conway, S. C.
Horticulture

BROWNE, C. H. ..... Florence, S. C.
Chemistry

BRUNSON, W. L. ..... Brunson, S. C.
Vocational Agricultural Education

BRYAN, D. C. ..... Swansea, S. C.
Agronomy

BRYAN, J. F. ..... Fairfax, S. C.
Electrical Engineering

BUFORD, W. B. ..... Clinton, S. C.
Textile Engineering

BUIST, B. ..... Blackville, S. C.
Mechanical Engineering

BULL, R. L. ..... Santee, S. C.
Vocational Agricultural Education

BURCH, R. M. ..... Florence, S. C.
Agronomy

BURGESS, G. H. ..... Fountain Inn, S. C.
Mechanical Engineering

BURNETTE, H. W. ..... Belton, S. C.
General Science

BUTLER, G. W. ..... Travelers Rest, S. C.
Vocational Agricultural Education

BYRD, W. C. ..... Clinton, S. C.
Civil Engineering

CADDELLE, C. E. ..... Hartsville, S. C.
Civil Engineering

CAIN, J. N. ..... Sumter, S. C.
Vocational Agricultural Education

CAMPBELL, C. M. ..... Sheldon, S. C.
Agricultural Engineering

CANNON, O. B., JR. ..... Newberry, S. C.
General Science

CANNON, R. N. ..... Hemingway, S. C.
Vocational Agricultural Education

CARGILL, T. C. ..... Columbia, S. C.
Textile Engineering

CARPENTER, C. T., JR. ..... Kings Mt., N. C.
Textile Chemistry

CARSON, W. H. ..... Orangeburg, S. C.
Textile Engineering

CASH, F. G., JR. ..... Tucapau, S. C.
Textile Engineering and Weaving and Designing

CASTON, B. A. ..... Pageland, S. C.
Vocational Agricultural Education

CHANDLER, A. W. ..... Marietta, Ga.
Chemical Engineering

CHASTAIN, W. H. ..... Taylors, S. C.
Vocational Agricultural Education

CLARK, J. R., JR. ..... Columbia, S. C.
Agricultural Economics

CLARK, W. M. ..... Johnson, S. C.
Mechanical Engineering

CLAWSON, C. H. ..... Rock Hill, S. C.
Civil Engineering

CLOWNEY, J. Y. ..... Columbia, S. C.
Chemical Engineering

COGSWELL, G. W. ..... Charleston, S. C.
Textile Engineering

COKER, L. W. ..... Turbeville, S. C.
General Science

COLEMAN, H. A. ..... Mount Pleasant, S. C.
Mechanical Engineering

COLTRANE, R. A. ..... Columbia, S. C.
Mechanical Engineering

COLVIN, J. S., JR. ..... Chester, S. C.
Mechanical Engineering

COMPTON, E. S., JR. ..... Greenwood, S. C.
Industrial Education

COOPER, R. L. ..... Simpsonville, S. C.
Agronomy

COPE, G. B. ..... Cope, S. C.
Mechanical Engineering

CORLEY, E. J., JR. ..... Lexington, S. C.
Vocational Agricultural Education

COTTINGHAM, J. M. ..... Dillon, S. C.
Agronomy

COUCH, K. O. ..... Easley, S. C.
Vocational Agricultural Education

COURSON, J. S. ..... Clarkesville, Ga.
Dairying

COX, J. L. ..... Belton, S. C.
Textile Engineering

CRAWFORD, K. L. ..... Clemson, S. C.
General Science

CREWS, S. F. ..... Hampton, S. C.
Industrial Education

CROFT, J. W. ..... Aiken, S. C.
Chemical Engineering

CROWDER, M. M. ..... Winnsboro, S. C.
Vocational Agricultural Education

DALRYMPLE, J. H. C. ..... Mt. Croghan, S. C.
Vocational Agricultural Education

DANTZLER, L. A. ..... Eutawville, S. C.
Dairying

DARBY, W. E. ..... Pelzer, S. C.
Textile Industrial Education

DAVANT, F. D. ..... Columbia, S. C.
Pre-Medicine

DAVENPORT, J. D. ..... Greenville, S. C.
General Science

DAY, R. B. ..... Atlanta, Ga.
Electrical Engineering

DeLANEY, A. H. ..... Greenville, S. C.
General Science

DELLASTATIOUS, F. A. ..... Washington, D. C.
General Science

DENNY, E. R., JR. ..... Columbia, S. C.
Mechanical Engineering

DICKERSON, A. A. ..... McDonough, Ga.
Agronomy

DIXON, J. H., JR. ..... Anderson, S. C.
Pre-Medicine

CLASS OF '42 - JUNIORS

DONLEY, W. H. ..... Columbia, S. C.
Agricultural Economics

DORN, O. G., JR. ..... Sumter, S. C.
Agricultural Engineering

DRENNAN, R. F. ..... Rock Hill, S. C.
Textile Engineering

DuBOSE, F. ..... Camden, S. C.
Vocational Agricultural Education

DUCKWORTH, E. T. ..... Anderson, S. C.
Animal Husbandry

DUCKWORTH, W. W. ..... Anderson, S. C.
Animal Husbandry

DuPRE, F. A. ..... Abbeville, S. C.
Mechanical Engineering

DUSENBURG, J. D. ..... Claussens, S. C.
Agricultural Economics

EARLE, S. T. ..... Greenville, S. C.
Architecture

EDWARDS, E. G. ..... Columbia, S. C.
Pre-Medicine

EDWARDS, J. R. ..... Darlington, S. C.
Textile Engineering

ELLEDGE, L. D. ..... Ware Shoals, S. C.
Vocational Agricultural Education

ELLIS, R. H. ..... Little River, S. C.
Civil Engineering

EPPS, J. C., JR. ..... Kingstree, S. C.
Dairying

EPTING, C. E. ..... Greenville, S. C.
Architecture

ETHREDGE, H. M. ..... Springfield, S. C.
Vocational Agricultural Education

EVANS, C. E. ..... Orangeburg, S. C.
Industrial Education

FAULKNER, T. C. ..... McCormick, S. C.
Vocational Agricultural Education

FELLERS, H. H. ..... Prosperity, S. C.
Agronomy

FENNELL, R. C. ..... Loris, S. C.
Vocational Agricultural Education

FERGUSON, J. G. ..... Winnsboro, S. C.
Chemical Engineering

FLOYD, L. O. ..... Scranton, S. C.
Electrical Engineering

FOMBY, H. C. ..... Orangeburg, S. C.
Agricultural Economics

FORTUNATO, F. N. ..... Bethlehem, Penn.
Textile Engineering

FOSTER, S. V. ..... Gaffney, S. C.
Vocational Agricultural Education

FOSTER, W. C. ..... Spartanburg, S. C.
Industrial Education

FOSTER, W. J. ..... Spartanburg, S. C.
Mechanical Engineering

FOWLER, J. D. ..... Spartanburg, S. C.
Dairying

FOX, F. M. . . . . Batesburg, S. C.
Textile Engineering

FREE, B. D. . . . . Ninety Six, S. C.
Industrial Education

FREEMAN, P. N. . . . . Charleston, S. C.
Mechanical Engineering

FROWEIN, J. N. . . . . Spartanburg, S. C.
Agricultural Economics

FUENTES, A. . . . . Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico
Agronomy

GAGE, T. W. . . . . Anderson, S. C.
Electrical Engineering

GAMBLE, J. B. . . . . Turbeville, S. C.
Pre-Medicine

GARFINKLE, N. . . . . Charleston, S. C.
Textile Chemistry

GARRISON, T. E., JR. . . . . Anderson, S. C.
Vocational Agricultural Education

GENET, G. R. F., JR. . . . . Georgetown, S. C.
Chemistry

GETTYS, B. W. . . . . Lugoff, S. C.
Mechanical Engineering

GETTYS, R. E. . . . . Lugoff, S. C.
Agronomy

GIBSON, F. M. . . . . Greenville, S. C.
Textile Chemistry

GILMORE, W. C., JR. . . . . Greenville, S. C.
Weaving and Designing

GLEASON, R. N. . . . . Seneca, S. C.
Agronomy

GLENN, J. D., JR. . . . . Fair Play, S. C.
Chemistry Engineering

GLENN, J. DOUTHIT . . . . . Pendleton, S. C.
Mechanical Engineering

GOBLET, G. F. . . . . Mount Pleasant, S. C.
Industrial Education

GODFREY, J. H. . . . . Fort Mill, S. C.
Textile Engineering

GOODMAN, J. L. . . . . Clemson, S. C.
Civil Engineering

GOODMAN, J. R. . . . . Clemson, S. C.
Electrical Engineering

GRAHAM, C. C. . . . . Mount Ulla, N. C.
Dairying

GRAHAM, R. L., JR. . . . . Greenville, S. C.
Electrical Engineering

GRANTHAM, D. L. . . . . Savannah, Ga.
Architecture

GRAYSON, J. H. . . . . Yonges Island, S. C.
General Science

GREENE, W., JR. . . . . Sumter, S. C.
Pre-Medicine

GREGG, F. A. . . . . Mars Bluff, S. C.
Animal Husbandry

GREGORY, A. H. . . . . Greenville, S. C.
Textile Chemistry

GREGORY, P. A., JR. ..... Marietta, Ga.
Textile Engineering

GRIFFIN, J. R. C. ..... Anderson, S. C.
Textile Engineering

GROOT, H. A. ..... Savannah, Ga.
Chemistry

GUEST, T. F. ..... Marietta, Ga.
General Science

HADDON, F. J. ..... Greenwood, S. C.
Textile Engineering

HAMBRIGHT, P. R. ..... Grover, N. C.
Vocational Agricultural Education

HAMILTON, B. ..... Fort Mill, S. C.
Dairying

HAMMOND, C. E. ..... Fairfax, S. C.
Electrical Engineering

HAMMOND, L. C. ..... Seneca, S. C.
Agronomy

HARPER, W. E. ..... Honea Path, S. C.
Agronomy

HARRINGTON, L. B. ..... Manning, S. C.
Agricultural Economics

HARRIS, W. M. ..... Westminster, S. C.
Vocational Agricultural Education

HARVEY, J. M., JR. ..... Jacksonville, Fla.
Chemical Engineering

HASELL, S. M. ..... Charleston, S. C.
Mechanical Engineering

HAWKINS, M. R. ..... Charleston, S. C.
Electrical Engineering

HEGLER, T. C. ..... Kershaw, S. C.
Textile Engineering

HEINSOHN, J. H. ..... Charleston, S. C.
General Science

HEMPHILL, J. C. ..... Columbia, S. C.
Architecture

HENRY, W. J. ..... Chester, S. C.
Textile Chemistry

HERLONG, D. C. ..... Johnston, S. C.
Vocational Agricultural Education

HIGGINS, J. C. ..... Rock Hill, S. C.
Architecture

HILBURN, J. E. ..... Dublin, Ga.
Textile Engineering

HOBSON, W. M. ..... Belton, S. C.
Dairying

HODGES, J. P. ..... Blenheim, S. C.
Agronomy

HOLLIDAY, J. C. ..... Liberty, S. C.
Agronomy

HOLLIDAY, W. W., JR. ..... Kingstree, S. C.
Agricultural Economics

HOLLIS, H. W. ..... Rock Hill, S. C.
Agronomy

HOOKS, A. V. ..... Columbia, S. C.
Civil Engineering

JUNIORS

HOWARD, C. R. ..... North Augusta, S. C.
Textile Chemistry

HUBBARD, J. C., JR. ..... Lancaster, S. C.
Weaving and Designing

HUGGIN, F. E. ..... Gaffney, S. C.
Electrical Engineering

HUGHES, R. A. ..... Ninety Six, S. C.
Textile Engineering

HUGHES, S. C. ..... Hampton, S. C.
General Science

HUGHEY, C. S. ..... Greer, S. C.
Vocational Agricultural Education

HUGUENIN, E. P. ..... Ridgeland, S. C.
Vocational Agricultural Education

HUIET, W. C. ..... Johnston, S. C.
Vocational Agricultural Education

HUNTER, M. R. ..... Gray Court, S. C.
Pre-Medicine

HYDER, B. G. ..... Gaffney, S. C.
Architecture

JACKSON, J. C. ..... Edgefield, S. C.
Vocational Agricultural Education

JACKSON, N. ..... Tryon, N. C.
Weaving and Designing

JACKSON, R. N., JR. ..... Gray Court, S. C.
Architecture

JAMES, B. M., JR. ..... Washington, D. C.
Civil Engineering

JAMESON, L. H. ..... Easley, S. C.
Weaving and Designing

JAUDON, R. H. ..... Spartanburg, S. C.
Electrical Engineering

JENKINS, M. E. ..... Charleston, S. C.
Chemistry

JENKINS, W. G. ..... Kline, S. C.
Electrical Engineering

JENNINGS, K. B. ..... Charleston, S. C.
Architecture

JOHNSON, E. M. ..... Aiken, S. C.
Agricultural Engineering

JOHNSTON, A. E. ..... Greenville, S. C.
Textile Engineering

JONES, R. H. ..... Greenwood, S. C.
Textile Engineering

JONES, W. I. ..... Great Falls, S. C.
Pre-Medicine

JORDAN, L. R. ..... Columbia, S. C.
Textile Engineering

KAY, C. W. ..... Anderson, S. C.
Textile Engineering

KEYS, J. E. ..... Walhalla, S. C.
General Science

KINDER, W. C. ..... Kingstree, S. C.
Architecture

KING, G. E. ..... McBee, S. C.
Vocational Agricultural Education

KIRVEN, W. W., JR. ..... Darlington, S. C.
Agricultural Engineering

KISER, J. P. ..... Bowman, S. C.
General Science

KLINCK, J. M. ..... North Augusta, S. C.
General Science

LACHICOTTE, A. S., JR. ..... Pawleys Island, S. C.
Textile Chemistry

LANE, J. V. ..... Dillon, S. C.
General Science

LaROCHE, E. A. ..... Johns Island, S. C.
Textile Engineering

LAWRENCE, J. M. ..... Seneca, S. C.
Agricultural Economics

LEAKE, F. S., JR. ..... Fountain Inn, S. C.
Dairying

LeGARE, E. V., JR. ..... Johns Island, S. C.
Horticulture

LeMASTER, H. H. ..... Gaffney, S. C.
Agronomy

LEONARD, B. R. ..... Due West, S. C.
Vocational Agricultural Education

LESESNE, C. B. ..... Columbia, S. C.
General Science

LEVER, J. Q. ..... West Columbia, S. C.
Civil Engineering

LEVINE, L. J. ..... Lake City, S. C.
Electrical Engineering

LEWIS, A. D. ..... Aynor, S. C.
Agronomy

LIGHTSEY, J. H. ..... Brunson, S. C.
Agricultural Engineering

LIGON, W. S. ..... Anderson, S. C.
Textile Engineering

LINDER, B. E., JR. ..... Gaffney, S. C.
Vocational Agricultural Education

LINDLER, H. R. ..... Chapin, S. C.
Vocational Agricultural Education

LINK, R. A. ..... Abbeville, S. C.
Chemistry

LONG, R. F. ..... Bethlehem, Penn.
Mechanical Engineering

LOUGHLIN, W. J. ..... Cos Cob, Conn.
Mechanical Engineering

LUCIUS, C. G., JR. ..... West Palm Beach, Fla.
Animal Husbandry

McCLANAHAN, W. A. ..... Spartanburg, S. C.
Chemistry

McCONNELL, F. F. ..... Anderson, S. C.
Chemistry

McCORSLEY, E. F. ..... Little River, S. C.
Chemistry

McDANIEL, W. E. ..... Pelzer, S. C.
Pre-Medicine

McDONALD, W. S. ..... Georgetown, S. C.
General Science

McELVEEN, N. R. ..... Alcolu, S. C.
Textile Engineering

McFADDIN D. ..... New Zion, S. C.
Agronomy

McLEOD, R. K. ..... Sumter, S. C.
General Science

McLURE, J. W., JR. ..... Union, S. C.
Civil Engineering

McMILLAN, H. O., JR. ..... Minneapolis, Minn.
Agricultural Engineering

McMILLAN, J. F. ..... Clinton, S. C.
Textile Engineering

McTEER, T. A. ..... McClellanville, S. C.
Civil Engineering

MACPHERSON, W. J. ..... Brunswick, Ga.
Mechanical Engineering

MARTIN, T. M. ..... Pineville, S. C.
Animal Husbandry

MARVIN, O. D. ..... Yemassee, S. C.
Architecture

MARVIN, R. E. ..... Ritter, S. C.
Horticulture

MATHIAS, F. T., JR. ..... Lexington, S. C.
Vocational Agricultural Education

MAYS, O. A. ..... Columbia, S. C.
Pre-Medicine

MEEKS, C. D. ..... Anderson, S. C.
Mechanical Engineering

MERRITT, W. E. ..... Washington, Ga.
General Science

MILEY, G. F. ..... Brunson, S. C.
Vocational Agricultural Education

MILTON, S. J. ..... Charleston, S. C.
Chemical Engineering

MONK, F. S. ..... Columbus, Ga.
Textile Engineering

MOORE, G. T. ..... Greenville, S. C.
Architecture

MORGAN, C. C. ..... McCormick, S. C.
General Science

MORGAN, R. E. ..... Plum Branch, S. C.
Electrical Engineering

MORRIS, R. F., JR. ..... Charlotte, N. C.
Textile Chemistry

MULLINS, W. A. ..... Sylacauga, Ala.
Textile Engineering

MYERS, R. D. ..... Orangeburg, S. C.
Mechanical Engineering

NEW, J. R. ..... Greenville, S. C.
Mechanical Engineering

NEXSEN, S. M. ..... Kingstree, S. C.
Agricultural Economics

NICKLES, L. H. ..... Donalds, S. C.
Agronomy

NIMS, J. W. ..... Lancaster, S. C.
Mechanical Engineering

O'BRIEN, G. J. ..... Columbia, S. C.
Architecture

O'DELL, D. G. ..... Spartanburg, S. C.
Chemistry

PADGETT, W. H. ..... Columbia, S. C.
Civil Engineering

PARKER, T. M. ..... Sumter, S. C.
Civil Engineering

PERKINS, G. O. ..... Philadelphia, Penn.
Electrical Engineering

PERRONE, A. J. ..... San Juan, Puerto Rico
Electrical Engineering

PERRY, R. E. ..... Savannah, Ga.
Pre-Medicine

PETTY, D. M., III ..... Bethlehem, Penn.
Mechanical Engineering

PINSON, W. C. ..... Greenwood, S. C.
Industrial Education

PITTS, J. W. ..... Saluda, S. C.
Pre-Medicine

POE, W. N. ..... Greenville, S. C.
Civil Engineering

POLATTY, J. G. ..... Portsmouth, Va.
Electrical and Mechanical Engineering

POOLE, L. H. ..... Gaffney, S. C.
Textile Engineering

QUINN, J. W. ..... St. Matthews, S. C.
Textile Engineering

RABB, J. M., JR. ..... Greenville, S. C.
Civil Engineering

RAIN, F. M. ..... Florence, S. C.
Dairying

RANDALL, R. D. ..... Rock Hill, S. C.
Civil Engineering

RANKIN, G. D. ..... Saluda, S. C.
Vocational Agricultural Education

RATCLIFF, N. B. ..... Bethune, S. C.
Mechanical Engineering

RAY, A. B. ..... Greenville, S. C.
General Science

REESE, J. I. ..... Pickens, S. C.
Vocational Agricultural Education

RHODES, L. T. ..... Darlington, S. C.
Electrical Engineering

RICHARDS, J. G. IV ..... Camden, S. C.
Architecture

RICHARDS, L. ..... Georgetown, S. C.
Civil Engineering

RICHARDSON, J. L. ..... Due West, S. C.
Textile Engineering

RICHARDSON, T. R. ..... Barnwell, S. C.
Agricultural Economics

RIDDICK, A. T., JR. ..... Florence, S. C.
Mechanical Engineering

RIDDICK, W. R. ..... Greenwood, S. C.
Mechanical Engineering

ROBBINS, J. D. ..... Chester, S. C.
Textile Engineering

ROBINSON, W. A. ..... Greer, S. C.
Electrical Engineering

ROCHESTER, S. B. ..... Salem, S. C.
Vocational Agricultural Education

ROESEL, J. M. JR. ..... Augusta, Ga.
Electrical Engineering

ROGERS, D. C. ..... Pelzer, S. C.
General Science

ROGERS, G. M. ..... Seneca, S. C.
General Science

ROGERS, J. S. ..... Conway, S. C.
General Science

ROGERS, S. S. ..... Blenheim, S. C.
Agronomy

ROOF, R. C., JR. ..... Columbia, S. C.
Civil Engineering

ROZIER, W. R. ..... Cassatt, S. C.
Vocational Agricultural Education

RUTLEDGE, F. A. ..... Charleston, S. C.
Civil Engineering

SALTERS, J. A. ..... Atlanta, Ga.
Civil Engineering

SAMS, B. B. ..... Mt. Pleasant, S. C.
Mechanical Engineering

SCHRODER, F. E. ..... Cranford, N. J.
Civil Engineering

SCOTT, R. A. ..... Biddeford, Maine
Mechanical Engineering

SCOTT, T. A. ..... Honea Path, S. C.
Vocational Agricultural Education

SEGARS, R. B. ..... Oswego, S. C.
Agricultural Economics

SEIGLER, J. P. ..... Starr, S. C.
Mechanical Engineering

SENN, T. A. ..... Laurens, S. C.
Electrical Engineering

SEYLE, F. W. ..... Savannah, Ga.
General Science

SHELOR, T. B. ..... Walhalla, S. C.
Electrical Engineering

SHERMAN, J. T. ..... Easley, S. C.
Vocational Agricultural Education

SHIRLEY, W. K. ..... Belton, S. C.
Textile Engineering

SIMMONS, C. L. ..... Spartanburg, S. C.
Chemical Engineering

SIMPSON, J. W. ..... Anderson, S. C.
Mechanical Engineering

SIMS, R. Y. ..... Memphis, Tenn.
Electrical Engineering

SISTARE, F. W. ..... Lancaster, S. C.
Civil Engineering

SKARDON, J. W. ..... Walterboro, S. C.
General Science

SMART, W. W. G. ..... Shelby, N. C.
Chemistry

SMITH, C. E. ..... Ridgeland, S. C.
Pre-Medicine

SMITH, E. N. ..... Greenville, S. C.
Chemistry

SMITH, H. W. ..... Pageland, S. C.
Agricultural Economics

SMITH, R. B. ..... Charleston, S. C.
Civil Engineering

SNYDERMAN, F. L. ..... Philadelphia, Penn.
Textile Chemistry

SOMERVILLE, A. W. ..... McConnellsville, S. C.
Mechanical Engineering

SOSA, R. ..... Puerto Rico
Architecture

SOSNOWSKI, J. R. ..... Johns Island, S. C.
Chemistry

SOTTILE, V. N. ..... Charleston, S. C.
Mechanical Engineering

SPROUSE, M. N. ..... Anderson, S. C.
Electrical Engineering

STARNES, J. O. ..... Lancaster, S. C.
Entomology

STEELE, R. N. ..... Fairhaven, Mass.
Textile Engineering

STENSTROM, E. F. ..... Wauchula, Fla.
Agricultural Engineering

STEVENSON, J. H. ..... Marion, S. C.
Agricultural Economics

STOKES, C. A. ..... Greer, S. C.
Electrical Engineering

STRAUSS, E. M. ..... Newberry, S. C.
Electrical Engineering

STRAWHORN, H. ..... Bradley, S. C.
Electrical Engineering

STURGIS, H. L. ..... Rock Hill, S. C.
Textile Engineering

SULLIVAN, R. P. ..... Lumberton, N. C.
Textile Engineering

TARLETON, H. J. ..... South Orange, N. J.
Textile Engineering

TERRY, J. R. ..... Fountain Inn, S. C.
Civil Engineering

THAMES, F. H. ..... Charleston, S. C.
Chemical Engineering

THOMAS, A. E. ..... Georgetown, S. C.
Textile Engineering

THOMAS, G. G. ..... Rock Hill, S. C.
Mechanical Engineering

THOMPSON, G. E. ..... Chesnee, S. C.
Agricultural Engineering

THOMPSON, J. L. ..... North Augusta, S. C.
Textile Engineering

THOMPSON, J. W. ..... Bowman, S. C.
Vocational Agricultural Education

JUNIORS

TINGLE, A. M. ..... Asheville, N. C.
Electrical Engineering

TOMKINSON, R. L. ..... Clinton, S. C.
Textile Engineering

TODD, A. L. ..... Anderson, S. C.
Weaving and Designing

TURPIN, J. E. ..... Inman, S. C.
Vocational Agricultural Education

VAN VALKENBURG, J. F. ..... Asheville, N. C.
Chemical Engineering

VARN, A. H. ..... Charleston, S. C.
Electrical Engineering

VICKERY, L. C. ..... Greenville, S. C.
Textile Engineering

WALDEN, A. R. ..... Landrum, S. C.
Pre-Medicine

WALLACE, J. R. ..... Central, S. C.
Civil Engineering

WARING, H. ..... Summerville, S. C.
Electrical Engineering

WATKINS, M. D. ..... Westminster, S. C.
Agronomy

WATKINS, M. H. ..... Pendleton, S. C.
Mechanical Engineering

WATSON, J. B. ..... Anderson, S. C.
Agronomy

WATSON, M. B., JR. ..... Greenville, S. C.
General Science

WAY, H. G. ..... Hemingway, S. C.
Dairying

WEAVER, A. E. ..... Jacksonville, Fla.
Mechanical Engineering

WEBSTER, F. S., JR. ..... Greenville, S. C.
Chemical Engineering

WEINHEIMER, R. J. ..... Erie, S. C.
Electrical Engineering

WELSH, F. R. ..... Charleston, S. C.
Electrical Engineering

WEST, F. T. ..... Marion, S. C.
Vocational Agricultural Education

WEST, H. D., JR. ..... Bowman, S. C.
Agronomy

WEST, I. W. ..... Marion, S. C.
General Science

WHITE, E. T. ..... Belton, S. C.
General Science

WHITE, J. R., JR. ..... Sumter, S. C.
Agronomy

WHITE, T. P. ..... Cordesville, S. C.
Chemical Engineering

WHITE, W. C. ..... Rock Hill, S. C.
Civil Engineering

WIGGINS, R. C. ..... Hopkins, S. C.
Animal Husbandry

WILLIAMS, G. E. ..... Greenville, S. C.
Textile Engineering

WILLIAMS, G. L. ..... Norway, S. C.
Vocational Agricultural Education

WILLIAMS, G. P. ..... Kingstree, S. C.
Electrical Engineering

WILLIAMS, L. A. ..... Olar, S. C.
Agronomy

WILSON, B. R. ..... Darlington, S. C.
Entomology

WILSON, C. P., JR. ..... Ridgeland, S. C.
Education

WILSON, R. B. ..... Piedmont, S. C.
Electrical Engineering

WILSON, T. V. ..... Piedmont, S. C.
Agricultural Engineering

WOODHURST, R. S., JR. ..... Abbeville, S. C.
Architecture

WOODRUFF, B. E., JR. ..... Cedartown, Ga.
Chemical Engineering

WRIGHT, C. K., JR. ..... Columbia, S. C.
General Science

WRIGHT, E. E. ..... Sumter, S. C.
Electrical Engineering

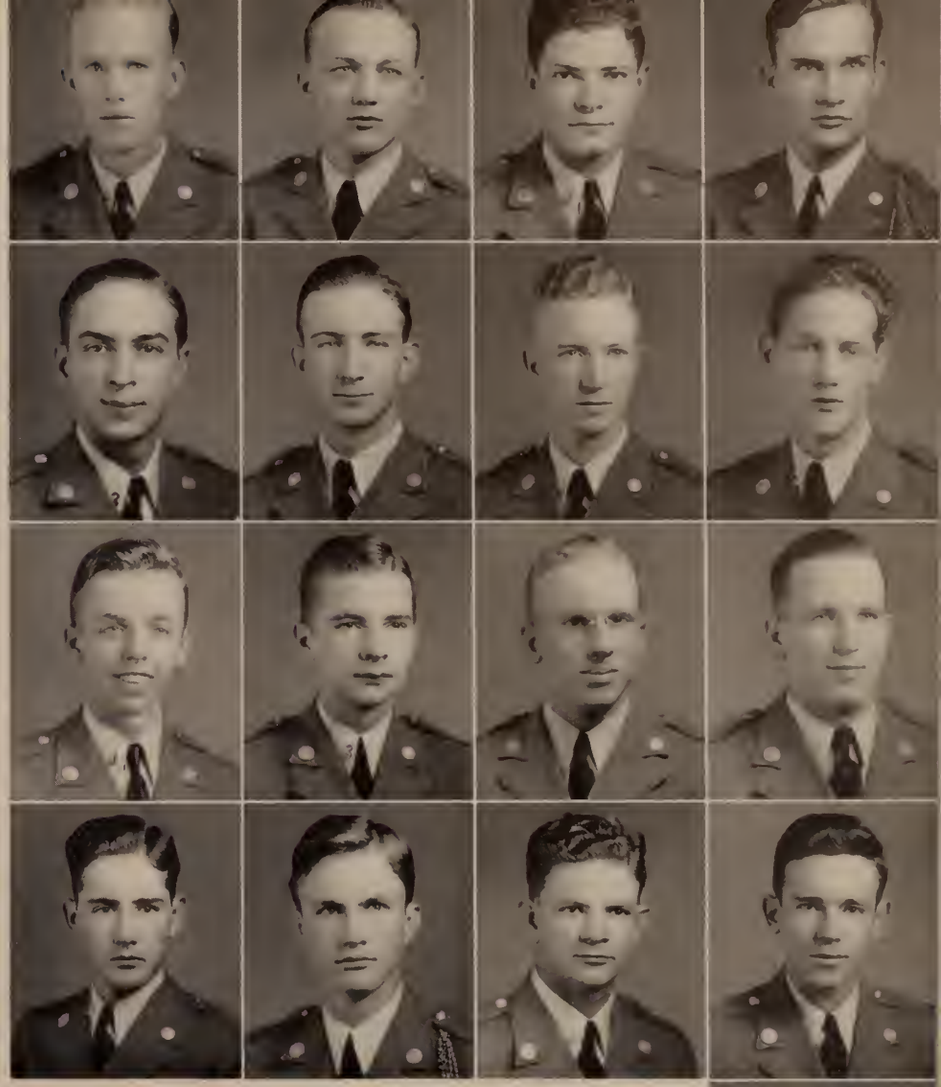
WRIGHT, T. C. ..... Ward, S. C.
Vocational Agricultural Education

YEARGIN, B. F., JR. ..... Ware Shoals, S. C.
Textile Engineering

YOUNG, J. G. ..... Florence, S. C.
Pre-Medicine

ZEIGLER, A. E. ..... Columbia, S. C.
Textile Engineering

GARRETT, W. C., JR. ..... Charlotte, N. C.
General Science



HARDIN, L. H. ..... Folly Beach, S. C.
Mechanical Engineering

JUNIORS WHOSE PICTURES DO NOT APPEAR

ABRAMS, J. P.
BETHEA, W. E.
BICKLEY, D. W.
BIRD, J. P., JR.
BLALOCK, J. D.
BLANCHETT, M. P.
BOGGS, A. J.
BOTTS, J. A.
BROOKS, J. R.
CARTEE, J. K.
CASSERLY, J. J.
CHEATHAM, R. L., JR.
CHEEZEM, W. L.
CHITTY, H. M., JR.
CHRISTMAN, M. S.
COLEMAN, J. R.
COLVIN, R. E.
CROUCH, H. L.
CROW, SMITH, JR.
CUNNINGHAM, C. D.
DAVANT, C.
EDWARDS, G. W.
EDWARDS, J. C.
ERWIN, P. N.
FAIN, S. Z.
FERGUSON, B. E., JR.
FRITTS, G. H., JR.
GALWAY, J. E. W.
GARDNER, F. R.
GRAHAM, J. H.
GRIFFITH, J. B.
HAMBRIGHT, C. I.
HARLING, R. E.
HAWKINS, W. C.
HENRY, R. E. S.
HICKSON, E. L.
HOGAN, E. R.
HOLMES, H. H.
HORTON, V. F.
HOUGHTON, J. B.
INGRAM, A. C.
INGRAM, A. M.
INGRAM, C. O.
JESSEN, H. H.
JOHNSON, H. C.
JONES, L. T.
JONES, S. J.
KELLEY, J. A.
KING, M. L.
KNEECE, J. D.
LAGRONE, W. E.
LANE, E. E.
LEE, W. K.
LESTER, J. R.
McCOY, J. H.
McKEE, L. G.
McKEOWN, A. B.
McLENDON, E. K.
MASON, J. L.
MAULDIN, J. A.
MAYBIN, A. H.
NUNNERY, E. W.
PAINTER, H. L.
PARKER, J. A.
PARKER, J. R.
PERRY,, R. A.
PHILLIPS, S. F.
PUETTE, C. A.
ROBBINS, J. E.
RUMSEY, A. H.
RUMPH, W. P.
SANDIFER, L. M.
SHEALY, R. H.
TATE, D. H.
TEMPLETON, W. D.
TINGLE, W. B.
TODD, C. E.
VON HOLLEN, C. H.
WHALL, R. F.
WILLIMON, E. L.

About Juniors

THE JUNIOR YEAR—The age of innocence—They came prepared to work and eager to tread behind the paths of the campus bigwigs . . .

They soon learn—for upon their shoulders falls the brunt of their superior's load. They work and ask no questions.

But the credit doesn't go to them. Instead, some receive their reward—high posts in next year's senior class and chances to work a poor junior stooge.

MORE ABOUT JUNIORS

SOPHOMORES

W. W. GARDINER
President

CLASS OF '43

SOPHOMORES

W. W. GARDINER
President

E. D. ROBERTS
Secretary-Treasurer

J. W. ARNETTE
Vice-President

T. K. CRIBB
Historian

ADAMS, L. C.
ADAMS, R. E., JR.
ALLEN, D. F.
ARD, L.
ARLEDGE, F. D., JR.
ARNETTE, J. W. E.

ASKEY, C. M.
ASKINS, J. D.
BALDWIN, T. E.
BALLAS, J. A.
BARBER, G. L.
BARDIN, P. T.

BARRINEAU, E. R.
BARTON, J. S.
BATES, W. E., JR.
BAUKNIGHT, W. E., JR.
BAXLEY, J. B.
BEDENBAUGH, H. T.

BEEKS, N. S.
BEESON, M. G.
BELK, D. P.
BELL, F., JR.
BELL, M. S.
BENNETT, T. P.

BERRY, R. J.
BETTERS, R. J.
BLAIR, R. C.
BLAKENEY, D. H.
BLANTON, H. E.
BOBO, J. E., JR.

BODIE, J. W., JR.
BOISSONEAULT, L. H.
BOND, L. P.
BOYD, W. B.
BRADSHAW, O. C.
BRANYON, W. E.

BREELAND, R. L.
BRENNEN, J. J., JR.
BRIGGS, R. E.
BRISCOE, R. E., JR.
BRISTOL, W. G.
BROOKS, E.

BROWN, C. H.
BROWN, D. H.
BROWN, G. W., JR.
BROWN, H. E.
BROWN, H. G., JR.
BROWN, J. E.

Sophomores

BROWN, J. G.
BROWN, M. W.
BRUGGEMANN, G. H. W.
BUBSER, E. D.
BUCHANAN, R. L.
BUFF, J. N.

BUHRMASTER, D. H.
BURGESS, W. H.
BURLEY, W. D.
BURNETT, A. D.
BURROWS, J. R.
BYARS, H. H.

BYARS, R. W., JR.
BYRD, R. H.
CAIN, C. W.
CAMPBELL, D. B.
CAMPBELL, L. T.
CAMPBELL, R. N.

CANTRELL, C. W., JR.
CAPPELMANN, E. H., JR.
CARMICHAEL, G. A.
CARTER, C. C.
CARTER, C. F.
CARTER, D. S.

CARTER, M. E.
CARTER, W. W., JR.
CARY, L. H.
CARY, T. C.
CELY, W. H.
CHANDLER, W. J.

CHAPIN, J. F.
CHAPMAN, W. F.
CHASTAIN, V. T.
CHESTOCHOWSKI, B. A.
CLANTON, C. P.
CLOANINGER, J. M.

CLOTFELDER, J. B.
COACHMAN, F. G.
COBLE, G. S., JR.
COLEMAN, R. W.
COLLIER, J. O., JR.
COLLINS, E. B.

COLLINS, W. A.
CONE, L.
COOLER, H. L.
CORLEY, J. E.
CORNWELL, J. B.
COTHRAN, W. B., JR.

COTTON, H. S.
COX, J. L.
COX, L. R.
CRAIG, J. E.
CRANFORD, W. D.
CRAVEN, M. H.

CRAWFORD, L. A.
CRIBB, T. K.
CROOK, W. R.
CROSBY, C. D.
CROSSWELL, F. D.
CROSSWELL, J. E.

CROUCH, J. B.
CULPEPPER, J. P., JR.
CUTHBERT, F. P.
CUTTLE, C. R.
DAVIS, M. H.
DEALE, S. B.

DeLORME, A. C.
DERRICK, J. A.
DERRICK, R., JR.
DesCHAMPS, W. W.
DESGALIER, O.
DILLARD, B. F., JR.

DILLARD, W. B., JR.
DILLARD, W. C.
DIXON, J. C., JR.
DIXON, W. H.
DRAKE, B. F.
DRAKE, R. S.

DuBOSE, E. M.
DuBOSE, M. E., JR.
DUKES, J. D.
DUNCAN, C. R.
DUNLAP, C. K., JR.
DUNN, C. W.

DuRANT, S. C.
DYSART, J. O.
EDWARDS, J. E., JR.
ELLERBE, J. E.
ELLIOTT, J. E., JR.
ELVINGTON, C. W.

EPPS, F. M.
ESKEW, E. B.
EVANS, F. I.
FAIREY, G. H.
FANT, C. H.
FELLERS, C. B.

FICK, W. W.
FISHER, D. W.
FLINK, H. H.
FOLK, K. S.
FOLSOM, J. B., JR.
FORD, J. T.

FORD, R. J.
FORRESTER, W. W.
FRANKS, W. H., JR.
FREEMAN, P. E.
FREENY, S. W.
FUROUERON, G. M.

FUTRAL, J. W., JR.
GAILEY, D. C.
GAILLARD, R. K.
GALL, V. R., JR.
GARDINER, W. W.
GAY, M. F.

GIBERT, J. M., JR.
GLENN, C. J.
GLENN, G. R.
GODLEY, W. C.
GOGGANS, W. H.
GOOD, J. D.

GOUDELOCK, G. E.
GRAHAM, J. S.
GRAHAM, W. A., JR.
GRAY, B. E.
GRAY, J. B.
GRIMES, T. E., JR.

GRIST, J. D.
GUYTON, P. V.
GWIN, T. J.
HAGOOD, J. R.
HAHN, H. T.
HALL, C. W., JR.

HAMMOND, R. M.
HANVEY, W. H.
HARE, J. F.
HERLONG, P. B.
HERRING, J. C., JR.
HESTER, H. E.

HESTER, T. D.
HICKERSON, F. R.
HICKS, L. B.
HIGGINS, C. F.
HIGGINS, C. R.
HILL, J. F.

HILL, O. M.
HINTON, O. T.
HOBSON, F. C.
HOFFMAN, C. A., JR.
HOFFMAN, R.
HOLCOMBE, J. W.

HOLLINGSWORTH, J. L., JR.
HOLMAN, J. A.
HOPPES, B. W.
HOWARD, C. H.
HOWARD, F. C.
HOWELL, R. F.

HUDNALL, M. B., JR.
HUDNALL, H., JR.
HUDSON, J. E., JR.
HUFFORD, R. G.
HUGGINS, J. T.
HUGHES, W. C.

HUNGERFORD, D. S.
HURST, G. H.
INGRAM, C. H.
IVEY, F. M.
JACKSON, W. S.
JACOBS, O., JR.

JAMES, C. A.
JAMES, R. S.
JEFFCOAT, C. E.
JENKINS, C. D.
JOHNSON, W. A.
JONES, E. C.

JONES, R. L.
JOSSELSON, B., JR.
KAY, R. A.
KELLETT, J. E.
KELLY, J. F.
KERR, W. E., JR.

KILLINGSWORTH, T. E.
KIRBY, H. L., JR.
KNIGHT, B. B.
KNIGHT, S. A., JR.
KNIPE, C. J.
KONDUROS, G. G.

KRATZER, B. E., JR.
LADD, D. C.
LANE, T. L.
LANG, E. R.
LANHAM, W. J.
LAZAR, J. T., JR.

Sophomores

LEONARD, W. A.
LEROY, M. R., JR.
LIGON, L. S., JR.
LINDSAY, M. D.
LINER, R. A.
LIVINGSTON, W. D., JR.

LONG, H. E.
LONG, J. T.
LOSHBOUGH, L. F.
LOWMAN, C. B.
LUKE, C. W. W.
LYTTON, J. O.

McCLAM, M.
McCOMB, J. T.
McCORMICK, J. D.
McDONALD, J. N.
McDOWELL, N. O., JR.
McELVEEN, J. V.

McFALL, D. L.
McINNIS, D. B.
McLEOD, G. K.
McLEOD, J. P., JR.
McRAE, J. R.
McWILLIAMS, J.

MacMURPHY, W. C.
MACOMSON, P. T.
MADDOX, J. W.
MANESS, H. M.
MANLEY, J. B.
MANN, P. H., JR.

MAPPUS, J. H.
MARSH, W. R.
MARSHALL, A. W.
MARTIN, D. O.
MARTIN, R. F., JR.
MARTIN, R. R., JR.

MAYNARD, A. L. R.
MAYNE, W. W.
MELLICHAMP, L. R.
MEYERS, A. L.
MILFORD, L. W., JR.
MILHOUS, H. C.

MILLER, W. HENDERSON
MILLER, W. HENRY
MIMS, G. R.
MINNIS, H. D., JR.
MITCHELL, J. M., JR.
MIXON, J. A.

MOISE, R. B.
MOMEIER, G. H., JR.
MOORE, B. B.
MOORE, W. A.
MORGAN, R. D.
MORRIS, W. L.

MORRISON, C. J.
MORROW, J. R.
MOSS, T. C.
MUNDY, H. A.
MYERS, P. E.
NEELY, R. C.

NESBITT, J. O., JR.
NEWMAN, R. E.
O'BANNON, H. L.
ODOM, C. T.
OLIVER, G. E.
ORAHOOD, E. G.

PARK, R. H.
PARKS, W. H.
PARLER, J. E.
PARRISH, H. G.
PATE, J. B.
PATTERSON, C. W.

PAYNE, J. B.
PEARLSTINE, I. M.
PEEK, J. M.
PENCE, L. E.
PERRY, J. W.
PETTIT, A. E.

PHILLIPS, J.
PITTS, P. L.
POSTON, R. F.
PRICE, J. E.
PRINCE, J. A.
PROPST, J. H.

PROPST, W. S.
QUATTLEBAUM, J. M.
RABB, R. O.
RADZIVILLE, E.
RAGSDALE, E. V.
RAMEY, R. L.

RENKIN, W. A.
RAWLS, L. T.
REINHARDT, R. C., JR.
REYNOLDS, E. M.
RHYNE, A. R.
RICHARDS, J. F.

RICHARDSON, D. M., JR.
RICHARDSON, H. D.
RICHBOURG, J. M.
RICKENBAKER, T. B.
ROBERTS, E. D.
ROGERS, L. D.

ROSENZWEIG, J. H.
ROTHELL, C., Jr.
RUFF, J. D.
SANDERS, J. L.
SARRATT, F. H.
SCHAFFER, J. L.

SEARS, W. J.
SEIGLER, C. W.
SENN, J. D.
SHAPIRO, R. N.
SIMON, H. M.
SIMONDS, J. D.

SMITH, C. N.
SMITH, H. L.
SMITH, J. F.
SMITH, L. G.
SNELL, F. J.
SNODDY, J. D.

SOSA, D.
SPENCER, C. A.
SPROUSE, C. A.
STANLEY, T. E.
STANTON, G. L.
STEPHENS, J. R.

STEPHENS, W. A.
STILL, A. A.
STONE, A. M.
STONE, H. G.
STOUDEMIRE, D. E.
STRIBLING, S. C.

STROM, L. S.
STROUD, M. C.
STUART, C. K.
SUMMER, O. R.
SUMNER, C. D.
SUTKER, A.

SWAILS, J. P.
TALLEVAST, C. J.
TALLEVAST, J. N.
TATE, J. H.
TAYLOR, G.
TEALE, W. H.

THAMES, P. B.
THOMAS, J. R.
THOMAS, R. E.
THOMPSON, G. C.
THOMPSON, H. M.
TILLER, M. B.

TIMMERMAN, T. L.
TINDALL, F. L.
TOMS, R. B.
TRAYLOR, M. H.
TROWBRIDGE, F. R.
TSIROPOULOS, T. A.

TULLA, V.
TUPPER, J.
TURNAGE, R. E.
TURNER, J. W.
TURNER, W. W.
UMPHLETT, C. W.

VALLDEJULI, J. J. P.
VASSEY, W. E.
VICARS, J. H.
VICKERY, H. M.
WADDEY, C. M., III
WAITS, J. K.

WALDMANN, B. W., JR.
WALLACE, F. X., JR.
WALTERS, W. L.
WANNAMAKER, H. L., JR.
WARNER, V. L., II
WATERS, R. M.

WATSON, J. E.
WATSON, M. P., JR.
WATSON, R. G.
WEAVER, T. H., JR.
WEBB, H. W.
WEBB, S. C., JR.

WEINGARTNER, R. W.
WEST, O. S.
WIGINGTON, L. M.
WILKERSON, C. F.
WILLIAMS, A. G.
WILLIAMS, G. H.

WILLIAMS, J. P.
WILLIAMS, W. B.
WILLIAMSON, J. F.
WILSON, J. M.
WILSON, S. J.
WILSON, T. H.

WINDELL, J. K., JR.
WINSTEAD, F. S.
WISE, G. L.
WITHERS, J. S.
WITHERSPOON, H. L.
WOOD, C. R.

WORKMAN, J. N.
WRENN, G. L.
WYLIE, O. W.
YATES, W. J.
YECKO, A. H.
YODER, C. E.

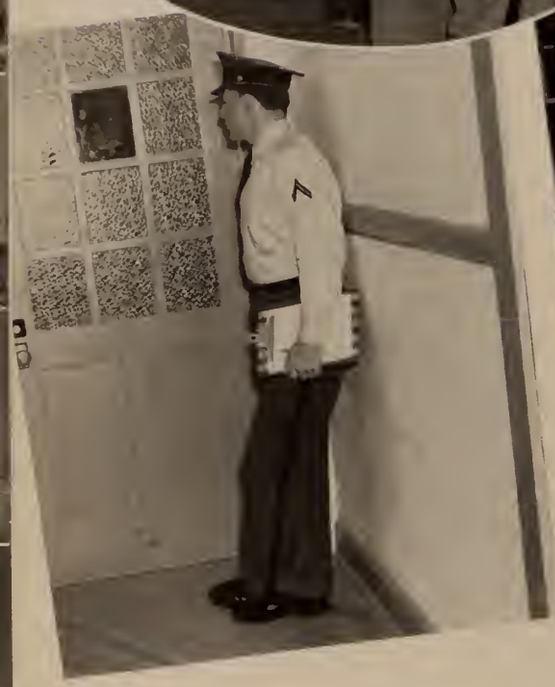
YOUNG, J. W.
YOUNG, Y. G., JR.
ZAKHEIM, R.

SOPHOMORES WHOSE NAMES DO NOT APPEAR

ABRAMS, M. E., JR.
ABRAMS, T. M.
ADAMS, J. C.
ALEXANDER, W. M.
ALLEN, J. E.
APPLEBY, C. L., JR.
AYERS, R. R.
BASKIN, R. R.
BENNETT, L. E.
BERRY, M. O.
BIRD, C. L.
BIRD, L. S.
BOBO, T. P.
BONE, H. G.
BOYCE, H. K.
BRASWELL, H. A.
BROWN, M. K.
CAGLE, J. D.
CARTER, C. A.
CHAPMAN, Q. L.
CHIPLEY, W. A.
CLARKE, W. E., JR.
CLEVELAND, J. H., JR.
CRAIG, R. M.
CROXSON, T. E.
DAVENPORT, B. G.
DOAR, J. P.
DOBSON, W. C.
DORMAN, J. E.
DUNN, C.
ELLIOT, E. S.
FARIS, E. M.
FLOYD, C.
FORD, F. T., JR.
FOWLER, F. B.
GALLMAN, C. H.
GATLIN, L. E., JR.
GILMER, J. B.
GOODMAN, J. S.
GOODMAN, S. B., JR.
GRAHAM, W. H.
GREEN, J. R. K.
HARDEE, H. B.
HARRIS, N. R. T.
HENDRICKS, L. N.
HERRINGTON, C. L.
HITE, H. B.
HOGUE, S. W., JR.
HOOKS, S. T., JR.
HOOVER, E. F.
HORTON, T. M.
JAMESON, C. R.
JENKINS, W. T.
JOHNSON, T. E.
KEZZIAH, J. R.
KING, W. L.
KLUGH, A. M., JR.
LAWHORN, B. P., JR.
LEE, R. E.
LEOPPARD, B. A.
LEWIS, Y. G., JR.
LOCKLIER, E. L.
McCARTHY, J. J.
McDAVID, R. B.
McGILL, H. T.
MARTIN, W. D.
MARTIN, W. E.
MATHESON, K.
MAYER, A. F.
MILLER, J. H.
MOORE, M. D., JR.
MORGAN, F.
MULDROW, H. G.
MULLEN, C. V.
MULLIKIN, R.
MYERS, J. M.
NORRIS, R. E.
O'DELL, W. T.
PARKER, F. L.
PARRIS, J. W.
PAYNE, W. E.
PERRY, T. C.
PIERCE, H. W.
POWELL, R. F.
PYLES LaVERN
RAGSDALE, R. E., JR.
REESE, C. A., III
REYNOLDS, C. M.
RILEY, R. A.
SELLERS, C. H.
SHARP, W. F.
SHUMAN, C.
SILL, K. G.
SMALL, M. P.
STEWART, W. M.
STONE, J. C.
STRUNK, L. M.
STURKEY, H. A.
SOUTHERN, C. A.
SWEATTE, J. E.
THOMPSON, J. S.
TINSLEY, S. W.
TURNER, S. T.
WENIGE, A. E.
WESTERVELT, J. I.
WILSON, W. R.
WOOD, M. R.
WRIGHT, C. E., JR.

SOMETIMES WE STUDY!!!

The



Freshmen know little. Sophomores know little more, but pretend they know everything. They are the bane of existence, and are scorned by all Freshmen.

They enter school their sophomore year with one thought in mind—to seek revenge for "discipline" bestowed upon them the year before. They always get it.

They, too, are military minded. They work very hard to strut their ability and get in with their First Sergeant. From nutzy N. C. O.'s to knife creases their struggle for stripes is unsurpassed among their fellow underclassmen . . .

Soph's

...AND WE HAD FUN!

FRESHMEN

C. E. COLEMAN
President

C. P. SMALL
Vice-President

ED COLEMAN
President

C. A. COPELAND
Historian

W. B. McBEE
Secretary-Treasurer

CLASS OF '44

FRESHMEN

FIRST ROW —Abba, R. E.; Abercombie, M. W.; Adams, A. T.; Adams, R. J.; Albergotti, W. G.; Alexander, A. C.; Alexander, D. L., Jr.; Allen, L. H.; Allen, R. L.; Allison, R. L.; Anderson, H.

SECOND ROW—Anderson, R. M.; Anderson, W. F.; Andrea, J. A.; Armour, T. S.; Armstrong, E. S.; Armstrong, R. B.; Arnold, C. J.; Ashley, W. M.; Askey, M. M., Jr.; Atkinson, C. R.; Atkinson, M. F.

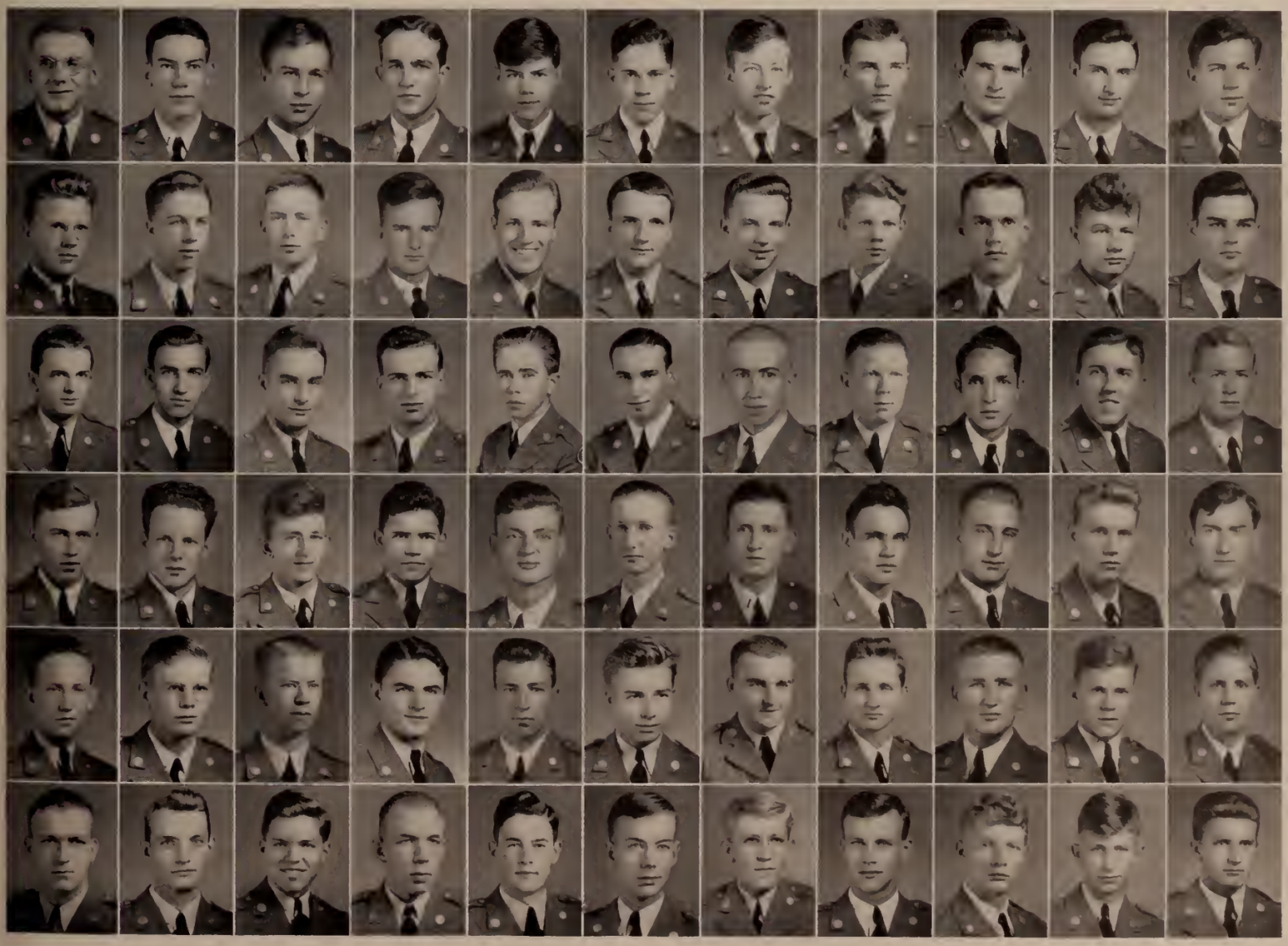
THIRD ROW —Aughtry, P. C.; Aull, E. C.; Aull, G. H., Jr.; Austin, M. G., Jr.; Babb, E. M.; Babber, C. B.; Bailey, E. L.; Baldwin, F. E.; Barber, G. H.; Barnard, H. R., Jr.; Barnes, L. A.

FOURTH ROW—Barnette, J. H.; Barnette, P. G., Jr.; Barnwell, G. H.; Barrow, R. C.; Bates, W. J.; Baxley, H. H.; Beaumont, G. A.; Bell, K. R.; Bellon, A. F.; Belser, T. H.; Belue, J. F., Jr.

FIFTH ROW —Bishop, G. B.; Black, T. A., Jr.; Boatwright, E. O., Jr.; Bolt, J. C., Jr.; Bossett, R. H.; Bostick, J. L.; Bowen, T. L.; Bowman, P. K., Jr.; Boyd, L. V.; Boyle, W. A., Jr.; Boylston, L. L., Jr.

SIXTH ROW —Bracey, J. B., Jr.; Bradham, L. L., Jr.; Bradley, G. H., Jr.; Brantley, R. C.; Branyon, A. R.; Branyon, H. E.; Breeden, C. L.; Breeden, G. B.; Bridges, J. M., Jr.; Bridges, W. H.; Britht, O. E., Jr.

First day, nerves all tense



That fatal moment

FIRST ROW —Britton, W. R.; Brown, J. A.; Brown, J. W.; Brown, R. A.; Brown, R. C.; Bruerton, J. P.; Buddin, A. L., Jr.; Buie, P. D., Jr.; Burns, R. E., Jr.; Burress, L. M.; Califf, J. W., Jr.

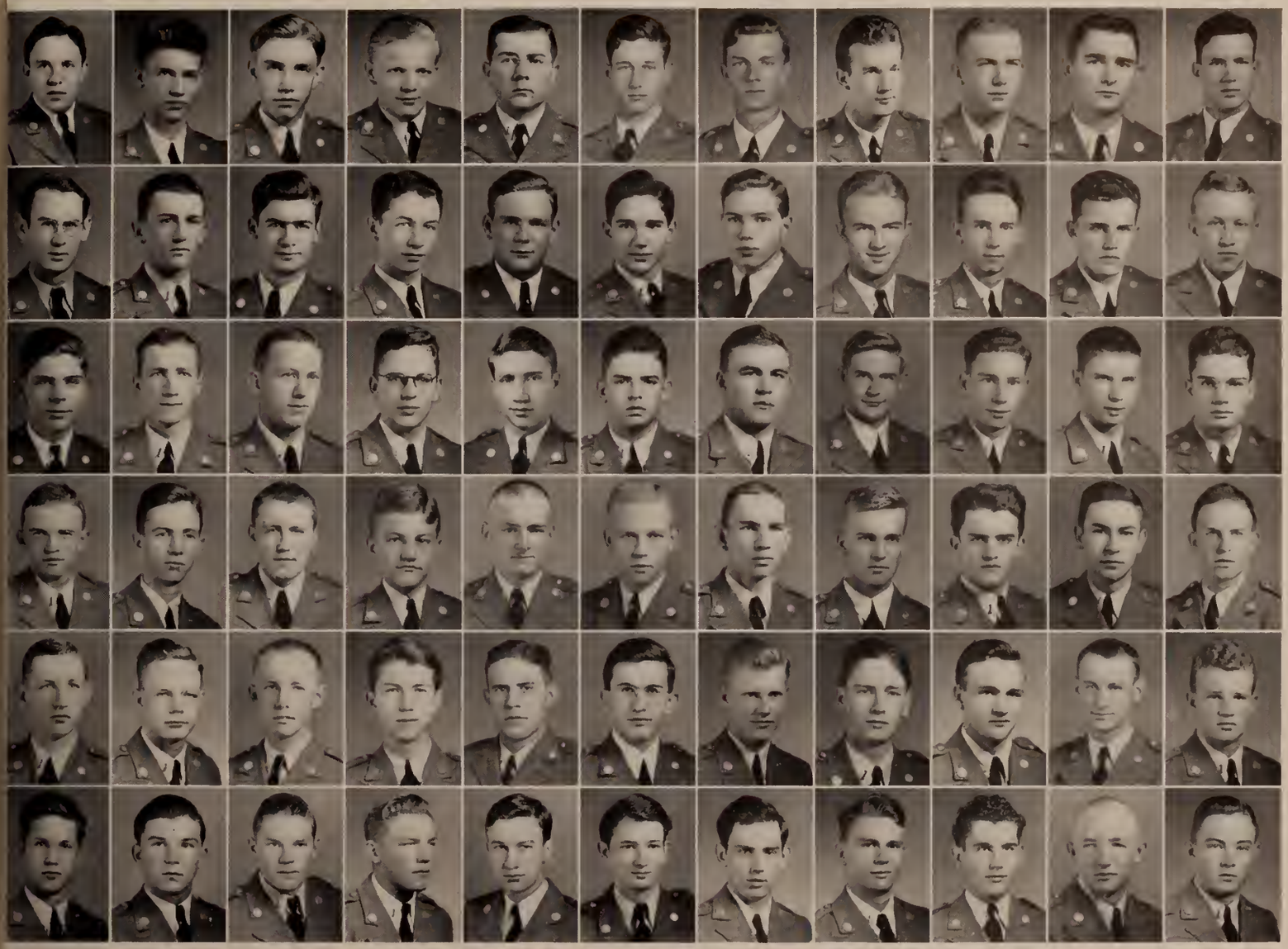
SECOND ROW—Camp, W. B., Jr.; Campbell, C.; Canfield, J. F.; Cannon, J. H., Jr.; Carlon, S. R.; Carpenter, D. O., Jr.; Carpenter, R. B., Jr.; Carson, J. E., Jr.; Cathcart, J. V.; Cathcart, R. S., Jr.

THIRD ROW —Cathey, R. T.; Causey, J. F.; Chadwick, J. W., Jr.; Chalmers, J. F.; Chandler, R. E.; Chaplin, P. C.; Chapman, J. E.; Clark, P. L.; Cobb, T. W.; Cochran, H. H.; Coffey, E. S.

FOURTH ROW—Coker, H.; Coleman, B. S.; Coleman, C. E.; Cone, T. W.; Congleton, M. A.; Connor, J. E.; Conyers, J. L.; Coogler, F. M.; Cook, C. W.; Cook, V. W.; Copeland, C. A.

FIFTH ROW —Cowan, M. H.; Cox, V. M.; Craddock, H. H.; Crawford, J. F.; Crawford, W. A.; Crenshaw, W. B.; Crouch, D. S.; Crowther, F. H.; Crumpton, C. H.; Cunningham, J. W.; Dabbs, W. A.

SIXTH ROW —Dantzler, J. W.; Darby, H. B.; Darlington, S. P.; Davenport, S. F.; Davis, T. E., Jr.; Dean, T. C.; DeLoach, F. B.; Denny, H. B.; Dinkins, E.; Dobbins, T. L.; Dobson, E. E., Jr.



FIRST ROW —Dover, C. M.; Duckett, F. L.; Duffie, H. Z., Jr.; Dukes, A. D.; Dukes, C. L.; Dukes, D. A.; Eaddy, W. H.; Easterlin, H. G.; Edens, J. W.; Edmunds, S. D.; Ellis, C. W.

SECOND ROW—Ely, A. C.; Emanuel, C. M.; Engel, H. R.; Evans, C. S., Jr.; Evans, P. C., Jr.; Fairey, F. S.; Fairey, J. K.; Fenters, F. M.; Fickling, F. H.; Fitch, W. C.; Flew, F. W.

THIRD ROW —Flowers, G. A., Jr.; Flowers, H. S.; Ford, J. M., Jr.; Fowler, R. H., Jr.; Fowler, W. W., Jr.; Fox, C. B., Jr.; Franklin, J. H., Jr.; Freeman, B. L.; Frick, M. L., Jr.; Gabrels, J. L.; Gaines, J. A., Jr.

FOURTH ROW—Galphin, G.; Gambrell, W. H.; Garland, D. A.; Garraux, J. H.; Garrett, C. H.; Garvin, N. E.; Gaudry, J. R., Jr.; Gee, G.; George, F. A.; Gettys, C. S.; Gettys, E. M.

FIFTH ROW —Gilmer, K. E.; Gilmore, W. F.; Gladden, T. W.; Glenn, B. F., Jr.; Goers, C. K.; Goldin, M.; Goodwin, E. A.; Goudelock, W. J.; Graves, M. H.; Green, T. E.; Gregg, R. D., Jr.

SIXTH ROW —Grier, C. M.; Grier, J. E., Jr.; Grimball, B. C.; Grimball, D. E.; Grimball, H. G.; Gunnels, W. F., Jr.; Haigler, J. S.; Haltiwanger, W. L.; Hammond, J. W., Jr.; Handley, W. A.; Hardee, L. C.

No—this isn't a strip-tease

FIRST ROW —Hare, J. W.; Hawkins, J. K.; Hayden, J. H.; Hayes, R. E.; Hembree, B. E.; Hemminger, J. M.; Hemphill, R. D.; Hendrix, E. W.; Henry, A. M.; Herlong, J. E.; Hewin, L. M.

SECOND ROW—Higginbotham, J. B.; Higgins, H. S., Jr.; Hill, F. B.; Hill, H. S.; Hill, J. E.; Hill, J. L.; Hipp, J. C.; Hodge, D. D.; Hodge, J. D.; Holley, H. E., Jr.; Holtzendorff, L. G.

THIRD ROW —Horne, A. C.; Howell, C. C.; Howell, G. M.; Howell, L. C.; Howell, M. R.; Howle, H. G.; Huggins, J. W.; Hughey, H. D.; Humphries, G. E.; Hunter, J. R.; Hutto, E., Jr.

FOURTH ROW—Immerman, J.; Irwin, W. F.; Jackson, B. H.; Jackson, J. P.; Jacobs, G. S.; Jacobs, H. W.; Jenkins, T. T.; Johnson, J. L.; Johnson, W. L.; Jolley, J. D.; Jones, G. R.

FIFTH ROW —Jones, G. W.; Jones, H. L.; Jones, H. L.; Jones, J. K.; Jordan, C. H.; Joyce, C. M.; Kelley, L. W.; Kennedy, E. P.; Kennedy, H. L., Jr.; Kennedy, H. R.; Kenney, R. E.

SIXTH ROW —Ketchum, W. J.; Kimball, B. E.; Kinard, W. L.; King, T. R.; King, W. B.; Kirven, E. M.; Kitchens, R. L.; Knight, A. M.; Knight, C. W.; Konduros, P. G.; Koontz, F. W.

Getting the garments

FIRST ROW —LaBree, A. M.; Lawson, J. B.; Lee, D. C.; Lee, E. P.; Leitner, F. W.; Lesemann, K. J.; Leventis, A. P.; Lide, F. M.; Lightsey, J. M.; Ligon, J. G.; Lindler, R. E.

SECOND ROW—Little, H. T.; Littlejohn, W. M.; Long, J. K.; Lotz, M. M.; Lupo, T. E.; McArthur, J. D., Jr.; McBee W. B.; McCallum, J. B.; McClure, R. C.; McCoy, F. B.; McDonald, J. B.

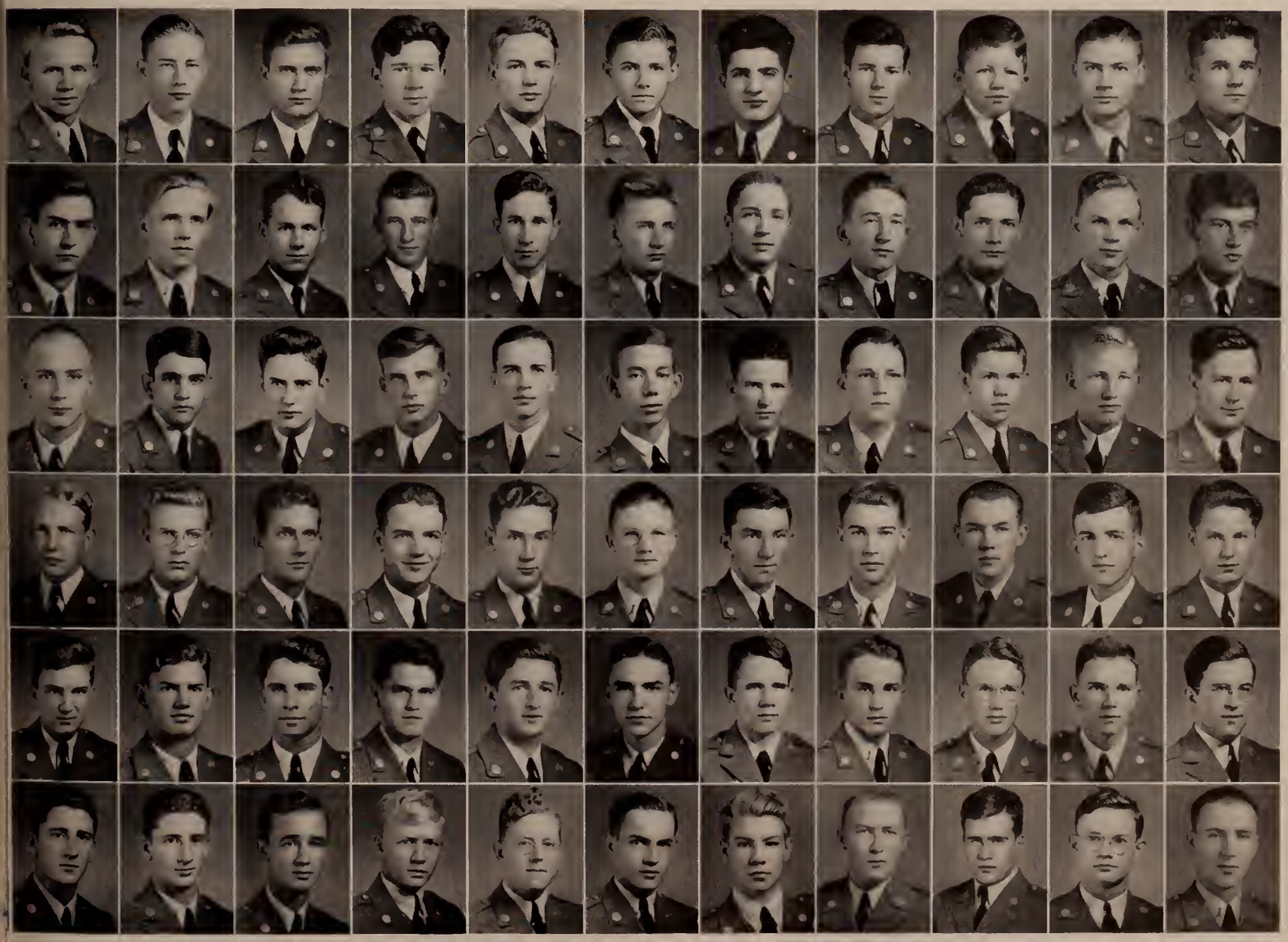
THIRD ROW —McElveen, R. H.; McKenzie, R K.; McKenzie, W. M.; McLane, J. C.; McLaurin, D. P.; McMasters, S. R.; McNair, R. E. McNeill, F. P.; McWhite, B. C.; Mahon, F. W.; Malcomson, R. S.

FOURTH ROW—Mann, J. G.; Marsters, F. H.; Martin, W. P.; Martin, W. R.; Marvin, J. M.; Mason, R. H.; Mathis, D. T., Jr.; Matthews, L. O.; Mauldin, J. O.; Mays, H. R.; Means, B. C.

FIFTH ROW —Mikell, J. P.; Mimms, C. M.; Mims, W. Z.; Mintz, J. M.; Moise, M.; Montgomery, G. S.; Mongomery, R. M.; Moody, C.; Moody, J. L.; Morris, R. D.; Morris, T. R.

SIXTH ROW —Moses, H. A.; Moses, V. M.; Mowry, E. M., Jr.; Muller, G. F.; Murchinson, C. A.; Murray, E. H.; Murray, F. H.; Musselmann, W. G.; Nelson, S. G.; Nichols, S. B.; Noel, T. W.

"They handed me this"



"Nutting up" before inspection

FIRST ROW —Norris, J. E., Jr.; Norris, J. P.; Osborne, E. L.; Ottero, V. B.; Owen, W. A.; Palmer, G. C.; Palmer, R. A.; Parker, R. W.; Parks, R. G.; Parr, C. B.; Pate, R. M.

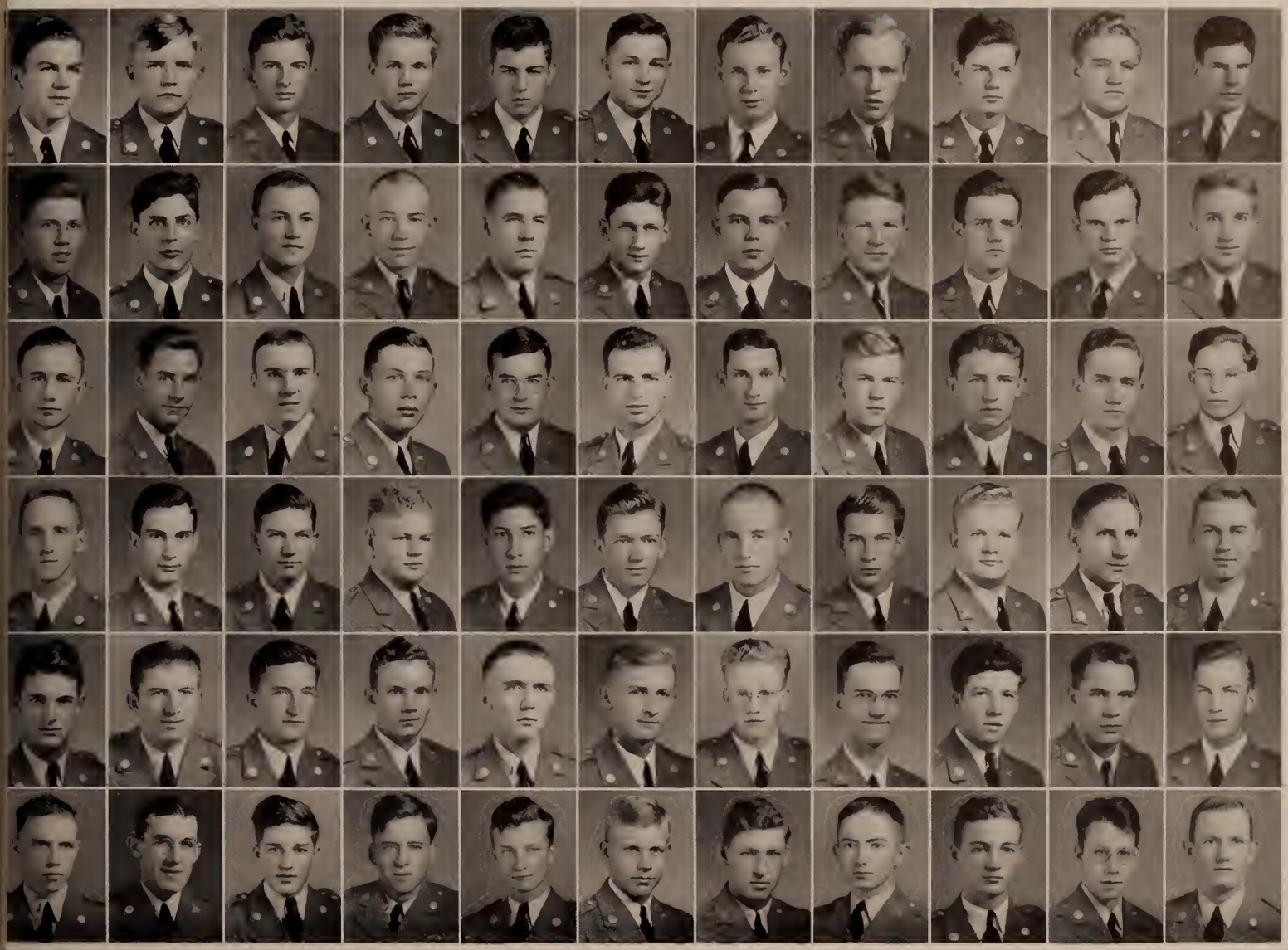
SECOND ROW—Payne, H. S.; Pearce, D. F.; Pedrosa, C.; Phillips, A. F.; Pike, W. B.; Penson, J. R.; Pitts, W. M.; Platt, L. E.; Plyler, G. P.; Poole, R. F., Jr.; Porter, W. B.

THIRD ROW —Powell, F. L.; Pratt, W. A.; Presher, C. H.; Price, G. W.; Price, H. A.; Price, J. R.; Quarles, W. Y.; Raley, J. O.; Rast, S. M.; Reel, J. W.; Reich, K. F.

FOURTH ROW—Rentz, A. W.; Rhame, J. B.; Rhodes, T. L.; Richardson, C. G.; Richardson, W. H.; Rickenbaker, D. M.; Rigby, R. R., Jr.; Rivers, E. L.; Robinson, H. E., Roddey, D., Jr.; Rogers, C. H.

FIFTH ROW —Rogers, J. B.; Rogers, L.; Rollins, A. W.; Rollison, J. A.; Rosenberg, I. M.; Rosenburg, P. H.; Ross, R. D.; Rowe, E. W., Jr.; Ruddock, W. O.; Rush, W. I.; Russell, J. S.

SIXTH ROW —Ryan, T. H.; Saborio, J. R.; Salley, A. B.; Salters, L. W.; Sanders, E. B.; Sanders, E. P.; Sanders, J. W.; Scarborough, R. C.; Schneider, A. A.; Shreiber, W. E.; Shealy, J. M.



FIRST ROW —Sherer, L. D.; Sherrill, H. L.; Shirley, E. H.; Shuler, H. L.; Shuler, J. M.; Sibley, W. C.; Simmons, J. C.; Simons, B. H.; Simons, H. M.; Simpson, J. I.; Simpson, W. S.

SECOND ROW—Sizemore, J. A.; Slotchiver, I. J.; Small, C. P.; Smith, R.; Smith, W. N.; Sparrow, H. R.; Steadman, W. W.; Stewart, A. R.; Stewart, C. B.; Stewart, T. D.; Stickel, H. R.

THIRD ROW —Stoudemire, W. J.; Stowe, W. E.; Strange, R. H.; Stuck, K. E.; Suddeth, B. N.; Taylor, C. J.; Thomas, H. T.; Thompson, C. C.; Thornton, H. A.; Thrailkill, B. E.; Tigler, L.

FOURTH ROW—Tillman, D. L.; Tindall, W. M.; Tinsley, E. D.; Todd, L. O.; Tokunago, R. W.; Touchberry, R. W.; Triplett, W. P.; Trotti, G. J.; Turner, T. A.; Tyler, J. C.; Utsey, J. R.

FIFTH ROW —Varn, W. H.; Vuksta, T.; Waddell, R. G.; Waldron, A. S.; Walker, D. C.; Walker, D. E.; Walker, G. H.; Walker, L. A., Jr.; Wallace, W. P.; Walsh, B. L.; Wannamaker, J. L.

SIXTH ROW —Warner, J. H.; Watkins, D. P.; Watson, J. C., Jr.; Webb, J. E.; Webb, J. W., Jr.; Weimortz, E. D.; Weir, W. S.; Welborn, J. W.; Wells, H. B.; Wescoat, R. Y.; West, E. M.

Hair inspection before State Fair

FRESHMEN

FIRST ROW —West, T. W., Jr.; Whisnant, W. L.; Whisonant, A. R.; Whitaker, H. H.; White, A. L.

SECOND ROW—White, M. E.; White, W. C.; Whitesides, W. L., Jr.; Wickham, R. E.; Wilds, M. C.

THIRD ROW —Williams, H. F.; Williams, R. G.; Wilson, F. D.; Wilson, J. G.; Winstead, R.

FOURTH ROW—Wolfe, E. C.; Woodham, J. R.; Woodson, W. W.; Workman, A. C., Jr.; Wright, G. C.

FIFTH ROW —Wright, W. D.; Yarboro, T. W., Jr.; Yarborough, F. A.; Young, F. M.; Young, R. H.

SIXTH ROW —Allen, E. W.

FRESHMEN WHOSE PICTURES DO NOT APPEAR

ALEXANDER, J. S.
ALEXANDER, OTHO
ALEXANDER, W. R.
ALFORD, H. I.
ANTONAKOS, J.
ATKINSON, J. A., JR.
AUSTELL, J. C.
BALENTINE, C. E.
BALLENGER, W. H.
BAMBERG, G. H.
BARKER, J. L.
BARNETT, J. B.
BARNETT, J. C.
BAXTER, C. L., JR.
BECERRA, V. O.
BELUE, R. O.
BENNETT, J. C., JR.
BERRY, E. M.
BETHEA, J. O.
BIEMANN, H. D.
BIGGER, W. R.
BLACK, C. L.
BLACKMON, W. E.
BLAKE, C. H., JR.
BLAKENEY, W. E.
BLANCHETT, D. O.
BLANCO, L. J.
BOBO, E. P.
BOBO, R. S.
BOBROW, A. E.
BOGGS, R. V.
BOTTS, R. H.
BOYCE, C. D.
BOYCE, J. A.
BRAZELL, L. G.
BROWN, C. H.
BROWN, L. E.
BRUERTON, J. P., JR.
BUNDRICK, J. S.
BURGESS, J. A., JR.
BURRELL, C. M.
BURRY, S. R.
BURTON, S. M.
BUTLER, C. E.
BUTLER, M. C.
BYRD, D. C.
BYRD, W. B.
CAGLE, W. L.
CALHOUN, J. R. C.
CARTER, L. D.
CATO, L. F.
CAUGHMAN, K. D.
CHEEK, H.
CHEEZEM, C. K.
CHESHIRE, A. W.
COCHRAN, W. R.
COPELAND, E. J.
COPELAND, J. R.
CRAWFORD, E. A.
CRAWFORD, H. O.
CULBERTSON, C. B.
CULLUM, E. W.
CULP, H. E.
DAILY, J. D.
DARBY, W. M.
DAVIS, D.
DAVIS, J. E.
DAVIS, J. W.
DEATON, J. E.
DeLOACH, C. L.
DeLOACH, F. D.
DEVLIN, J. R.
DIBBLE, A. C., JR.
DICKINSON, E. L.
DICKSON, J. B.
DICKSON, J. R.
DIXON, J. D.
DOBBINS, R. J.
DRAWDY, C. F.
DREHER, F. E.
DREHER, G. W.
DREW, L. O.
DUNN, J. R., JR.
EDWARDS, W. M.
ELLIS, P. B., JR.
EPPS, E. T.
EVANS, M. G.
EVANS, W. E.
EVANS, W. J.
FANT, R. G.
FARR, R. E.
FERGUSON, B. B., JR.
FORBES, B. C.
FREE, J. W.
FREEMAN, F. W.
GANTT, A. D.
GARRETT, P.
GERRARD, C. D.
GILL, B. E., JR.
GLENN, T. R.
GLYMPH, M. C.
GOODMAN, J. M.
GRANTHAM, S. L.
GRIFFIN, B. L.
GRIFFIN, C. B.
GRIFFITH, J. H.
GROGAN, R. L.
HAGAN, J. G., JR.
HAMMETT, L. O., JR.
HAMMOND, W. J.
HANCE, L. H.
HARRIS, J. B., JR.
HARRIS, J. W.
HARRISON, R. T.
HARVARD, L. L.
HAWKINS, F. G.
HAWKINS, F. J.
HEDDEN, J. T.
HENDERSON, F. P.
HENDERSON, J. M.
HENDRICKS, S. E.
HESS, B. G.
HIERS, J. C.
HILLER, W. H.
HINSON, A. E.
HINSON, W. R.
HIPP, C. J., JR.
HOGG, J. A.
HOGSED, R. A.
HOLLAND, J. H.
HOLLAND, M.
HOLLEMAN, J. T.
HOLMES, L. F.
HOLT, E. E., JR.
HOPPER, J. E.
HORNE, H. G.
HORTON, D. H.
HORTON, J. H., JR.
HUIETT, G. E., JR.
HUNT, T. W.
IRVING, W. J.
IRWIN, S. P.
JACKSON, H. L.
JACKSON, R. M.
JACOBS, G. S.
JANSSON, R. B.
JOHNSON, E. T.
JOHNSON, H. E.
JONES, C. R.
JONES, E. R.
JONES, F. M.
JONES, H. C.
JONES, M. D.
JONES, M. W.
JONES, W. S.
JORDAN, J. J.
JORDON, C. R.
JORDON, D. R.
JORDON, H. L.
JOYNER, R. S.
KENNERLY, R.
KENNEDY, R. J., JR.
KING, W. H.
LASHLEY, W. A.
LAYE, H. M.
LECKIE, W. R.
LEE, C. M.
LENOIR, D. G.
LEWIS, J. E.
LITTLE, J. M.
LYTTON, W. H.
LONGTIN, K. W.
McBEE, L. S.
McCORD, H. A.
McCORD, Z. H.
McCRAW, E. M.
McDANIEL, J. H., JR.
McENTIRE, F. A.
McMULLAN, W. O.
MANNING, L. V., JR.
MARBURY, F. G.
MARSHALL, J. L.
MARTIN, J. A.
MARTIN, J. H.
MATTHEWS, G. S., JR.
MAULDIN, J. O.
MAY, J. D.
MAY, R. J.
MERRITT, C. F.
MILLAR, R. H.
MILLER, A. B.
MILLER, J. H.
MINTON, W. F.
MITCHELL, D.
MIXSON, J. A.
MONTGOMERY, R. R.
MOODY, J. L.
MORGAN, C. H.
MORRIS, R. D.
MORRISON, A. F.
MUSSELMAN, W. G.
NEWTON, W. M., JR.
NOEL, T. W.
NOLAND, L. P.
NORRIS, J. E.
NORTON, G. C.
OELAND, E. E.
O'NEAL, M. T., JR.
ONLEY, W. O.
OSTEEN, D. W.
OUSLEY, W. K.
PALMER, W. B.
PARK, R. H.
PARKER, H. M., JR.
PARRIS, C. A.
PARSON, S. E.
PARVIN, R. H.
PAUL, H. C.
PEARCE, D. F.
PEIRCE, W. S.
PERRY, G. T.
PERRY, R. L.
PHILLIPS, R.
PRICE, G. M.
PRINCE, R. S.
PURSLEY, L. F.
RADER, D. H.
RAGSDALE, W. B.
RAMBO, F. E.
RAWSON, R.
REYNOLDS, B. M.
REYNOLDS, E. H.
RILEY, H. Y.
RILEY, R. A.
ROBINSON, C. C., JR.
ROBINSON, G. P.
ROBINSON, W. F.
ROGERS, F. C., JR.
ROGERS, G. L.
ROSS, J. T.
ROSS, L. G.
ROSS, T. F.
RUSH, C. W.
SAMMONS, J. E.
SAUNDERS, F. B.
SAVEDGE, O. E.
SAWYER, H. W.
SEARS, J. A.
SHERARD, W. H.
SHERIFF, C. L.
SHIRLEY, J. W.
SINGLETARY, C. F.
SMITH, B. J.
SMITH, M. H.
SMITH, S. C.
SMITH, W. C.
SMITHEY, W. R.
SPROUSE, J. L.
STANLEY, S. G.
STERNENBURG, M. H.
STEVENSON, W. T.
STEWART, H. T.
STEWART, W. K.
STRICKLAND, H.
STYLES, J. T.
SWINK, R. B.
TERRY, A. S.
THOMAS, E. G.
THOMAS, N. J.
THOMPSON, W. F.
TILTON, S. R.
TODD, B. J.
TOWNSEND, R. E.
TRIBBLE, W. P.
TUMBLIN, G. H.
TURNER, W. C.
ULMER, E. Y.
UPRICHARD, J. H.
VANDERVOORT, D. G.
VANDUYNE, E. N.
VAN HOOK, M. L.
VOUGHT, H. C.
WALL, H. A.
WATKINS, B. F.
WATSON, D. A.
WEBSTER, J. O.
WEBSTER, M. B.
WEINTRAUB, H. R.
WELBORN, J. W.
WELCH, S. J.
WHATLEY, J. E.
WHITE, L. A.
WIKLE, A. P.
WILLIAMS, B. B.
WILLIAMS, G. E.
WILLIAMS, H. C.
WILLIAMS, J. D.
WINDELL, A. M.
WOLFE, J. E.
WOODHAM, J. R.
WRIGHT, E. P.
WRIGHT, H. G., JR.
YARBORO, T. W., JR.
YARBROUGH, B. F.

He didn't have a part

BEFORE THEY
LEARN THE ART
OF BEATING OUT

LIFE FOR

The best year of one's college career is the first. Usually appreciated too late, nevertheless its memories are never lost.

A Freshman lives a life of servitude. His is an existence only for the benefit of upperclassmen.

RATS IS ROUGH

Regardless of its labors, the Rats enjoy themselves. Their life is one of eternal heckling. Their chief delight lies in sinking superiors regardless of consequences which are inevitable.

"Drill, 12 to 1"

. . . THE CALL OF THE ARMY FOR US RESOUNDS ONCE AGAIN TO THE SHARP CADENCE OF MARCHING FEET UPON THE HEEL-PACKED SOIL OF BOWMAN FIELD . . . A CALL OF DREAD TO FRESHMEN, WHILE ONE OF DELIGHT TO THE SOPHOMORES. FAMILIAR MEMORIES OF SABRES FLASHING IN THE SUN, SHARP RASPS OF BARKED COMMANDS, OF CADENCE, AND OF ETERNAL GRIPING . . .

THE

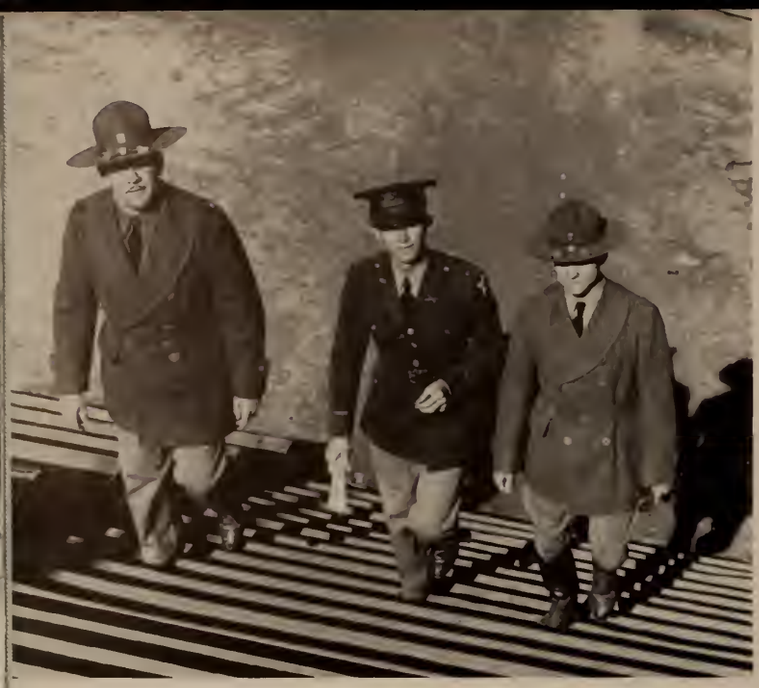
ARMY...

He came to Clemson at one of the most critical periods in the peace-time history of the U. S. Army. He has seen his staff of regular army instructors replaced by reserve officers and has stood the brunt of an increased task due to increased emphasis being placed upon R. O. T. C. training as compulsory military training makes its debut.

He is not criticized for his leniency, nor does he exercise Prussian parade-ground tactics. Loved and admired by all, he has won a permanent post in the hearts of all Clemson men who have been under his guidance during the past two years.

THE COMMANDANT

COLONEL H. M. POOL



Lieutenant-Colonel Hufford, Lieutenant Brown, Lieutenant McCarter head for a dope after drill

Where are your glasses, Major?

Captain Farr inspects a fair drill in first barracks

Spoken of in campus circles as "The Men In Brown", the staff of commissioned officers stationed at Clemson by the Regular Army have more than fulfilled their duties as instructors in Military Science. Despite the frequent changes in the personnel, the corps finds little difficulty in adjusting themselves under new commands.

Serving directly under the Commandant, the officers are valuable in military training and the supervision of discipline in the cadet corps. From them, the cadet officers receive the bulk of their training to pass on to the units under their command.

What do you mean, Colonel?

COLONEL POOL IS PRESENTED THE COVETED SILVER EAGLES

THE REGULAR ARMY OFFICERS

Captain Emmanuel and his Playboys

Now listen to me, lad

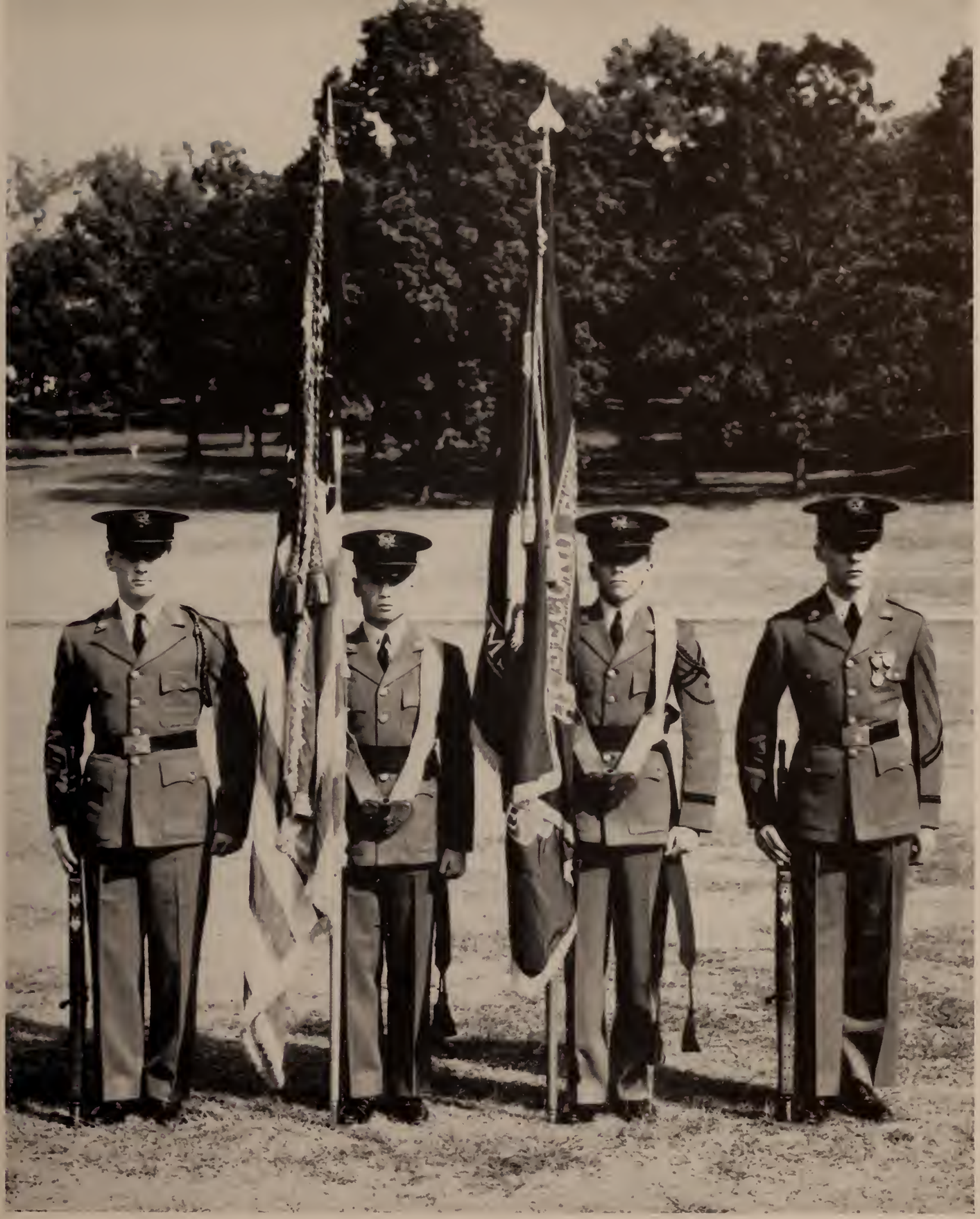
THE FIRST REGIMENT COLORS

G. M. FURQUERON
Color Corporal

J. R. NEW
Color Sergeant

C. R. HOWARD
Color Sergeant

W. W. GARDINER
Color Corporal



THE SECOND REGIMENT COLORS

L. S. LIGON
Color Corporal

S. S. ROGERS
Color Sergeant

C. M. CAMPBELL
Color Sergeant

E. D. ROBERTS
Color Corporal

THE BRIGADE COMMANDER

COLONEL DEWITT J. ROSS

THE BRIGADE EXECUTIVE

COLONEL ROY R. PEARCE

MAJOR L. B. SMITH, JR.
Adjutant

CAPTAIN J. D. STERGHOS
Supply Officer

THE

CAPTAIN W. E. AWTREY
Chaplain

FIRST LIEUTENANT D. B. WENTZEL
Mess Officer

WENTZEL STERGHOS PEARCE ROSS SMITH AWTREY YOUNG LESESNE

BRIGADE STAFF

MASTER SERGEANT J. G. YOUNG
Sergeant Major

MASTER SERGEANT C. B. LESESNE
Supply Sergeant

J. L. GREGORY
Leader

HENRY, G. C. . . . . Business Manager
SULLIVAN, J. W. . . . . Front Guide
SMITH, L. B. . . . . Rear Guide

Awtrey, W. E.; Bradford, H.; Brown, R. H.; Casale R. S.; Driver, A. H.; Dent, H. N.; Desportes, J. A.; Early, W. E.; Freeman, L. A.; Groce, L. A.; Groves, L. C.; Holmes, F. S.; Holley, E. B.; Harper, S. D.; Hempstead, R. L.; Hallman, W. E.; Jones, J. D.; Lowe, W. H.; McAlister, P. W.; Mace, J. S.; McMahan, E. O.; Holroyd, R. E.; Kearse, F. M.; O'Shields, W. D.; Owen, S. E.; Redfern, R. B.; Ramsey, M. H.; Rhodes, A. P.; Robinson, H. H.; Rogers, F. E.; Ross, D. J.; Rutledge, T. B.; Richbourg, W. L.; Sims, J. J.; Sterghos, J. D.; Simpson, H. V.; Simpson, S. L.; Taylor, J. O.; Timmerman, R. P.; Wiginton, W. M.

ALTERNATE SQUAD

Fickling, M. T.; Wentzell, D. B.; Newell, J. C.; Shirley, J. A.; Fulmer, H. P.; Holley, F. L.; Foster, H. B.; Osborne, J. H.

J. O. TAYLOR
Alternate Leader

SENIOR PLATOON

To be a member of Clemson's Famous Fancy Drill Platoon is an ambition of every underclassman. Every spring prospective members, in the Junior class, are taught the fancy movements and then eliminated down to five squads with one alternate squad. The Platoon has drilled in numerous cities throughout the South and is noted for being the only one of its kind in the nation.

THE HONORARY CADET COLONEL

MISS PET DARGAN

At the annual Military Ball presented by Scabbard and Blade in the spring, she was selected by a group of judges to become honorary Cadet Colonel of the brigade.

At the colorful Moonlight parade and the Visitor's Day parade, she ruled in splendor as the pride of the corps.

Regardless of the get-up she has to primp up

She won it as Alex beamed

Why can't you inspect every Saturday?

CAPTAIN R. C. DUKES
Commander

BAND COMPANY

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

Bennet, W.
Culler, J. E.
Inabnit, F. H.
Myres, J. B.
Wheeler, G. C.

SERGEANTS

Adicks, G. C.
Askins, P. R.
Berry, M. K.
Brackett, M. M.
Day, R. B.
Donly, W. H.
Epps, J. C.
Haddon, F. J.
Drum Major
Jennings, K. B.
Jones, R. H.
Williams, G. P.

FIRST SERGEANT
Cox, J. L.

SUPPLY SERGEANT
Coleman, H. A.

CORPORALS

Cambell, D. B.
Crosby, C. D.
Dukes, J. D.
Dysart, J. O.
Ellerby, J. E.
Sanders, J. L.
Spencer, C. A.
Stanton, G. L.
Thomas, J. R.
Turner, J. W.
Watson, R. G.
Williamson, J. F.

PRIVATES

Adams, R. B.
Atkinson, M. F.
Austell, J. R.
Belue, J. F
Belue, H. P.
Bennette, T. P.
Blackman, W. E.
Bolin, P.
Brown, J. G.
Boyce, C. D.
Boyle, W. R.
Britton, W. R.
Carpenter, J. H.
Cannon, J. E.
Cheek, H.
Conner, J. E.
Coogler, F. M.
Crenshaw, W. P.
Crumpton, C. H.
Davenport, R. M.
Dickson, J. R.
Fairey, G. H.
Fomby, H. C.
Free, J. W.
Futral, J. E.
Gunnels, W. F.
Hare, J. W.
Harmon, L. C.
Hawkins, J. K.
Hill, J. L.
Holland, M.
Horne, A. C.
Hudson, J. E.
Hungerford, D. S.
Jacobs, H. W.
Jones, H. L.
Jones, M. W.
Joye, C. M.
Joyner, R. S.
Kelley, L. W.
Kennedy, H. R.
Knight, B. B.
Lay, W. C.
Leonhirt, W.
Malcomson, R. S.
Mauldin, J. C.
Mims, W. Z.
Murchison, C. A.
McGill, H. T.
Noel, T. W.
Peek, J. M.
Perkins, G. O.
Rader, E. H.
Rogers, F. C.
Ross, R. D.
Salley, A. B.
Shuler, H. L.
Simmons, J. C.
Shurtleff, S. J.
Sizemore, J. A.
Slotchiver, J. I.
Stephens, W. A.
Stowe, W. E.
Stribling, S. C.
Suddeth, B. N.
Triplett, W. E.

J. R. HENDERSON
First Lieutenant
Executive Officer

A. L. BROOKS
First Lieutenant
A & R Officer

G. E. and F. H. COAKLEY
First Lieutenants
A & R Officers

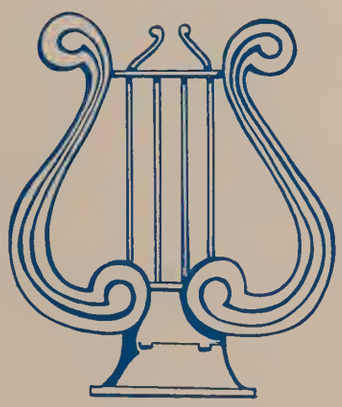
T. M. RHODES
First Lieutenant
Platoon Leader

J. K. BENFIELD
First Lieutenant
Platoon Leader

F. J. HADDEN
Drum Major

Drill essential to perfect movements

BAND



They thrill the crowd

Many hours of practice are essential to attain perfection with the Concert Band

GEORGE BONNETTE
Director of Concert Band

COLONEL W. E. HALLMAN
Commander

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL E. A. ROSS
Executive Officer

CAPTAIN E. O. McMAHAN
Adjutant

CAPTAIN R. A. GUYTON
Supply Officer

GUYTON ROSS HALLMAN McMAHON EVE EPTING

THE FIRST REGIMENT STAFF

FIRST LIEUTENANT P. EVE
Chaplain

MASTER SERGEANT C. E. EPTING
Sergeant Major

LT.-COL. G. D. HUFFORD
Tactical Officer

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL R. R. McLEOD
Commander

CAPTAIN H. V. SIMPSON
Executive Officer

FIRST LIEUTENANT J. A. GARNER
Adjutant

FIRST LIEUTENANT J. B. LINDSAY
Supply Officer

TECH. SERGEANT J. L. THOMPSON
Sergeant Major

GARNER SIMPSON McLEOD LINDSAY THOMPSON

THE FIRST BATTALION

FIRST REGIMENT

PLATOON LEADERS

CAPTAIN W. E. CLINE
Commander

W. A. GARDNER
First Lieutenant
Executive Officer

E. C. JACKSON
First Lieutenant
A & R Officer

J. M. BABB
First Lieutenant

H. C. COX
First Lieutenant

J. J. SIMS
First Lieutenant

COMPANY A

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

Ackerman, W. N.
Compton, G. W.
Cox, A. Z.
Dunlap, G. M.
Henderson, W. N.
Holroyd, R. E.
Martin, L. C.
Mathews, W. B.

FIRST SERGEANT

Hammond, C. E.

SUPPLY SERGEANT

Ratcliff, N. B.

SERGEANTS

Able, S. K.
Bisset, D. A.
Clark, J. R.
Ferguson, J. G.
Garrett, W. C.
Godfrey, J. H.
Hardin, L. H.
Rankin, G. D.
Rozier, W. R.
Willimon, E. L.
Wilson, R. B.
Wilson, T. V.
Woodruff, B. E.

CORPORALS

Baxley, J. B.
Belk, D. P.
Brown, H. E.
Cothran, W. B.
Gwin, T. J.
Hudnall, M. B.
Ivey, F. M.
Lane, T. L.
Liner, R. A.
Turner, S. T.
Mappus, J. H.

PRIVATES

Abrams, M. E.
Adams, R. E.
Albergotti, W. G.
Alexander, A. G.
Balfour, F. H.
Brazell, L. G.
Buddin, A. L.
Camp, W. B.
Cain, C. W.
Coker, T. H.
Cook, C. W.
Cook, V. W.
Dellastatious, F. A.
Dixon, J. D.
Dukes, A. D.
Edwards, J. C.
Edwards, W. M.
Fellers, C. B.
Fickling, J. H.
Fox, C. B.
Hahn, H. T.
Hayes, R. E.
Hinton, O. T.
Hooks, S. T.
Holtzendorff, L. G.
Jackson, B. H.
Jackson, J. B.
Jackson, H. L.
Jacobs, O'Neal
Johnson, E. M.
Johnston, A. E.
Jordan, C. H.
Lewis, Y. G.
McKenzie, R. K.
McLeod, J. P.
McFalls, D. L.
Marsh, W. P.
Maynard, A. L. R.
Mitchell, J. M.
Newell, J. C.
Newman, R. E.
Poole, R. F.
Prentiss, W. O.
Rhodes, W. T.
Riley, H. Y.
Shirley, E. H.
Thomson, J. W.
Walker, L. A.
Walters, W. L.
Watson, J. C.
Williams, B. B.

CAPTAIN HENRY BRADFORD
Commander

COMPANY B

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

Barron, J. S.
Bolt, W. H.
Ferris, R. L.
Grambling, F. W.
King, A. P.
Parks, J. B.
Smith, W. E.
Bischoff, R. J.

FIRST SERGEANT

Albergotti, W. M.

SUPPLY SERGEANT

Alman, M. H.

SERGEANTS

Aiken, D. E., Jr.
Horton, V. M.
Jenkins, W. G.
Jones, W. I.
Simpson, J. W.
Strauss, E. M.
Von Hollen, E. H.
Dickerson, A. A.

CORPORALS

Abrams, T. M.
Culpepper, J. P.
Craven, M. H.
Hughes, W. C.
Hare, J. F.
Livingston, W. D.
Wood, C. R.
Johnston, V. E.
Matheson, K.
Bell, F., Jr.
Strunk, L. M.

PRIVATES

Allison, E.
Ashely, W. M.
Askey, C. M.
Atkinson, C. M.
Aughtry, R. C.
Aull, E. C.
Austill, J. C.
Batchelor, R. R.
Beaumont, G. A.
Boyleston, L. L.
Brooks, W. C.
Brown, H. G.
Carter, M. E.
Carter, W. M.
Caston, B. A.
Coleman, C. E.
Christopher, J. D.
Crow, S.
Davis, M. H.
Dover, G. M.
Earle, S. T.
Elledge, L. D.
Folk, K. S.
Ford, F. T.
Gabrels, J. L.
Gaillard, R. K.
Groce, L. A.
Hinson, R.
Hipp, J. C.
Hite, H. B.
Hobson, F. C.
Hodge, D. D.
Hogan, E. R.
Holland, J. H.
Hurst, G. H.
Hunt, J. W.
Leonard, W. A.
Leppard, B. A.
Ligon, J. C.
McFadden, D.
Mathews, L. O.
Merritt, C. F.
Musselman, W. G.
Ousley, W. K.
Parries, J. W., Jr.
Pate, E.
Paul, H. C.
Perry, R. L.
Plunkett, E. L.
Rain, F. M.
Roddey, D.
Sherard, W. H.
Simpson, J. W.
Simpson, W. S.
Sprouse, J. V.
Stuckey, W. H.
Sturkey, H. A.
Sullivan, R. P.
Sutker, A.
Thompson, G. C.
Thompson, J. S.
Uprichard, J. H.
Varn, A. H.
Vassey, W. E.
Walker, D. E.
Wenige, R. E.
Westervelt, J. I.
Yarbow, J. W.
Yarbrough, B. F.

B. B. HAIR
First Lieutenant
Executive Officer

M. I. JENKINS
First Lieutenant
A & R Officer

J. C. P. AGNEW
First Lieutenant
Platoon Leader

J. T. POWERS
First Lieutenant
Platoon Leader

A. L. REAVES
First Lieutenant
Platoon Leader

PLATOON LEADERS

CAPTAIN F. M. KEARSE
Commander

R. A. CALHOUN
First Lieutenant
Executive Officer

R. J. BERRY
First Lieutenant
A & R Officer

B. R. BULL
First Lieutenant

H. S. ACKIS
First Lieutenant

G. R. McFALL
First Lieutenant

COMPANY C

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

Barton, L. M.
Bennett, E. F.
Black, T. H.
Blackmon, C. R.
Hill, D. N.
Hill, H. B.
Hite, C. W.
McClam, R. L.
McNair, H. S.
Pitts, J. J.
Rankin, J. J.

FIRST SERGEANT

O'Dell, D. C.

SUPPLY SERGEANT

Walden, A. R.

SERGEANTS

Boggs, A. J.
Cheatham, R. L.
Fellers, H. H.
Kay, C. W.
Lewis, A. D.
Phillips, S. F.
Segars, R. B.
Sosa, R.
Starnes, O.
Weaver, A. B.
White, J. R.
White, T. P.
Williams, G. E.

CORPORALS

Adams, J. C.
Bird, L. S.
Cantrell, C. W.
Chapman, W. R.
Evans, F. I.
Hester, T. D.
Jackson, W. S.
Lazar, J. T.
Mann, P. H.
Morrow, J. R.
Stanley, T. E.
Sosa, D.

PRIVATES

Adams, L. S.
Alexander, A. S.
Alexander, D. L.
Alexander, W. R.
Bedenbaugh, H. T.
Berry, H. T.
Brown, B. V.
Bush, S. M.
Campbell, L. T.
Crouch, J. B.
Dixon, W. H.
Duckett, F. L.
Edwards, G. T.
Erwin, P. N.
Floyd, C.
Frick, M. I.
Gettys, R. E.
Graham, W. H.
Green, F. D.
Hipp, C. J.
Holley, J. E.
Hunter, K. R.
Immerman, J.
Irwin, S. P.
Jansson, R. B.
Johnson, J. L.
Jones, C. R.
Jones, E. R.
Jones, H. C.
Jordon, C. R.
Koontz, F. W.
Leem, R. E.
Leitner, F. W.
Long, H. E.
McCord, Z. H.
McCraw, B. M.
McMullan, W. O.
Mundy, H. A.
Norton, G. C.
Newton, W. H.
Oeland, E. E.
O'Neal, M. T.
Owen, W. A.
Patterson, C. W.
Ruddock, W. O.
Sternenberg, H. H.
Stewart, H. T.
Stoudenmire, W. J.
Thomas, D. G.
Thompson, W. F.
Turner, T. A.
Vander Voort, D. G.
Vought, H. C.
Warner, V. L.
West, E. M.
West, O. S.
Whatley, J. E.
Wilson, H. B.

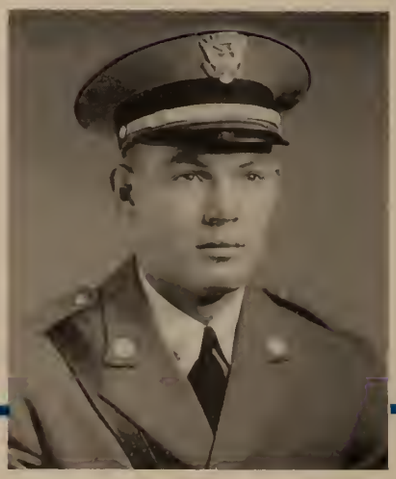
ARMY HI-LIGHTS AT CLEMSON

In accordance with R. O. T. C regulations Clemson is classed as a Class MC college making cadet life strictly under the supervision of the Commandant and cadet officers appointed by him. Presented above are general high-lights in cadet life at Clemson controlled at all times by the Army.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL F. L. HOLLEY
Commander

CAPTAIN H. B. FOSTER
Executive Officer

FIRST LIEUTENANT A. W. COONER
Adjutant



FIRST LIEUT. J. H. RICHARDSON
Supply Officer

TECH. SERGEANT J. S. ROGERS
Sergeant Major

COONER FOSTER HOLLEY RICHARDSON ROGERS

THE SECOND BATTALION

FIRST REGIMENT

CAPTAIN H. H. ROBINSON
Commander

K. G. LYTTON
First Lieutenant
Executive Officer

P. B. HOLTZENDORFF
First Lieutenant
A & R Officer

PLATOON LEADERS

H. J. COPELAND
First Lieutenant

H. R. GREGG
First Lieutenant

C. K. HOLLINGSWORTH
First Lieutenant

COMPANY E

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

Ford, Z. T.
Hickerson, R. A.
LeMaster, H. L.
McLean, W. K.
Rankin, J. A.
Wheeler, G. A., Jr.

FIRST SERGEANT

Sosnowski, J. R.

SUPPLY SERGEANT

Garrison, T. E.

SERGEANTS

Allison, W. A.
Clark, W. M.
Cope, G. B.
Courson, J. S.
Dixon, J. H., Jr.
Gettys, B. W.
Gregory, P. A.
Hooks, A. V.
Kinder, W. C.
La Roche, E. A.
Legare, E. V., Jr.
McConnell, F. F., Jr.
Nexsen, S. M.
Randall, R. D.
Shirley, W. K.

CORPORALS

Blair, R. G.
Derrick, J. A.
Dixon, J. C., Jr.
Gallman, C. H.
Hicks, L. B.
Mellichamp, L. R.
Moise, R. B.
Pettit, A. E.
Ragsdale, E. V.
Still, A. A.
Wrenn, G. L.

PRIVATES

Anderson, W. F.
Appleby, C. L., Jr.
Askey, M. M., Jr.
Baldwin, T. E.
Bellamy, G. G.
Benjamin, G F., Jr.
Brown, M. W.
Bryan, D. C.
Burry, S. R.
Byars, R. W., Jr.
Chastain, W. H.
Chastain, V. T.
Clark, P. L.
Dear, J. P.
Dunn, C.
Evans, C. E.
Groot, H. A.
Hess, B. G.
Hutto, E., Jr.
Ingram, C. O.
Irving, W. J.
Jenkins, T. T.
Johnson, E. T.
Jones, G. W.
Kenerly, R.
Kennedy, E. P.
Kennedy, H. L.
Kinard, W. L.
Knight, C. W.
Konduros, P. G.
Lee, D. C.
Leventis, A. P.
Long, J. K.
May, J. D.
Mikell, J. P.
Montgomery, G. S.
Muller, G. F.
McNeill, F. P.
Palmer, W. B.
Parker, R. W.
Parks, W. H., Jr.
Pedrosa, C.
Powell, F. L., Jr.
Propst, W. B.
Richardson, W. H.
Rigby, R. R., Jr.
Rogers, C. H.
Rogers, J. B.
Rowe, E. W., Jr.
Senn, T. A., Jr.
Smith, R.
Styles, J. T.
Taylor, C. J.
Tomkinson, R. L.
Utsey, J. R.
Vicars, J. H.
Wallace, W. P.
Watkins, D. P.
Whitesides, W. L., Jr.
Windell, J. K., Jr.
Wright, H. G., Jr.

CAPTAIN L. E. MANESS
Commander

COMPANY F

SECOND LIEUTENANT
Yarid, S. K.

FIRST SERGEANT
Breazeale, K. S.

SUPPLY SERGEANT
Thomas, A. E.

SERGEANTS

Blackwell, B. E.
Cargill, T. C.
Cogswell, G. W.
Coker, L. W.
Edwards, E. G.
Jameson, L. H.
Jordan, L. R.
Lachicotte, A. S.
Padgett, W. H.

CORPORALS

Bell, M. S.
Brown, C. H.
Chestochowski, B. A.
Chipley, W. A.
Craig, R. M.
Dunn, C. W.
Wright, C. E.
James, R. S.
Payne, J. B.
Rothell, C.
Sweatte, J. E.

PRIVATES

Abba, R. E.
Abee, R. B.
Abercombie, M. W.
Adams, A. T.
Adams, R. J.
Allen, D. F.
Blalock, J. D.
Blessing, J. E.
Bruggemann, H. L.
Butler, M. C.
Cagle, J. D.
Caughman, K. D.
Cohen, H. P.
Crawford, J. F.
Dellastatious, A. E.
Dietz, J. F.
Dobbins, R. J.
Fenters, F. M.
Flink, H. H.
Franklin, J. H.
Fritz, G. H.
Galloway, W. A.
Goodman, F. M.
Green, F. K.
Hall, W. A.
Hambright, C. I.
Hamer, J. R.
Harper, S. M.
Jackson, R. M.
Kezziah, J. R.
King, W. B.
Knight, A. M.
Lancaster, S.
Lane, E. E.
Locklair, E. L.
Martin, W. E.
Mathis, D. T.
Moore, M. D.
McElveen, N. R.
McLendon, E. K.
Nesbitt, J. O.
O'Dell, W. T.
Parker, J. A.
Pasley, J. H.
Payne, W. E.
Pettigrew, J. C.
Pierce, H. W.
Reel, J. W.
Reynolds, C. M.
Richardson, D. M.
Rion, A. H.
Sandifer, L. N.
Smith, R. B.
Stroud, W. C.
Thames, P. B.
Thompson, C. C.
Timmerman, T. L.
Timmons, C. T.
Tinsley, S. W.
Tisdale, C. F.
Todd, S. T.
Trotti, G. T.
Waldron, A. S.
Wannamaker, H. L.
Weimortz, E. D.
Weintraub, R. H.
Winebrenner, J. S.
Wilson, W. C.
Wood, M. R.
Wright, T. C.

D. H. ROBINSON
First Lieutenant
Executive Officer

G. W. FLOYD
First Lieutenant
A & R Officer

R. T. OSTEEN
First Lieutenant
Platoon Leader

M. C. STANFORD
First Lieutenant
Platoon Leader

R. F. WHEELER
First Lieutenant
Platoon Leader

CAPTAIN J. S. MACE
Commander

E. B. HOLLEY
First Lieutenant
Executive Officer

C. B. DOBSON
First Lieutenant
A & R Officer

C. J. BETHEA
First Lieutenant

R. J. BERRY
First Lieutenant

G. E. SHIRLEY
First Lieutenant

COMPANY G

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

Benton, D. A.
Bethea, T. C.
Dunham, C. F.
Eaddy, L. L.
Peterson, T. E.
Propst, R. C.
Turner, C. A.
Wilson, H. S.

FIRST SERGEANT
West, F. T.

SUPPLY SERGEANT
Thompson, G. E.

SERGEANTS

Austin, R. P.
Betsill, W. L
Bolt, J. T.
Buford, W. D.
Buist, B.
Fortunato, F. N.
Foster, S. V.
Link, R. A.
Tate, D. H.
Watkins, M. H.
West, H. D.
White, E. T.
Woodhurst, R. S.
Yeargin, B. F.

CORPORALS

Ard, L.
Berry, R. J.
Cary, L. H.
Crosswell, F. D.
Gardiner, W. W.
Graham, W. A.
King, W. L.
Moss, T. C.
Rabb, R. O.
Seigler, C. W.
Strom, L. S.
Traylor, M. G.

PRIVATES

Allen, J. E.
Alston, R. P.
Ayers, R. R.
Benton, D. A.
Bethea, T. C.
Betzel, W. L.
Bridge, J. M.
Bridges, W. H.
Coleman, J. R.
Cullum C. W.
Dorn, O. G.
Flowers, G. A.
Franks, W. H.
Gray, J. B.
Guyton, P. V.
Hendrix, E. W.
Holmes, L. F.
Horton, T. M.
Jones, W. S.
King, T. R.
Kitchens, R. L.
Langford. R. H.
Leckie, W. R.
Lever, J. J.
Lewis, J. E.
Lightsey, J. M.
Litton, W. H.
Matthews, J. S.
Miller, A. B.
Morgan, R. E.
McDaniel, J. H.
McDonald, N. O.
McNair, W. H.
McWhite, B. C.
Norris, J. E.
Osteen, D. W.
Parks, R. G.
Peterson, T. E.
Propst, R. C.
Quarles, W. Y.
Rentz, A. W.
Rhodes, T. L.
Riley, R. A.
Robinson, G. F.
Robinson, P. B.
Rosenberg, I. M.
Rosenberg, P. H.
Ross, T. F.
Rush, C. W.
Salters, L. W.
Sibley, W. C.
Smith, M. H.
Smith, W. N.
Smoak, R. A.
Stanford, M. C.
Steadman, W. W.
Stewart, A. R. N.
Stewart, W. K.
Stribling, T. E.
Tallevast, J. N.
Terry, A. S.
Truett, E. C.
Warner, J. H.
Watson, D. A.
West, T. W.
White, W. C.
Yates, W. J.
Young, F. M.

"HOT TAIL"

To combat a possible German blitzkreig, the Army introduced new tactics into the curriculum of the Senior Privates and Second Lieutenants. Men replace tanks as men are taught to leap heartily over them in combat. Likewise, they are taught to seize handy objects and chase moving vehicles; hammering their rear in route. It just goes to show you that the Germans aren't so ingenious after all.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL P. W. McALISTER
Commander

CAPTAIN J. C. SWEARINGEN
Executive Officer

FIRST LIEUTENANT B. C. PARRISH
Adjutant

FIRST LIEUTENANT J. D. JONES
Supply Officer

TECH. SERGEANT G. J. O'BRIEN
Sergeant Major

JONES SWEARINGEN McALISTER PARRISH O'BRIEN

THE THIRD BATTALION

FIRST REGIMENT

CAPTAIN C. W. PITCHFORD
Commander

C. B. POOLE
First Lieutenant
Executive Officer

M. C. CANTRELL
First Lieutenant
A & R Officer

PLATOON LEADERS

J. L. BEAUDROT
First Lieutenant

C. R. BEAUDROT
First Lieutenant

A. C. NALLEY
First Lieutenant

COMPANY I

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

Singletary, J. B.
Smith, E. H.
Vereen, L. C.

FIRST SERGEANT

Floyd, L. O.

SUPPLY SERGEANT

Mathias, F. T.

SERGEANTS

Bird, J. P.
Botts, J. A.
Breazeale, T. C.
Dantzler, L. A.
Hobson, W. M.
Pinson, W. C.
Sims, R. Y.
Tingle, A. M.
West, J. W.
Zeigler, A. E.

CORPORALS

Barrineau, E. R.
Bodie, J. W.
Breeland, R. L.
Chapman, O. L.
Gadley, W. C.
Glenn, C. J.
Glenn, G. R.
Holman, J. A.
Hufford, R. G.
McElveen, J. V.
Manly, J. B.
Rosenzweig, J. H.

PRIVATES

Armour, T. S.
Brannon, T. L.
Brown, J. A.
Burgess, E. C.
Byrd, B. B.
Cagle, W. L.
Caldwell, J. H.
Campbell, C.
Cannon, J. H.
Carmichael, A. C.
Carlon, S. R.
Carpenter, D. O.
Carpenter, R. B.
Carter, L. D.
Cathcart, R. S.
Cato, L. F.
Causey, J. F.
Chalmus, J. F.
Chandler, R. E.
Choplin, P. E.
Chapman, J. E.
Compton, E. S.
Darby, H. B.
Edmunds, S. D.
Edwards, G. W.
Fletcher, G. L.
Guess, J. B.
Guist, F. T.
Hartley, J. C.
Hemphil, J. C.
Howell, L. C.
Huggin, F. E.
Jenkins, S. T.
Kivett, T. L.
Lee, C. M.
Levine, L. J.
McCallum, J. B.
McLaughlin, J. J.
Mahon, F. W.
Marvin, J. H.
Morgan, C. C.
Nelson, S. G.
Pace, J. E.
Parr, C. B.
Paston, R. F.
Pitts, W. M.
Trowbridge, F. R.

CAPTAIN W. A. COWARD
Commander

COMPANY K

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

Dellinger, W. F.
Pelham, W. E.

FIRST SERGEANT

Hunter, M. R.

SUPPLY SERGEANT

Barnes, F. S.

SERGEANTS

Couch, K. O.
Croft, J. W.
Drennen, R. F.
Dupre, F. A.
Jackson, R. N.
Griffen, J. R. C.
McTeer, T. A.
Robbins, J. D.
Robinson, W. A.
Shealy, R. H.
Sherman, J. T.
Smart, W. G.
Stelle, R. N.
Stokes, C. A.
Weinheimer, R. J.

CORPORALS

Bates, W. E.
Briggs, R. B.
Collins, E. B.
Coggins, W. H.
Howard, C. H.
Howell, R. F.
Herring, J. C.
Hickerson, F. R.
James, C. A.
Milford, L. W.
Summer, O. R.

PRIVATES

Allen, E. W.
Barnes, L. A.
Altman, D. D.
Ballas, J. A.
Barton, J. S.
Barber, G. L.
Butler, E. C.
Campbell, R. N.
Carmichael, G. A.
Cathey, R. T.
Cheshire, A. W.
Cobb, T. W.
Cochran, W. R.
Coffey, E. S.
Coleman, B. S.
Congleton, M. A.
Conyers, J. L.
Copeland, E. J.
Copeland, J. R.
Cox, V. M.
Crawford, E. A.
Crawford, W. A.
Cunningham, J. W.
Dubose, F.
Ely, A. C.
Goudelock, G. E.
Fox, F. M.
Harrison, E. I.
Hemphill, R. D.
Hughey, C. S.
Maddox, J. W.
Mann, J. G.
Mintz, J. M.
McClure, R. C.
McMillan, H. O.
Norris, J. P.
Palmer, G. C.
Parvin, R. H.
Price, G. W.
Rogers, L.
Sanders, J. W.
Stevenson, W. T.
Sprouse, C. A.
Stewart, W. M.
Touchberry, R. W.
Ulmer, E. Y.
Wells, H. B.
Whisonant, A. R.
Whitaker, H. H.
Wilson, F. D.
Wilson, J. M.

J. M. NEIL
First Lieutenant
Executive Officer

A. B. DUNN
First Lieutenant
A & R Officer

G. ROSS
First Lieutenant
Platoon Leader

A. B. JOHNSON
First Lieutenant
Platoon Leader

W. F. EARLY
First Lieutenant
Platoon Leader

CAPTAIN E. H. LESESNE
Commander

J. D. CARTER
First Lieutenant
Executive Officer

J. G. KELLEY
First Lieutenant
A & R Officer

PLATOON LEADERS

A. C. DUDLEY
First Lieutenant

J. W. HOWARD
First Lieutenant

J. H. OSBORNE
First Lieutenant

COMPANY L

FIRST SERGEANT

Poe, W. N.

SUPPLY SERGEANT

Huguenin, E. P.

SERGEANTS

Boulware, J. E.
Boy, C. T.
Gardner, F. R.
Burnette, H. W.
Graham, R. L.
Cottingham, J. M.
Mauldin, J. A.
Gamble, J. B.

CORPORALS

Brooks, E.
Cloaninger, J. M.
Maness, H. M.
Cotton, H. S.
Crosswell, J. E.
Mims, G. R.
De Berry, H. S.
Dillard, W. C.
Furqueron, G. M.
Hoffman, C. A.
Ingram, C. H.
Kratzer, B. E.

PRIVATES

Bardin, P. T.
Bauknight, W. E.
Bowman, P. K.
Braswell, H. A.
Bruorton, J. P.
Burley, W. D.
Crews, S. F.
Crook, W. R.
Dabbs, W. A.
Dantzler, J. W.
Darlington, S. P.
Davis, D.
Davis, T. E.
Deaton, J. E.
DeLorme, A. C.
Desgalier, S.
Dibble, A. C.
Dickson, J. B.
Dreher, F. E.
Drew, L. O.
DuBose, E. M.
DuBose, M. E.
Dukes, C. L.
Dukes, D. A.
Dunn, J. R.
Ford, J. T.
Haigler, J. S.
Henderson, J. C.
Harvey, J. M.
Howell, G. M.
Hughes, G. C.
Jacobs, G. S.
Kimbrell, M. R.
Marbury, F. G.
Marster, F. H.
McMasters, S. R.
Meeks, C. D.
Mimms, C. M.
Moise, McFaddin
Morris, T. R.
Murray, F. H.
Perry, G. T.
Porter, W. B.
Richards, L.
Ross, L. G.
Russell, J. S.
Saborio, J. R.
Shelor, T. B.
Shuman, Cyril
Simon, H. M.
Southerlin, J. R.
Stenstrom, E. F.
Turner, W. C.
Van Duyne, E. N.
Waddell, R. G.
Waddey, C. M.
Weingartner, R. W.
Wescoat, R. Y.
Wilds, M. C.
Williams, H. C.

PARADES

'Midst flare of bugles and roll of drums, we don white stuff and sashes to pass before the reviewing stand in all of the glory of a full-dress parade.

COLONEL T. B. RUTLEDGE
Regimental Commander

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL F. E. ROGERS, JR.
Executive Officer

CAPTAIN R. H. BROWN
Adjutant

CAPTAIN A. H. DRIVER
Supply Officer

BROWN ROGERS RUTLEDGE DRIVER YOUNG THAMES

THE SECOND REGIMENT STAFF

FIRST LIEUTENANT E. L. YOUNG
Chaplain

MASTER SERGEANT F. H. THAMES
Sergeant Major

MAJOR J. V. SIMS
Tactical Officer

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL J. L. GREGORY
Commander

CAPTAIN J. O. TAYLOR
Executive Officer

FIRST LIEUTENANT W. H. LOWE
Adjutant

FIRST LIEUTENANT R. B. REDFERN
Supply Officer

TECH. SERGEANT J. H. BARTON
Sergeant Major

LOWE TAYLOR GREGORY REDFERN BARTON

THE FIRST BATTALION

SECOND REGIMENT

PLATOON LEADERS

CAPTAIN E. A. FREEMAN
Commander

W. L. RICHBOURG
First Lieutenant
Executive Officer

B. G. McKNIGHT
First Lieutenant
A & R Officer

C. C. JACKSON
First Lieutenant

R. S. CASALE
First Lieutenant

W. B. NICKLES
First Lieutenant

COMPANY A

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

Crocker, T. J.
Wigington, W. H.

FIRST SERGEANT

Watson, M. B.

SUPPLY SERGEANT

Coltrane, R. A.

SERGEANTS

Bryan, J. G.
Bull, R. L.
Burgess, G. H.
Chitty, H. M.
Ducworth, W. W.
Heddin, F. H.
Schroder, F. E.
Seigler, J. R.
Thompson, J. W.
Williams, G. L.

CORPORALS

Arnette, J. W. E.
Askins, J. D.
Bristol, B. G.
Hill, O. M.
Hoppes, B. W.
Jenkins, W. T.
Jenkins, C. D.
Konduros, E. G.
Reese, C. A.
Stephens, J. R.
Tulla, V.

PRIVATES

Anderson, C. S.
Aull, G. H.
Alexander, J. S.
Bagwell, R. F.
Bailey, R. B.
Baker, R. F.
Berry, E. M.
Bostwick, J. L.
Botts, R. H.
Brooks, J. R.
Cathcart, J. V.
Carter, C. C.
Culp, H. E.
Cuttle, R. C.
Cooler, E. W.
Chuharski, J.
Denny, H. B.
Ducworth, E. T.
Edwards, J. R.
Easterling, H. G.
Eaddy, W. H.
Edens, J. W.
Eilis, C. W.
Faris, E. M.
Ferguson, B. E.
Gettys, E. M.
Goodwin, E. F.
Hawkins, F. J.
Hawkins, F. G.
Harvard, L. L.
Hudnell, H.
Huiet, W. C.
Jameson, C. R.
Jones, F. M.
Jordan, D. R.
Jordan, J. J.
Kimball, B. E.
King, G. E.
Laskley, W. A.
Lide, F. M.
Lotz, M. M.
Livingston, G. G.
Miller, J. H.
McCoy, F. F. B.
McClan, M.
McComb, J. T.
McLeod, G. K.
Ovahood, E. G.
Prince, J. A.
Rivers, E. L.
Smith, W. C.
Thomas, K. E.
Trammell, W. V.
Vickery, L. C.
Watkins, B. F.
Wilson, E. F.
Webb, J. F.

CAPTAIN F. H. HORTON
Commander

COMPANY B

FIRST SERGEANT
Summerville, A. W.

SUPPLY SERGEANT
Berry, R. S.

SERGEANTS

Brown, E. B.
Crouch, H. L.
Harper, W. E.
Hasell, S. M.
Knice, J. D.
Macpherson, W. J.
Petty, D. M., III
Scott, T. A.
Waring, H. J.
Watson, J. B.

CORPORALS

Beeks, N. S.
Bennett, L. B.
Carter, C. F.
Gay, M. F.
Josselson, B.
Lanham, W. J.
Reynolds, E. M.
Richbourg, J. M.
Rickenbaker, T. B.
Rogers, L. D.
Williams, J. P.

PRIVATES

Arnold, C. A.
Beeson, M. G.
Bamberg, G. H.
Bobo, R. S.
Brown, J. W.
Brown, R. C.
Burress, L. M.
Cason, L. E.
Cheezem, C. K.
Collins, W. A.
Cockran, H. N.
Cowan, N. H.
Crouch, D. S.
Edwards, J. A.
Ellis, R. H.
Ellis, P. B., Jr.
Emanuel, C. M.
Eugee, H. R.
Epps, E. T.
Epps, T. M.
Epps, D. E.
Epps, J. W.
Evans, C. S.
Evans, P. C.
Fairey, F. S.
Fairey, J. K.
Ferguson, B. B.
Fitch, W. C.
Foster, J. W. B.
Graves, J. L.
Herlong, J. B.
Hewin, L. M.
Huggins, J. W.
Hughey, H. D.
Hyder, B. G.
Jones, H. E.
Kirkpatric, O. S.
King, O. S.
King, W. H.
Loshbaugh, L. F.
Soshbouth, L. F.
McBee, L. S.
McBee, W. B.
McKenzie, W. M.
McCorseley, E. F.
Nickols, S. B.
Roof, R. C.
Sammons, J. E.
Shirley, J. W.
Thornton, H. E.
Van Valkenbough, J. F.
Vickery, H. M.
Wright, G. C.

R. V. HUNTER
First Lieutenant
Executive Officer

R. C. JOHNSON
First Lieutenant
A & R Officer

D. W. HANCOCK
First Lieutenant
Platoon Leader

W. F. SANDERS
First Lieutenant
Platoon Leader

L. M. SPARKS
First Lieutenant
Platoon Leader

CAPTAIN E. W. DUNHAM
Commander

G. W. ADAMS
First Lieutenant
Executive Officer

J. E. HAMILTON
First Lieutenant
A & R Officer

PLATOON LEADERS

J. L. DUKES
First Lieutenant

S. D. HARPER
First Lieutenant

P. F. SMITH
First Lieutenant

COMPANY C

SECOND LIEUTENANT
Godsey, J. C.

FIRST SERGEANT
James, B. M.

SUPPLY SERGEANT
Sturgis, H. L.

SERGEANTS

Baker, W W. H.
Brown, D.
Graham, C. C.
Griffith, J. B.
Jackson, J. C.
Lane, J. V.
Monk, F. S
Sotille, V. N.

CORPORALS

Buhrmaster, D. H.
Cely, W. H.
Derrick, J. R.
Durant, E. C.
Fisher, D. W.
Martin, W. D.
Mayer, A. F.
Pitts, P. L.
Duthern, C. A.
Wallace, F. X.
Young, J. W.

PRIVATES

Berry, M. O.
Boatwright, E. O.
Bobo, E. P.
Bobo, J. E.
Bobrow, A. E.
Bossett, R. H.
Bowen, T. L.
Brooks, Q. P.
Califf, J. W.
Clotfelter, J. B.
Cone, T. W.
Crowther, F. H.
Cavis, J. W.
Ceale, S. B.
DeLoach, C L.
Evans, M. G.
Evans, W. E.
Fant, R. C.
Fennell, R. C.
Fleu, F. W.
Flowers, H. S.
Forber, B. C
Ford, J. M.
Fowler, W. W.
Freeman, F. W.
Freeman, P. E.
Galphin, G. H.
Gantt, A. D.
Garland, D. H.
Garraux, J. H.
Gaudry, J. R.
Herlong, J. E.
Horton, R. E.
Hunter, E. D.
Jones, G. R.
Jones, J. K.
Lee, W. K.
Lesemann, K. J.
Martin, J. H.
Marvin, J. M.
McKager, O. H.
Mowry, E. M.
Osborne, E. L. B.
Palmer, G. E.
Pate, R. M.
Pearce, D. F.
Peirce, W. S.
Propst, J. H.
Richardson, C. G.
Sanders, E. P.
Sarratt, F. H.
Sherrill, H. L.
Smith, C. N.
Stewart, C. B.
Thrailkill, B. E.
Von Weller, G. S.
Watson, N. P.
Webb, J. W.
Webster, J. O.
Wynaham, F. E.
Yecko, A. H.
Zakheim, R.

CAPTAIN W. R. O'SHIELDS
Commander

COMPANY D

SECOND LIEUTENANT
Orico, M. A.

FIRST SERGEANT
Anthony, S. H.

SUPPLY SERGEANT
Glenn, J. D.

SERGEANTS

Ballard, H. G.
Beckett, J. T.
Foster, W. C.
Goblet, G. F.
Harris, W. M.
Hegler, T. C.
Heinsohn, J. H.
Holliday, W. W.
Ligon, W. S.
Lucius, C. G.
Moore, G. T.
Rogers, D. C.
Wiggins, R. C.

CORPORALS

Betters, R. J.
Burrows, J. R.
Coble, G. S.
Croxson, T. E.
Ladd, P. C.
Macomson, P. T.
Minnis, H. D.
Momeier, G. H.
Morris, W. L.
Roberts, E. D.
Simmonds, J. D.
Valldejuli, P. P.

PRIVATES

Alford, H. L.
Babb, E. M.
Bigger, W. R.
Black, T. A.
Blake, C. H.
Blakeney, W. E.
Boyd, L. V.
Browne, C. H.
Byrd, D. C.
Calhoun, J. R. C.
Chandler, W. J.
Clowney, J. Y.
Davenport, B. G.
Dean, T. C.
Dunlap, C. K.
Fowler, F. B.
Freeman, B. F.
Fuentes, A.
Gambrell, W. A.
Garrett, C. H.
Garvin, N. F.
Gee, G.
Gettys, C. S.
Gilmer, K. E.
Gilmore, W. F.
Gladden, T. W.
Glenn, B. F.
Glymph, M. C.
Goldin, M.
Goudelock, W. S.
Graves, M. H.
Hall, C. W.
Harling, R. E.
Hodge, J. D.
Horne, H. G.
Howell, C. C.
Humphries, G. E.
Kirven, W. W.
Kronstadt, R.
LaBree, A. M.
Lynch, R. M.
Lytton, J. L.
McLane, J. C.
May, R. J.
Means, B. C.
Minton, W. F.
Moses, H. A.
Moses, V. M.
Park, R. H.
Parsons, A. E.
Pike, W. B.
Presher, C. H.
Reynolds, B. M.
Richards, J. F.
Rollinson, J. A.
Rumsey, A. H.
Smith, E. N.
Tigler, L.
Vanborough, F. A.
Winstead, F. S.

A. R. SELLERS
First Lieutenant
Executive Officer

J. E. THACKSTON
First Lieutenant
A & R Officer

J. F. McMASTERS
First Lieutenant
Platoon Leader

A. P. KERCHMAR
First Lieutenant
Platoon Leader

W. H. McKEOWN
First Lieutenant
Platoon Leader

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL J. A. DesPORTES
Commander

CAPTAIN J. F. CASTLES
Executive Officer

FIRST LIEUTENANT W. T. McCOY
Adjutant

First Lieutenant H. W. WEBB
Supply Officer

TECH. SERGEANT W. L. BRUNSON
Sergeant Major

McCOY CASTLES DesPORTES WEBB BRUNSON

THE SECOND BATTALION

SECOND REGIMENT

PLATOON LEADERS

CAPTAIN G. C. HENRY
Commander

C. R. WRIGHT
First Lieutenant
Executive Officer

G. S. WHAM
First Lieutenant
A & R Officer

J. W. SULLIVAN
First Lieutenant

W. H. SMITH III
First Lieutenant

W. D. BROCKMAN
First Lieutenant

COMPANY E

SECOND LIEUTENANT

Merritt, H. N.

FIRST SERGEANT

Klinck, J. M.

SUPPLY SERGEANT

McLeod, R. K.

SERGEANTS

Byrd, W. C.
Crowder, M. M.
Leake, F. S.
Fowler, J. D.
Watkins, M. D.
Greene, W.
Wright, E. E.
Herlong, D. C.

CORPORALS

Bubser, E. D.
Cribb, T. K.
Gall, V. R.
Gray, B. E.
Hester, H. E.
Jones, E. C.
O'Bannon, H. L.
Ligon, L. S.
McJones, D. B.
McRay, J. R.
Neely, R. C.

PRIVATES

Barmore, W. E.
Ball, K. R.
Bennett, J. C.
Boisoneault, L. H.
Byrd, R. H.
Dailey, J. D.
Darby, W. E.
Faulkner, T. C.
Garrett, P.
Gill, B. E.
Grier, C. M.
Grier, J. E.
Griffin, C. B.
Grimball, B. C.
Grimball, D. E.
Hammond, R. M.
Henderson, J. M.
Henry, R. E. S.
Hogsed, R. A.
Holt, E. E.
Howard, F. C.
Jacobs, D. G.
Jeffcoat, C. E.
Jones, J. H.
Jordan, H. L.
Lawson, J. B.
Laye, H. M.
Lee, E. P.
LeMaster, H. H.
Little, H. T.
Lupo, T. E.
McDonald, W. S.
McKee, L. C.
McKesson, E. L.
McLaurin, D. P.
Martin, E. E.
Maynard, B. A.
Mitchell, F. O.
Parler, J. E.
Raley, J. O.
Stickel, H. R.
Thomas, H. T.
Thompson, B. G.
Tillman, D. L.
Tinsley, E. D.
Townsend, R. E.
Tumblin, G. A.
Tuener, W. W.
Tyler, J. C.
Wickham, R. E.
Williams, H. F.
Wilson, J. G.
Winsterd, R.
Woodham, J. R.
Workman, A. C.

CAPTAIN A. P. RHODES
Commander

COMPANY F

SECOND LIEUTENANT

Glenn, J. P.

FIRST SERGEANT

Colvin, J. S.

SUPPLY SERGEANT

Williams, L. S.

SERGEANTS

Barnette, W. A.
Butler, G. W.
Cunningham, C. D.
Free, B. D.
Henry, W. J.
Hughes, R. A.
Lindler, H. R.
Martin, T. M.
Mason, J. L.
McClanahan, W. A.
McKeown, A. B.
Richards, J. G., IV

CORPORALS

Bradshaw, O. C.
DesChamps, W. B.
Dillard, W. B.
Grimes, T. E.
Huggins, J. T.
Muldrow, H. G.
Rhyne, A. R.
Sills, K. G.
Taylor, G.
Thompson, H. M.

PRIVATES

Barber, G. H.
Barrow, R. C.
Bates, W. J.
Baxley, H. H.
Belue, R. O.
Blanton, H. E.
Chapin, J. F.
Coleman, R. W.
Craddock, H. H.
Darymple, J. H.
Derrick, W. G.
Drawdy, C. F.
Duffie, H. Z.
George, F. A.
Goers, C. H.
Goodman, S. B.
Hammond, W. J.
Harrington, L. B.
Kennerty, R. J.
Kenny, R. E.
Ketchum, W. J.
Luke, C. W.
Moody, C.
Morris, R. D.
Nance, P. N.
Nelson, H. N.
O'Neal, S. C.
Parks, R. H.
Payne, H. S.
Phillips, A. F.
Pyles, A. V.
Ragsdale, W. B.
Reich, K. F.
Rhame, F. B.
Rogers, G. L.
Scarborough, R. C.
Schaffer, J. L.
Small, M. P.
Smith, W. T.
Tiller, M. B.
Tilton, S. A.
Tokunaga, A. W.
Tribble, W. P.
Tsiropoulos, T. A.
Turpin, J. E.
Van Hook, M. L.
Walker, G. H.
Wiggins, R. H.
Williams, A. G.
Williams, W. C.
Withers, J. S.
Witherspoon, H. R.
Workman, J. N.

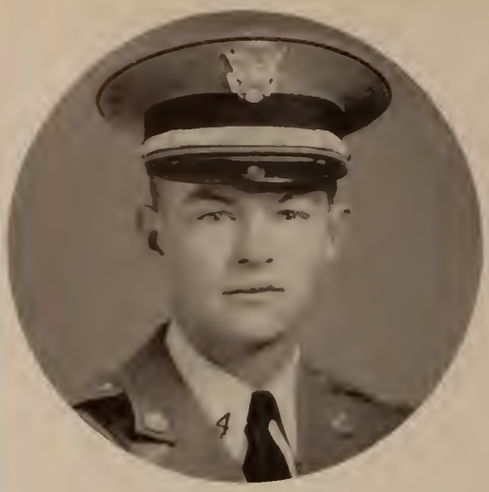
H. J. CROUCH
First Lieutenant
Executive Officer

M. H. RAMSEY
First Lieutenant
A & R Officer

D. W. SMITH
First Lieutenant
Platoon Leader

C. L. GREEN
First Lieutenant
Platoon Leader

C. J. POPE
First Lieutenant
Platoon Leader



CAPTAIN T. W. CRAYTON
Commander

F. K. HINNANT
First Lieutenant
Executive Officer

J. L. SIMPSON
First Lieutenant
A & R Officer

PLATOON LEADERS

J. R. LONDON
First Lieutenant

M. W. RICKENBAKER
First Lieutenant

J. A. SHIRLEY
First Lieutenant

COMPANY G

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

Evans, J. H.
Potter, C. L.
Simpson, D. N.

FIRST SERGEANT

Higgins, J. C.

SUPPLY SERGEANT

Skardon, J. W.

SERGEANTS

Bessent, C. F.
Bessent, T. A.
Frowein, J. N.
Hammond, L. C.
Long, R. E.
McMillan, J. E.
Marvin, R. E
Milton, S. J.

CORPORALS

Boyd, W. B.
Grist, J. D.
Kay, R. A.
Kellett, J. C.
Kerr, W. E.
Killinsworth, T. E.
Quattlebaum, J. M.
Stone, A. M.
Toms, R. B.
Tupper, J.
Williams, G. H.

PRIVATES

Antonakes, J.
Baber, C. B.
Baxley, J. B.
Bellon, A. F.
Belser, T. H.
Bennett, G. G.
Bethea, J. O.
Biemann, H. D.
Bishop, G. B.
Bond, L. P.
Brown, C. S.
Bundrick, J. S.
Burnes, R. E.
Cadelle, C. E.
Coker, H.
Crawford, W. D.
Cuthbert, F. P.
Davant, C.
Devlin, J. R.
Edwards, J. E.
Elliott, E. S.
Elliott, J. E.
Etheredge, H. M.
Gregg, R. D.
Gregory, A. H.
Gagen, J. G.
Hagood, T. R.
Hammett, L. O.
Hammond, J. W.
Hance, L. W.
Harrison, R. T.
Hawkins, M. R.
Hopper, J. E.
Irwin, F.
McClure, J. W.
McKagen, O. H.
Marshall, J. L.
Martin, W. P.
Pack, W. C.
Phillips, J.
Rast, S. M.
Roper, F. F.
Sheriff, C. L.
Small, C. P.
Stone, J. C.
Stroud, M. C.
Thomas, J. M.
Thomason, J. E.
Waldmann, B. W.
Wall, H. A.
Walsh, D. L.
Weaver, T. H.
Welsh, S. J.
Wilson, B. R.
Woodson, W. W.
Wright, E. P.
Wylie, O. W.

CAPTAIN R. B. CAUGHMAN
Commander

COMPANY H

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

Arant, T. D.
Bickley, C. E.
Kirby, G. W.
McAdams, D. A.
McIntosh, W. A.
Sharp, J. D.
Smith, H. D.
Vickery, J. B.
Zeigler, J. S.

FIRST SERGEANT
Hubbard, J. C.

SUPPLY SERGEANT
Rutledge, F. A.

SERGEANTS

Anderson, H. N.
Arant, L. L.
Denny, E. R.
Gilmore, W. C.
Graham, J. H.
Hamilton, B.
Hawkins, W. C.
Holmes, H. H.
Linder, B. E.
McCoy, J. H.
McDaniel, W. E.
Nims, J. W.
Perrone, A. J.
Pitts, J. W.
Quinn, J. W.
Reece, J. I.
Rogers, J. M.
Scott, R. A.
Wallace, J. R.
Whall, R. F.

CORPORALS

Bracey, J. V.
Cary, T. C.
Hendricks, L. H.
Lindsay, M. D.
Meyers, A. L.
Radziville, E. T.
Renken, W. A.
Richardson, H. D.
Sellers, C. H.

PRIVATES

Alexander, O.
Armstrong, R. B.
Atkinson, J. A.
Barker, J. R.
Barrett, J. H.
Blanchett, D. O.
Bobo, T. P.
Boozer, W. H.
Boyce, J. A.
Brantley, R. C.
Branyon, A. R.
Branyon, H. E.
Breeden, C. L.
Breeden, G. B.
Bright, O. E.
Buff, J. N.
Carter, C. A.
Cheezem, W. L.
Christman, M. S.
Collier, J. O.
Corley, E. V.
Crawford, H. O.
Dickerson, G. L.
Dobbins, T. L.
Drake, B. F.
Drake, R. S.
Dreher, G. W.
Fant, E. H.
Farr, R. E.
Foster, W. J.
Gains, J. A.
Gilmer, J. B.
Goodman, J. S.
Griffin, B. L.
Griffith, J. H.
Handley, W. A.
Harris, J. B.
Hiller, W. H.
Hogg, J. A.
Holcombe, J. W.
Horton, D. H.
Horton, H. J.
Jaudon, R. H.
Johnson, J. B.
Jones, L. T.
Kelly, J. A.
Kelly, J. F.
Keys, J. E.
Knight, M. L.
Little, J. M.
Mayne, W. W.
Mays, H. R.
McEntire, F. A.
Miller, R. H.
Mims, E. H.
Montgomery, R. R.
Morris, R. F.
Mullins, C. V.
Noland, O. L. P.
Onley, W. O.
Painter, H. L.
Palmer, R. A.
Perry, J. W.
Poole, L. H.
Price, G. M.
Price, H. A.
Rader, J. F.
Rambo, F. E.
Reynolds, E. H.
Riley, R. A.
Schneider, A. A.
Shipman, O. H.
Sistare, F. W.
Smith, W. H.
Steward, E. D.
Thomas, N. J.
Tindal, W. D.
Walker, D. C.
Waters, R. M.
White, M. E.
Workman, W. D.
Vickery, L. C.

B. B. BURLEY
First Lieutenant.
Executive Officer

E. F. MARTIN
First Lieutenant
A & R Officer

N R. DICKS
First Lieutenant
Platoon Leader

H. P. FULMER
First Lieutenant
Platoon Leader

R. M. ANDERSON
First Lieutenant
Platoon Leader

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL F. S. HOLMES
Commander

CAPTAIN H. N. DENT
Executive Officer

FIRST LIEUTENANT A. F. BURGESS
Adjutant

FIRST LIEUTENANT T. S. BOLAND
Supply Officer

TECH. SERGEANT J. D. DUSENBURY
Sergeant Major

BURGESS DENT HOLMES BOLAND DUSENBURY

THE THIRD BATTALION

SECOND REGIMENT

PLATOON LEADERS

CAPTAIN W. H. CARDER
Commander

S. A. WILLIAMS
First Lieutenant
Executive Officer

H. L. BUCHANAN
First Lieutenant
A & R Officer

L. D. MORRIS
First Lieutenant

W. L. BOYLSTON
First Lieutenant

COMPANY I

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

Bodie, K. J.
Klugh, T. S.
Rodman, E. J.

FIRST SERGEANT

Sams, B. B.

SUPPLY SERGEANT

Davenport, J. D.

SERGEANTS

Beacham, M. N.
Ballentine, G. W.
Davant, F. D.
Freeman, P. N.
Glenn, J. Douthit
Gleason, R. N.
Maybin, A. H.
Merrit, W. E.
Myers, R. D.
Rochester, S. B.
Terry, J. R.
Todd, A. L.

CORPORALS

Brennen, J. J.
Cone, L.
Folsom, J. B.
Gibert, J. M.
Higgins, C. F.
Higgens, C. R.
Johnson, W. A.
Knipe, C. J.
Mixon, J. A.
McCarthy, J. J.
Tallevast, C. J.

PRIVATES

Baskin, R. R.
Baldwin, F. E.
Blakeney, D. H.
Bethea, W. E.
Boyce, H. K.
Branyon, W. E.
Ballenger, W. H.
Barnett, J. B.
Barnett, J. C.
Barnell, D. G.
Barnwell, G. H.
Butler, C. E.
Clanton, C. P.
Cannon, R. N.
Cain, J. N.
Cappelman, E. H.
Cox, J. R.
Dorman, J. E.
Davis, J. E.
Davenport, F. S.
Edmonds, J. L.
Green, T. E.
Grimball, H. G.
Henry, A. M.
Herlong, P. B.
Hill, E. B.
Hill, H. S.
Hill, J. E.
Higgins, H. S.
Hambright, P. R.
Ingram, A. M.
Ingram, A. C.
Kirby, H. L.
Manning, L. V.
Mason, R. H.
Murray, E. H.
McCord, H. A.
McLean, C. S.
Myers, P. E.
Odom, T.
Parris, C.
Pinson, J. R.
Platt, L. E.
Prince, R. S.
Rodman, E. J.
Ross, J. T.
Rush, W. I.
Sanders, E. B.
Savedge, O. E.
Simons, B. H.
Simons, H. M.
Simpsin, J. I.
Singletary, C. F.
Smith, H. L.
Sparrow, H. R.
Sprouse, M. N.
Stafford, G. H.
Stone, H. G.
Swink, R. B.
Tate, J. H.
Tingle, W. B.
Todd, C. E.
Umphlett, C. W.
Webb, H. W.
Welch, F. R.
Williams, J. D.
Williams, R. G.
White, L. A.
White, A. L.
Wolfe, J. E.

CAPTAIN P. D. SEABROOK
Commander

COMPANY K

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

Brazell, D. E.
Darby, W. M.
Dubose, E. B.
Fletcher, B. A.
Gregory, J. F.
Kirkland, R. W.
Snead, A. J.
Thornburg, R. W.
Watson, J. F.
Wearn, W. C.
Webster, S. R.
Wilson, C. L.
Woodward, J. E.

FIRST SERGEANT

Cannon, O. B.

SUPPLY SERGEANT

Genet, G. R. F.

SERGEANTS

Bell, J.
Burch, R. M.
Cash, F. G.
Gage, T. W.
Jackson, N.
Jenkins, M. E.
Johnson, H.
Lightsey, J. H.
Nickles, L. H.
Perry, R. A.
Robins, J. E.
Strawhorn, H.
Hichron, E. L.

CORPORALS

Brown, D. H.
Brown, J. E.
Carter, D. S.
Cooler, H. L.
Hoffman, R.
Knight. S. A.
Lang, E. R.
Morrison, C. J.
Parrish, H. G.
Perry, T. C.
Ruff, J. D.

PRIVATES

Austin, M. G.
Belentine, C. E.
Black, C. L.
Brinoe, R. E.
Carpenter, C. T.
Charses, J.
Crawford, L. A.
Elvington, E. W.
Ellis, W. H.
Galaway, J. W.
Good, J. D.
Graham, J. S.
Gregory, W. W.
Grogan, R. L.
Hayden, J. H.
Hembree, B. E.
Hemminger, J. M.
Henderson, F. P.
Heirs, J. C.
Higginbotham, J. C.
Hoover, E. F.
Howle, H. B.
Hunter, B.
Joner, G. W.
Joner, R. L.
Kowen, E. M.
Lagrone, W. E.
Lenon, D. D.
Littlejohn, W. M.
Long, J. T.
Longtin, K. W.
Lowman, C. B.
Martin, R. F.
Martin, W. R.
Milhous, H. C.
Miller, W. H.
Morgan, R. D.
Myers, J. M.
McCormick, J. D.
Norris, R. E.
Owens, S. E.
Parks, R. H.
Peyler, G. P.
Phillips, R. M.
Puette, C. A.
Ramsey, R. L.
Richardson, T. R.
Robinson, C. C.
Sears, J. A.
Sears, W. J.
Senn, J. D.
Sherer, L. D.
Smith, J. F.
Strange, R. H.
Strukland, H. L.
Vuksta, T. P.
Whisenant, J. E.
Wilson, T. H.

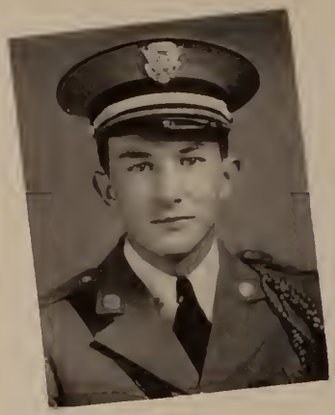
H. C. ZERBST
First Lieutenant
Executive Officer

J. I. HORTON
First Lieutenant
A & R Officer

D. M. HUNTLEY
First Lieutenant
Platoon Leader

R. H. WALKER
First Lieutenant
Platoon Leader

CAPTAIN S. E. DAVIS, JR.
Commander



C. C. GRAVES
First Lieutenant
Executive Officer

A. C. LITTLEJOHN
First Lieutenant
A & R Officer

J. T. RANKIN
First Lieutenant

R. L. HEMPSTEAD
First Lieutenant

W. N. GINN
First Lieutenant

COMPANY L

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

Breland, W. D. D.
Connell, N. G.
Cottingham, J. E.
Davis, T. L.
Hall, R. T.
Settle, H. H.

FIRST SERGEANT

Chandler, A. W.

SUPPLY SERGEANT

Webster, F. S., Jr.

SERGEANTS

Garfinkel, N.
Gibson, F. M.
Gregg, F. A.
Hilburn, J. E.
Hodges, J. P.
Hollis, H. W.
Jones, S. J.
Loughlin, W. J.
Marvin, O. D.
Riddick, A. T.
Roese, J. M.
Way, H. G.
Wright, C. K.
Tarleton, H. J.

CORPORALS

Buchanan, R. L.
Coachman, F. G.
Cornwell, J. B.
Duncan, C. R.
Ford, R. J.
Lawhon, B. P.
Leroy, M. R.
Marshall, A. W.
Martin, R. R.
Ragsdale, R. E.
Turnage, R. E.

PRIVATES

Allen, L. H.
Allen, R. L.
Allison, R. L.
Anderson, R. M.
Andrea, J. A.
Arledge, F. D.
Benjamin, I.
Boggs, R. V.
Bolt, T. C.
Blanchett, M. P.
Bradley, C. H.
Brown, G. W.
Blown, M. K.
Broyles, J. N.
Cannon, C. D.
Casserly, J. J.
Copeland, C. A.
Corley, J. E.
Delany, A. H.
Dillard, B. F.
Dobson, E. E.
Edwards, J. L.
Elphick, N. C.
Fick, W. W.
Fowler, R. H.
Freeny, S. W.
Gianpalo, N. J.
Grantham, S. L.
Harris, J. W.
Harris, R. T.
Hasty, C.
Hendrix, R. M.
Hill, J. F.
Johnson, W. L.
Jolly, J. D.
Jones, H. C.
Jones, M. D.
Synn, M. H.
McDavid, R. B.
McDonald, J. H.
Martin, D. O.
Milley, G. F.
Miller, W. H.
Moore, B. B.
Polatty, J. G.
Price, J. R.
Purseley, L. F.
Rawls, L. T.
Rawson, R.
Rickenbaker, D. M.
Riddick, W. R.
Shapiro, R. N.
Sharpe, W. F.
Shealy, J. M.
Simmons, M. F.
Stevenson, J. H.
Stoddard, R. L.
Stuck, K. E.
Summer, C. D.
Templeton, W. D.
Wannamaker, J. L.
Wilkerson, C. F.
Wilson, W. R.
Windell, A. M.
Yonce, C. Z.

CAPTAIN R. R. WILY
Commander

COMPANY M

SECOND LIEUTENANTS

Copeland, N.	Evans, J. H.	Gore, N. V. Willis, J. W.	Herrington, C. L.	Stewart, T. H.

FIRST SERGEANT
Thomas, G. G.

SUPPLY SERGEANT
Clawson, C. H.

SERGEANTS

Bailey, H. L. Brown, J. L.	Crawford, K. L.	Kiser, J. P.	Lawrence, J. M.	Mullins, W. A. Parker, T. M.

CORPORALS

Burnett, A. D. Cox, J. L.	Forrester, W. W. Hanvey, W. H.	Lytton, J. O. Pence, L. E.	Snell, F. J. Teale, W. H.	Williams, W. B.

PRIVATES

Badia, J. P.	Cooper, R. L.	Herndon, F. M.	Moore, W. A.	Saunders, F. B.
Bailey, E. L.	Craig, J. E.	Hogue, S. W.	Morgan, C. H.	Sawyer, H. W.
Baxter, C. L.	DeLoach, F. B.	Holleman, J. T.	Morgan, F.	Schrieber, W. E.
Becerra, V.	Dickinson, E. L.	Holliday, J. C.	Morrison, A. F.	Seyle, F. W.
Berry, R. P.	Dinkins, E.	Houghton, J. B.	Mullikin, R.	Smith, C. E.
Bone, H. G.	Dobson, W. C.	Howell, M. R.	Myers, J. H.	Smith, S.
Bradham, L. L.	Eskew, E. B.	Huiett, G. E.	Oliver, G. E.	Smithey, W. R.
Brown, L. E.	Evans, W. J.	Johnson, H. E.	Parker, H. M.	Snoddy, J. D
Brown, R. A.	Fain, S. Z.	Klugh, A. M.	Parker, J. R.	Snyderman, F. L.
Buie, P. D.	Forrester, H. S.	Lindler, R. E.	Payne, H. B.	Stewart, T. D.
Burgess, J. A.	Gaily, C. D.	McArthur, J. D.	Pearlstine, I. M.	Stoudemire, D. E.
Burrell, C. M.	Goodman, J. L.	McElveen, R. H.	Perry, R. E.	Stuart, C. K.
Burton, S. M.	Goodman, J. R.	McNair, B. F.	Plumblee, W. H.	Swails, J. P.
Byars, H. H.	Haltiwanger, W. L.	McWilliams, J.	Powell, R. F.	Tindell, F. L.
Canfield, J. F.	Hamilton, G. R.	MacMurphy, W. C.	Rabb, J. M.	Todd, L. O.
Carnes, J. E.	Harley, J. H.	Mays, O. A.	Ray, A. B.	Webb, S. C.
Cattee, J. K.	Hawkins, B. V.	Montgomery, R. M.	Robinson, C.	Wikle, A. P.
Clarke, W. E.	Hedden, J. P.	Moody, J. L.	Rumph, W. P.	Wilson, C. P.
Colvin, R. E.	Hendricks, S. E.	Moore, E. L.	Salters, J. A.	Young, F. G.

M. T. FICKLIN
First Lieutenant
Executive Officer

J. F. ASHFORD
First Lieutenant
Platoon Leader

L. R. SHIRLEY
First Lieutenant
Platoon Leader

R. P. TIMMERMAN
First Lieutenant
Platoon Leader

MILITARY TRAINING

The command was "Right shoulder arms"

From Reveille to Taps, our problem of what to do is simple. One does not have to think much, someone does that for him. We are told when to get up, when to eat, when to go to classes, and when to study. Even what to do in our spare time.

Explanation? That's simple. The Army.

With our lives dedicated to Old Glory and National Defense, they see fit to prepare us to be capable "Officers and Gentlemen." Thus the rigid army life.

Here we present a pictorial of R. O. T. C. training at Clemson.

Drill 12-1; inside; manual of arms

Right by bunches

Forearm parallel to the ground

March the guard to its post

Saturday inspection

"Nut" Corporals

By the numbers

Who knows how?

Keep your eyes on your own paper

Session with Dick, Herb, Jimmie, Stan, and Allen

You, you, and you (in interest of Co. C)

One Pleasant Diversion

Off and on

Mess Hall Row

A SIX WEEKS' NIGHTMARE

We all agree that Sherman wasn't wrong. In the case of the embryonic Reserve Officers that attended camp, it took six weeks of a torrid Alabama summer to be convinced.

We went, we saw, but we didn't conquer. From dawn to dusk, we observed and practiced the essentials of modern warfare, ever mindful of the strife overseas. We emerged as future defenders of a mighty nation and graduates of a tough school of experience.

For pictorial proof of why we were tired of this man's army, observe the following pages . . .

Damn, I was on K. P. last week

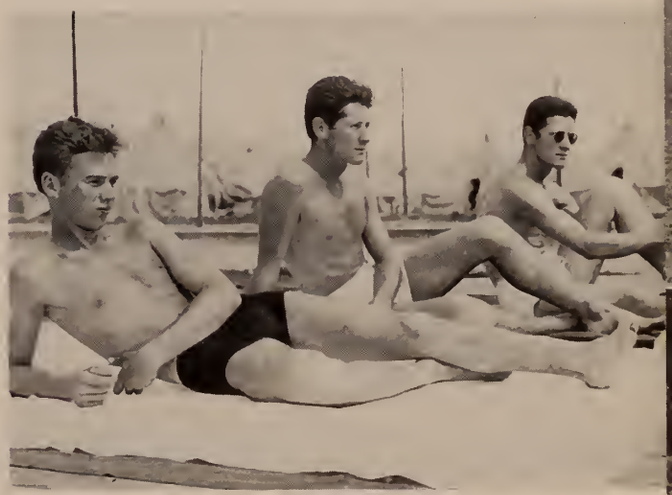
Maggie's drawers

Who loosened my ropes?

Ed burst six more

Imagine, man's best friend down here

Old enough to smoke now



Basking in the sun

"Troutmouth" checks in

Listening to low grade

It happened too frequently

This will be a dry run

Session between orders

Quit moving the target

READY ON THE RIGHT READY ON THE LEFT

From "Ready on the right" to "Ready on the left" we were all "Ready to quit." Shouldering eight and one-half pounds of wood and steel made us believe that the kicks of an army mule came from a Springfield.

Some of us qualified, and even made sharpshooter and expert. Others boloed and had more fun.

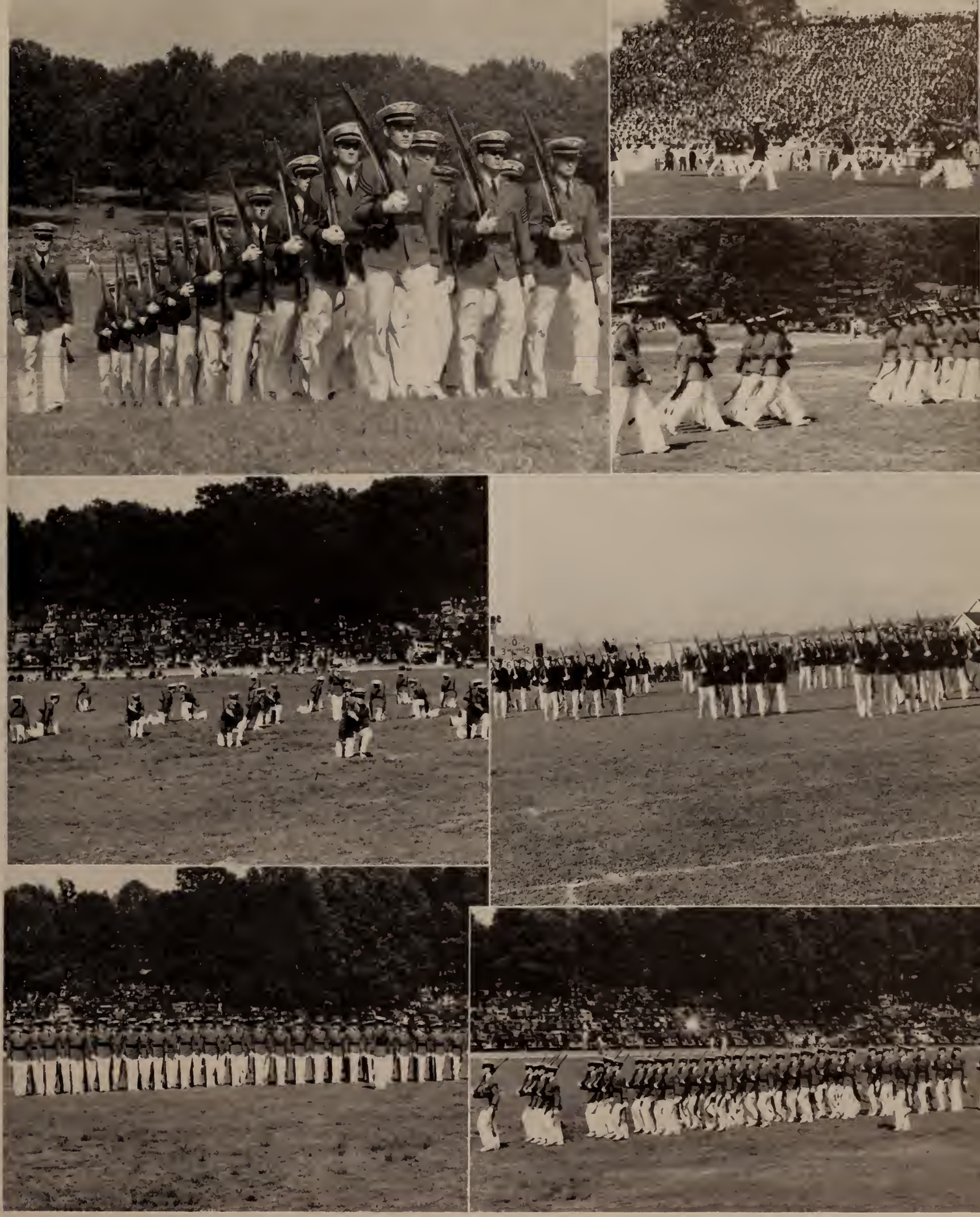
Still you can't beat waving "Maggie's drawers" in the pits.

Colonel Poole observes fire

Mark target 59

Chow on the range

End of a lousy day



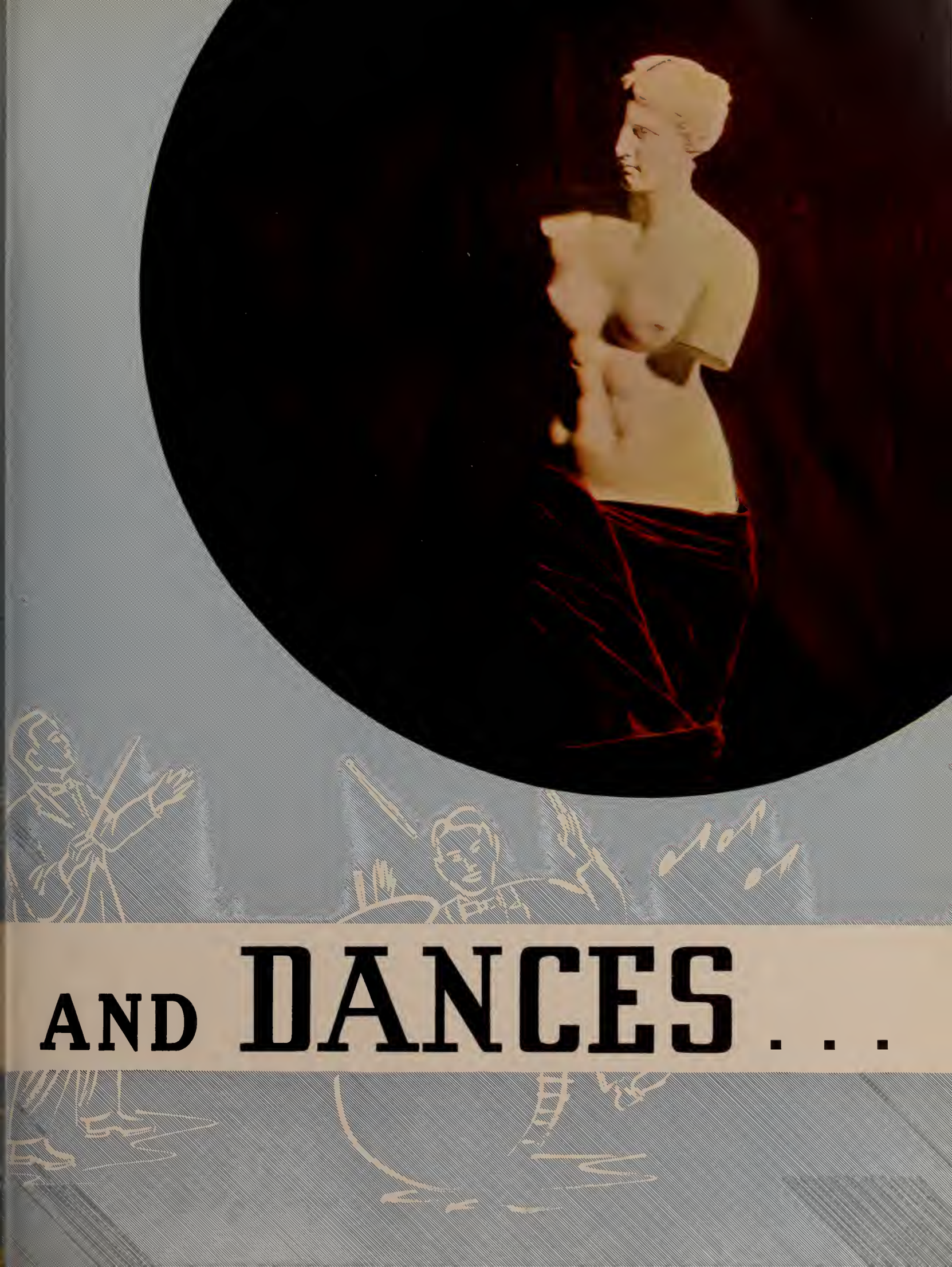
SENIOR PLATOON

. . . our cadence count cuties, who having drilled before appreciative crowds from Washington to Texas, are unsurpassed in fancy drill.

"Put your date's name on the dance roster now"

. . . SHADES OF THE C. D. A. ISSUING ITS FINAL WARNING TO ALL CADETS LUCKY ENOUGH TO RATE DATES FOR DANCES . . . ONE MEANS OF ASSURING OURSELVES OF A GLORIOUS OCCASION BY IMPORTING A FEMME FROM AN ADJOINING CAMPUS TO SHARE A DANCE WEEKEND; ALSO MEANS A CHANCE TO HECKLE A LATE DATE, ISSUE THE LATEST VERSION OF A LOW GRADE, AND DODGE THE SENIOR COUNCIL . . .

DEBS



AND DANCES . . .

The 1941 TAPS SPONSOR

THE BEAUTIES

Connoisseurs of pulchritude agree that in order to find real American beauty, one must look to the South . . .

From the gorgeous array of Southern beauty brought to the Clemson College campus on dance and social weekends, the Cadet Corps has selected the following belles as their choice for modern Scarlett O'Haras.

Gentlemen, we present seven good reasons for more weekend leaves.

Lydia Leitner

Jean Hall

Frances Carter

Sarah Harris

Connie Lanier

Frances Newsome

June Heffron

SUSIE KING

WYLENE POOL

NANCY COLEMAN

MARTHA TODD

WEEK-END FAVORITES

Recognize her? You ought to—she's the date Joe Blow had up for "**TAPS**" ball, and could she dance? The one next to her is that cute hayride date you had. . . . Say, who put that snake in here?

Well, anyway, here are two pages of the Corps' favorite dance dates. They are the ones who get around to all of the brawls, intermission parties, and good hayrides. The belles deluxe, and they are all cute 'uns.

MEADORS LUNN

ZELIME HARBY

MARTHA SELF

LEILA HERNDON

"MA" TAYLOR

CAROLYN WEINGES

LILLIAN KILGORE

HELEN POPE

ERNESTINE SITTON

RAMONA WESTBURY

The 1941 STAFF SPONSORS

Mary Wylie Conniffe

FOR THE ASSOCIATE EDITOR

Margaret McGinty

FOR THE BUSINESS MANAGER

Sarah Sullivan

FOR THE SPORTS EDITOR

Nancy Coleman

FOR THE LITERARY EDITOR

1941 TAPS

Staff Sponsors

Elizabeth Corliss

FOR THE ADVERTISING MANAGER

Caroline Hopkins

FOR THE FEATURE EDITOR

Frances Hurt

FOR THE ASSISTANT BUSINESS MANAGER

Nancy Beckham

FOR THE ASSISTANT ADVERTISING MANAGER

Dorothy Rabb

FOR THE PHOTO EDITOR

DANCE WEEK END

"Taps" presents the typical dance week end as experienced at Clemson, with Cadet Gilbert O'Brien, and date, Miss Fritz Rigby of Winthrop College.

UP GOES HER NAME ON THE ROSTER, AS HECKLERS KIBITZ

SHE ARRIVES IN ALL OF HER GLORY

BUT I DON'T WANT TO BUY THE DANCE FLOOR

HIS IS A BIT OF A SMOOTH GRADE

INTRODUCTIONS TO PROVE THAT HE GETS AROUND

A FURTHER DEPLETION OF THE POCKETBOOK

SATURDAY MORNING STROLL AND SCENIC BEAUTY

THEY STAND TO SEE US BEAT WAKE FOREST

YOU HAVE GOT TO EAT BEFORE JIVEING

HE PREPARES FOR WHITE TIE AND TAILS

SHE, FOR ALL OF THE FRILLS AND THRILLS OF THE COMING EVENING

COMES INTERMISSION AND A CHANCE TO MINGLE WITH THE BAND LEADER

AFTER INTERMISSION COMES SOME REAL JIVE

WOO MATCH IN A WOE PATCH

SATURDAY NIGHT MEANS A BIG CROWD, INFORMAL, AND FUN

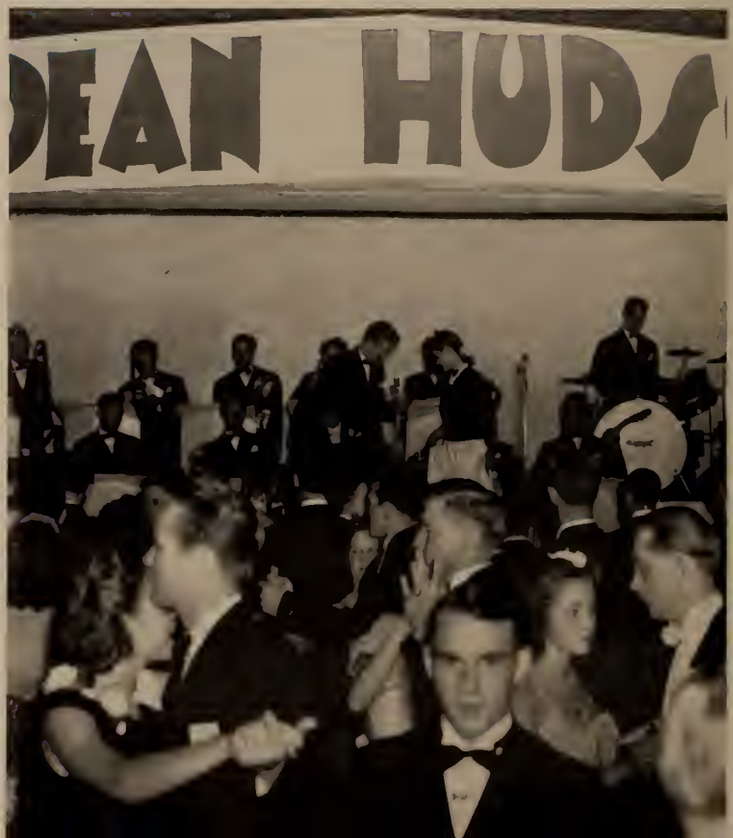
TIRED? LET'S WATCH THIS NOVELTY NUMBER

BUT IT HAS TO END

SWING FANS JAM TO SEE . . .

A STUDY IN CITS

FRIDAY NIGHT, FORMAL AND USUAL FRILLS



FORD LEARY, MASTER OF SHADRACK

WILL OSBORNE GIVES A NOVELTY NUMBER

CONCERT IN CHAPEL WITH LARRY CLINTON

THE MASTERS OF SWING-JIVE . . . OR WHAT ! !

LOVELY TO LOOK AT, MARY DUGAN ALSO SINGS

A SMOOTH NUMBER BY DEAN HUDSON

And

THIS IS NO WALTZ!

WE GROW 'EM BIG, EH, IDA?

SMOOTH!!

INFLUENCED BY PAWLEYS

STILL GETTING ROUGH

MOB SCENE

THIS IS WHAT GOES ON

EXPERTS AT THEIR OWN GAME

SOMETIMES IT LASTS FOREVER

GUESS AGAIN

After

EXODUS TO JIMMIE'S AND GEORGE'S

SLIGHT MOB PLAYING COAT, COAT, WHO'S GOT MY COAT

Most of us believe that the best part of a dance begins after "Home, Sweet Home" is played. Clemson dances are no exception as our photographer can readily prove.

From late dates to hayrides, to snacks at George's and Jimmie's; last minute dashes across the river and evading the Senior Council's murder charges for killing soldiers; all of this only goes to show that we are in the midst of being young once.

Besides maybe water was made only to bathe with. . . .

"MA" TAYLOR, HOSTESS AND FAVORITE OF THE CORPS

THE BALL IS OVER

CHECKING IN SO EARLY?

SNACK AT GEORGE'S FOR SUMTER CREW

ALUMNI SESSION

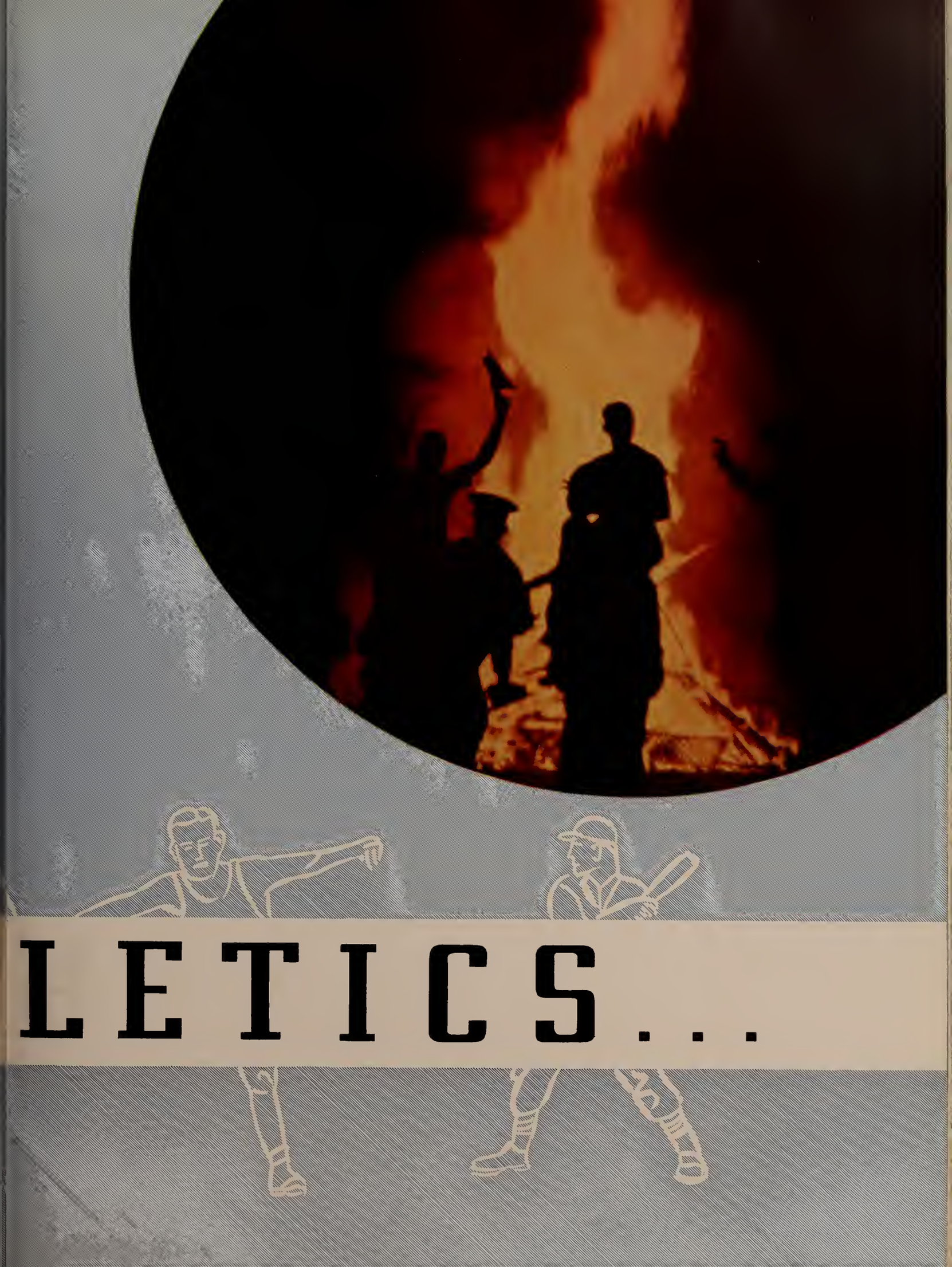
DISCIPLES OF EPICURUS

MA WARNED ME OF SUCH NIGHTS—

"Beat Furman!"

. . . A WAR CRY IMPOUNDED IN THE MINDS OF EVERY CADET ON THE EVE OF THE BIGGEST GAME OF THE YEAR . . . ONE THOUGHT COMMON TO EVERYONE AND EXPRESSED AS A SERIES OF YELLS THAT ECHO FAR INTO THE NIGHT AS THE GLOWING BONFIRE ADDS ITS COLOR TO THE WEIRD CEREMONY . . . THE STEADY BEAT OF THE BASS DRUM CALLING TO THE SONS OF CLEMSON TO TURN ASIDE EVERYTHING AND EXERT EVERY EFFORT IN URGING THE TEAM TO VICTORY . . .

ATH


LETICS...

BLOCK

E. A. ROSS
President

W. A. HALL
Vice-President

L. E. MANESS
Secretary

C. T. TIMMONS
Treasurer

R. B. ABEE

H. S. ACKIS

T. A BECKETT

J. E BLESSING

H. L. BUCHANAN

A. N. CAMERON

F. H. COAKLEY

G. E. COAKLEY

L. W. COKER

F. DEITZ

A. E. DELLASTATIOUS

G. L. DICKERSON

C. B. DOBSON

R. C. FENNELL

G. W. FLOYD

J. W. P. FOSTER

J. L. GOODMAN

W. W. HOLLIDAY

J. R. HAMER

C. C GRAHAM

F. H. HORTON

B. HUNTER

H. JAMESON

C CLUB

The wearers of the coveted Block "C", emblematic of achievement in one of Clemson's five major sports, compose the membership of this club and the result is one of the most outstanding clubs on the campus. Such an intimate relationship among the major sports figures at Clemson cannot help but result in continually printing Clemson's name in bolder type on the nation's athletic map.

A. S. LACHICOTTE

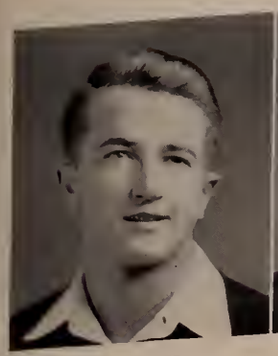
S. LANCASTER

B. A. MAYNARD

N. R. McELVEEN

W. H. PADGETT

J. H. PASLEY


R. R. PEARCE

A. H. RION

W. F. SANDERS

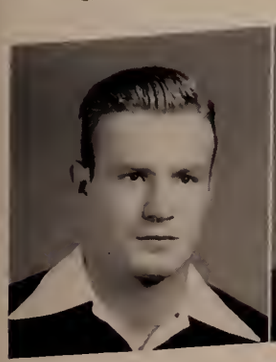
F. E. SCHRODER

R. G. SHARPE

D. N. SIMPSON

C. F. TISDALE

M. E. WALKER


W. C. WILLIAMS

W. C. WILSON

FRANK HOWARD
Head Coach

C. (GOAT) McMILLAN
Backfield Coach

BOB JONES
End Coach—Football
Boxing Coach

COACHES

On the shoulders of these men fall the great task of winning ball games. It is only through their constant effort and hard work that Clemson has sprung into the limelight of athletic events. Much praise is in order for Coach Howard and his associates for the splendid job that they have done by winning the Southern Conference Crown in football. This is the first time that this high honor has ever been bestowed upon a South Carolina team.

A. W. (ROCK) NORMAN
Freshman Coach—Football
Basketball Coach
Track Coach

WALTER COX
Line Coach

RANDY HINSON
Back Coach—Football
Baseball Coach

BOB SHARPE
Football

STAN LANCASTER
Basketball

W. C. WILSON
Boxing

H. L. BUCHANAN
Baseball

M. E. WALKER
Track

THE MAJOR SPORTS CAPTAINS

These men have the distinction of being selected by their teammates to the highest and most honorable position on the team, "Captain". It is they who set the example of fair play, sportsmanship, and hard playing that should characterize any sport event.

LANCASTER SHARPE BUCHANAN WILSON WALKER

LEFT TO RIGHT: F. L. Snyderman, H. N. Dent, H. C. Zerbst, S. W. Hogue, J. G. Richards.

THE CHEER LEADERS

FIGHT, TEAM—FIGHT! It is just that spirit that is inspired into the cadet corps through the efforts of these boys whose only reward is the satisfaction that comes with the knowledge of a good job well done. To them is due no little part of the credit for Clemson's success in the field of sports.

THE MANAGERS

Clemson's unsung heroes! They are the work-horses of an athletic setup—as essential to success as the team itself.

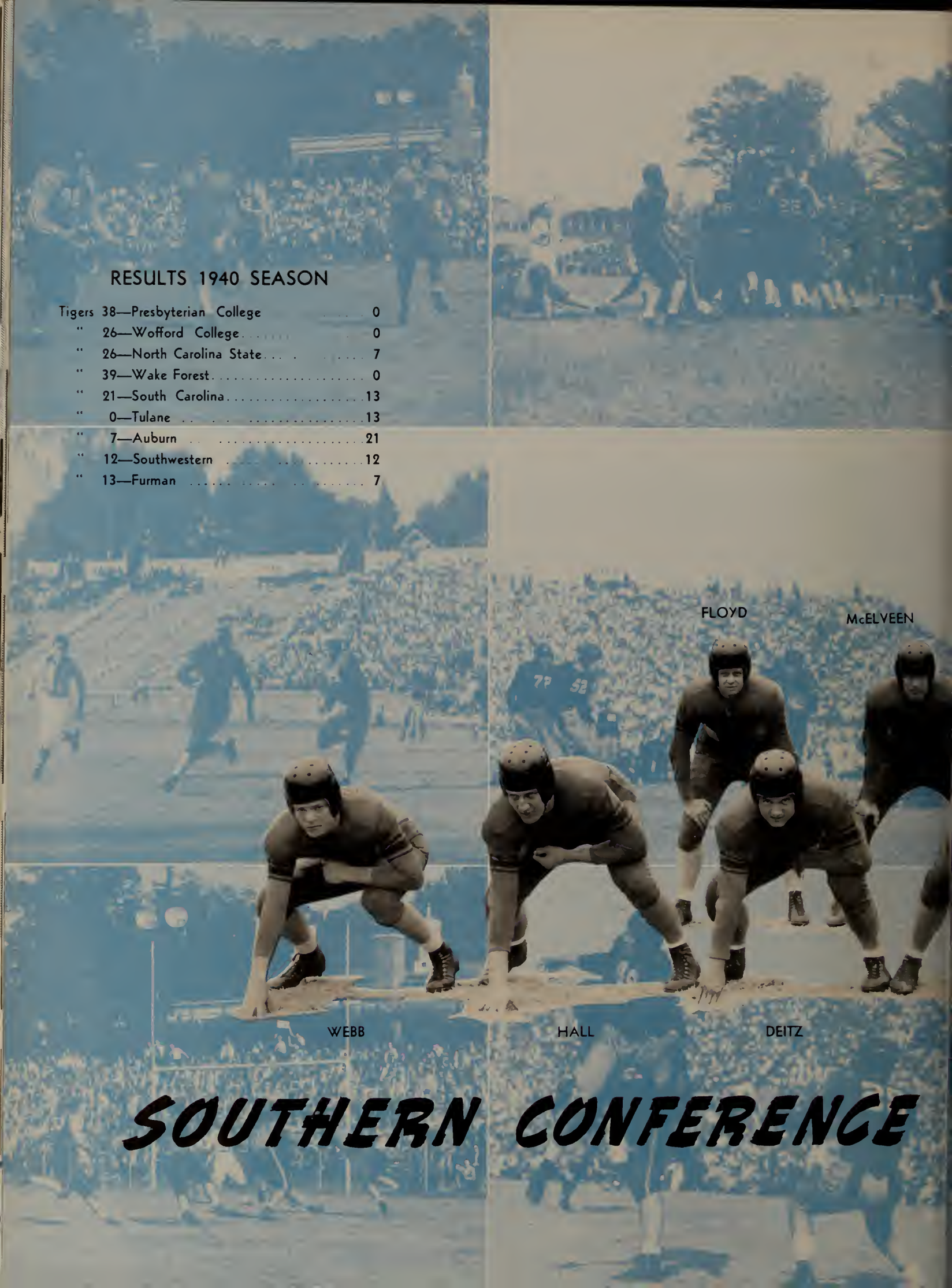
They sacrifice their free afternoons and vacant periods for the welfare of the team and are esteemed in the eyes of the cadets.

LEFT TO RIGHT: W. F. Sanders, A. N. Cameron, J. C. Pettigrew, H. S. Ackis, D. N. Simpson.

MAJOR SPORTS

RESULTS 1940 SEASON

Tigers	38—Presbyterian College	0
"	26—Wofford College	0
"	26—North Carolina State	7
"	39—Wake Forest	0
"	21—South Carolina	13
"	0—Tulane	13
"	7—Auburn	21
"	12—Southwestern	12
"	13—Furman	7



SOUTHERN CONFERENCE

1941 FOOTBALL SCHEDULE

Sept.	20	Presbyterian College at Clemson, S. C.
Sept.	27	V. M. I. at Lynchburg, Va.
Oct.	4	North Carolina State at Charlotte, N. C.
Oct.	11	Boston College at Boston, Mass.
Oct.	23	South Carolina at Columbia, S. C.
Oct.	31	*George Washington at Washington, D. C.
Nov.	8	Permanently open
Nov.	15	Wake Forest at Clemson, S. C.
Nov.	22	Furman at Greenville, S. C.
Nov.	29	Auburn at Auburn, Ala.

* Denotes night game.

CHAMPIONS 1940

RUBDOWN AFTER A SUMMER'S LETDOWN

SEE, IT'S SIMPLE, WATCH

DID YOU EVER TRY STOPPING A TANK?

AT LAST! AN OPPOSING LINE THAT IS BETTER THAN US, MAYBE

SHARPE
Captain

HOWARD
Coach

HALL
Alternate Captain

PRE-SEASON TRAINING

Pre-season practice started off with a bang. We had a new and enthusiastic coach, a generous supply of lettermen, and an ambitious bunch of new footballers eager to win a place on the team. The main purpose of the practice was to determine the relative abilities of the candidates, and to attempt to build, out of the mass of material, a winning combination.

Days upon days of hard grinding—calisthenics and limbering-up workouts in light clothes. Then the heavier clothing is donned and many hours are spent hitting the old dummy and making tackles; shins get bruised but muscles get hard and soon the players are in fine form. Now plays must be rehearsed and coordinated so they will click on the field of exhibition which will count toward a well-coached team and victory in any one's language.

LAST MINUTE WORDS AND TINGLING SPINES . . .

TIMMONS DISPLAYING ALL-SOUTHERN FORM AGAINST P. C.

PRELUDE TO A SHORT P. C. JAUNT

TIGERS BEGIN ROLLING

PRESBYTERIAN	0	0	0	0 — 0
CLEMSON	7	6	19	6 —38

As seven thousand fans gathered under the sweltering heat at Johnson Field in Clinton to pay tribute to Coach Johnson's silver jubilee and for Coach Howard's debut as Clemson's maneuverer, it witnessed the spectacular might of the Tigers who defeated the inspired but overpowered Blue Stockings, 38-0.

Clemson contemplated before the spellbound crowd that her versatile attack was too great for the Presbyterians as she scored in the opening kick-off to P. C. as the foe fumbled on the very first play, and the Tigers recovered to perform its first play—a reverse from Maness to Floyd. From that moment there was little question as to whom should adorn the superiority. The Tigers were in possession of the ball during most of the game. Her lightning attack along with the unusual passing assail aided her to score once in the second quarter, three times in the third quarter, and again in the last period of the game. Chippy Maness' launching assaults accompanied by Tinsley's spectacular run of 60 yards added brilliant color to the game.

Thus begins the glorious season of the Tigers on the gridiron!!!

RED SHARPE
Center

BILL HALL
Tackle

CHIPPY MANESS
Back

CHARLIE TIMMONS
Back

TIGERS ROUT TERRIERS

WOFFORD	0	0	0	0 — 0
CLEMSON	6	14	0	6 —26

In the Tigers' second encounter of the season, they smashed the Wofford Terriers 26-0.

With the same reverse play that clicked in the P. C. game, from Maness to Floyd, the Tigers performed a devastating attack to sweep 64 yards for the first score. This immediately set the spark aglow as the flashy sophomore, Booty Payne, contributed to his debut for a run of 27 yards.

Three touchdowns reeled off in the first half for a 20 to 0 margin, left no wavering of question in the minds of the fans that only by a miracle could this struggling team ever surpass the vicious Tigers whose passing and aerial attack clawed the Terriers. The well-trained eleven of Coach Carson's Terriers showed unreleasing spirit and endeavor throughout the game, but the Clemsonites were just too much for them.

Outstanding playing by Stanford also added to the highlights of the game. Bo-hunked for two years, Stanford, in his final scholastic year, proved his worth by brilliant line bucks and excellent defensive work.

With the tough North Carolina State game next on the schedule, Coach Howard used many reserves against the Terriers.

TOUGH GOING FOR JIM BLESSING AGAINST WOFFORD

AS A RULE THIS IS CALLED A GATE AND WAGONS ARE PUSHED THROUGH IT

RED SANDIFER
Back

GEORGE FRITTS
Tackle

WADE PADGETT
Guard

JOE BLALOCK
End

GEORGE FLOYD
Back

MARION CRAIG
Back

FRANK DIETZ
Guard

A TRIO OF PUNT BLOCKERS, FRITTS, BLALOCK, AND TIMMONS, IN THE STATE GAME

WOLVES EASY PREY

NORTH CAROLINA STATE	0	7	0	0	— 7
CLEMSON	13	0	0	13	—26

After a fresh victory over the Wofford Terriers, the roaring Tigers returned to demonstrate their strength in whirling strokes of superiority by defeating the vicious fighting Wolfpack from North Carolina State 26 to 7.

Four touchdowns, two in the first period and two in the last, proved three too many for the lone Wolfpack score, the pass that Dickerson tossed to Huckabee from 30 yards out soon after the second quarter was under way.

Clemson first scored against State within four minutes of the kickoff as the Tigers were penalized 15 yards back to the 30, and from this point started the 70-yard march with which the Pack found itself completely unable to cope.

The ball was snapped; backs, guards, tackles, and ends wound in and out among themselves, and emerged from it with Aubrey Rion literally running over Huckabee on the goal line for the score. Rion then placekicked the extra point and the Tigers commanded a 7 to 0 lead.

A second score followed immediately on the heels of the first as Charlie Timmons, head down, legs churning, smashed over the double lines. Rion on an end run, and Sid Tinsley's plunge from the 5-yard line ended the Tiger's scoring for that game.

DEACONS ARE WALLOPED

WAKE FOREST	0	0	0	0	— 0
CLEMSON	0	13	13	13	—39

The powerful Clemson Tigers playing a perfect ball game, walloped the Wake Forest Deacons by a huge margin of 39-0. Their strength was demonstrated in whirling, swirling strokes of superiority over the highly heralded Deacons.

So harassed and perplexed were the Deacons by Clemson's remarkable line that they never got closer to the goal than the 40-yard stripe; and then a fumble, precipitated by a reverse tackle, halted a march at the outset when Coach Walker's highly publicized machine spent its fury.

The first thrill came soon after the second period opened, when Payne made five yards at his right end to build up the play that followed in a 51-yard sweep down the field.

Blalock ran around his end position and passed to George Floyd in the end zone for the first touchdown. The crowd went wild, and hardly regained its breath before Chippy Maness intercepted a pass and raced back 40 yards to set the stage for another touchdown. Timmons then plunged seven yards to score.

This game proved to be the most exciting and spectacular to date this season.

THIS TIME IT'S CHIPPY MANESS THROUGH THE LINE

ROY PEARCE
Back

BOOTY PAYNE
Back

CALLOWAY STANFORD
Back

BUMPUS COLEMAN
Back

JOE RICHARDSON
Guard

HUGH WEBB
End

RAY HAMER
Tackle

GAMECOCKS TATTERED AND TORN!

CAROLINA	0	0	6	7	—13
CLEMSON	7	7	7	0	—21

In the 38th annual State Fair Classic, Clemson's onrushing Tigers took another step towards an undefeated season in the Southern Conference by downing a hard-fighting Gamecock eleven to a 21-13 win in the fourth game of the season.

It was clearly Clemson from the start when, after two minutes of play, the Tigers took the ball on their own 35 and marched 65 yards for the opening score. That famous reverse from Timmons to Floyd, who skirted around left end for the touchdown, started the victorious Tigers on the rampage.

DOWN AT CAROLINA, THE FAIR CLASSIC SEES ACTION BY BILL HALL AND JOE BLALOCK

The second Tiger touchdown came about midway the second quarter as Blalock came up with his end run and went over the goal line untouched for the score, with Timmons making the extra point. The snarling Tigers again scored after a lateral from Wright to Payne for 15 yards of which "Chippy" Maness later knifed through right tackle for the final tiger's touchdown.

Carolina's first score occurred when Arrowsmith took a punt on his 25, reversed to Grygo coming around his own right side for a 75-yard run. The Gamecocks scored again as Urban intercepted a pass and galloped 64 yards for the final touchdown. The try for the point was good and Clemson's lead was cut to 21-13.

The game ended and into the books went the Tiger's 13th straight win.

JIM PASLEY
End

JIM BLESSING
End

CHARLES TISDALE
Guard

GEORGE FLOYD LED BY MARION CRAIG ON AN END JAUNT AGAINST TULANE

IT HAD TO HAPPEN SOME TIME!

TULANE	0	7	0	6	—13
CLEMSON	0	0	0	0	— 0

The Temple of Triumph, which Clemson erected with 13 consecutive football victories as one of the nation's towering beacons, was undermined by Tulane's turbulent Green Wave. A 13-0 win was witnessed before 35,000 fans who came to see one of the South's major grid games of the season.

A fourth-down forward pass in the end zone, with less than 30 seconds remaining in the first half, put Tulane in the lead.

In the second half, the Tigers fought desperately to gain possession of the ball, but never did they fully succeed. During the fourth quarter, Gloden intercepted Maness' flat pass and ran it back 25 yards for Tulane's second touchdown. Blalock blocked the try for extra point, but the Greenies led by 13 to 0 to virtually sew up the ball game.

In this costly defeat, however, two heroes emerged for their outstanding performances; and none received greater glory than Joe Blalock and George Fritts, who gained prestige in their All-Southern bids.

JOE BLALOCK AND AN END-AROUND SMOOTH COMBINATION

NORWOOD McELVEEN
Back

IT'S PART OF THE GAME

CLEMSON	0	0	0	7 — 7
AUBURN	14	0	7	0 —21

A sudden blocked punt and two powerful Auburn drives was the spark that led to the defeat of Clemson as Auburn celebrated her 21 to 7 homecoming victory.

During the first quarter, a blocked punt which Williams, a Plainsman, recovered, resulted in the first touchdown. "Dynamite" McGowen's plunge into the center of the line accounted for the second touchdown.

Although Clemson was really never in a strategical position to strike back, it held its ground firmly during the second quarter.

During the middle of the third quarter the Tigers' offensive started clicking, and it looked as though the second half might be dangerous for the Plainsmen. A series of penalties put the ball on Clemson's one-yard line from which Auburn scored its third touchdown with Captain McGowen kicking all the placements.

Payne's sensational leap for a pass from Maness was the Tigers' only score.

Timmons was the main thorn to a brilliant offensive and defensive performance to a losing cause.

CHARLIE WRIGHT
Center

END OF A LINE PLUNGE FOR AUBURN

JOHN CAGLE
Tackle

TOM WRIGHT
Tackle

HUGH JAMESON
Center

TIGER–LYNX COMPROMISE!

CLEMSON	0	6	0	6	—12
SOUTHWESTERN	0	6	0	6	—12

The Tigers battled the Southwestern Lynx to a 12 to 12 tie at their homecoming game.

Both teams fought to a standstill during the first quarter, but plenty of action soon resulted as the Memphis boys relied entirely upon line-driving power for their first touchdown. Clemson soon struck—and two plays later the Tigers scored.

As for the second touchdown, Southwestern again shifted to straight driving football, and Bearden again climbed the pile-up at center to score.

The fast-moving clock signaled one minute to play as Timmons crashed over to score for the Tigers. Hope sprang high for the Bengals to make the conversion that would have won the ball game, but Edwards broke through fast to break up the play.

AUBREY RION
Back

MANESS SHAKES OFF WOULD-BE TACKLERS

TIGER TACKLER DRIVES IN WITH STAUNCH SHOULDER

VICTORY ALONG WITH CROWN!

CLEMSON	0	6	0	7 —13
FURMAN	7	0	0	0 — 7

It is definitely decided that no jinx existed between these teams as the Tigers crushed the Furman Purple Hurricane 13-7, and for the first time in the history of any South Carolina team, gained undisputed possession of the Southern Conference crown in addition to winning the state championship for the fourth consecutive year.

Furman took the lead early in the first quarter when Barnett threw a 11-yard pass to Proctor who ran 60 yards for their only touchdown. Hamer converted to give the Hurricanes a 7-0 lead.

During the second quarter, Timmons picked up a fumble and passed perfectly to Blalock in the Furman end zone to score the first Tiger's touchdown. The try for the point was blocked and Furman held a 7-6 lead at the half.

The third quarter was a scoreless period. After the final period was well under way, then came the perfectly executed play that won the ball game when Maness threw a long pass to Blalock who, when hit, lateraled to Aubrey Rion who ran on over for the score.

ACE PARKER
Back

BILL CHIPLEY
End

SID TINSLEY
Back

HAROLD PIERCE
End

THE 1940 TEAM

PLAYER	POSITION	HOME TOWN	YEAR	WEIGHT	HEIGHT
ABEE, RUSSELL	Back	Hickory, N. C.	Senior	165	6′ 1″
BLALOCK, JOE	End	Charleston, S. C.	Junior	185	6′ 1″
BLESSING, JIM	End	Kingsport, Tenn.	Junior	183	6′ 1″
CAGLE, JOHN	Tackle	Andrews, S. C.	Sophomore	212	6′ 1″
CARGILL, CLAYTON	Back	Columbia, S. C.	Junior	166	5′ 10″
CHIPLEY, BILL	End	Lynchburg, Va.	Sophomore	175	6′ 3″
COLEMAN, DAN	Back	Saluda, S. C.	Senior	187	5′ 11″
CRAIG, MARION	Back	Greenville, S. C.	Sophomore	180	6′
DEITZ, FRANK	Guard	Hickory, N. C.	Senior	190	5′ 7″
EDWARDS, ERNIE	End	Columbia, S. C.	Junior	196	6′
FLOYD, GEORGE	Back	Conway, S. C.	Junior	180	6′
FRITTS, GEORGE	Tackle	Lenoir City, Tenn.	Junior	190	5′ 10″
HALL, BILL	Tackle	Charleston, S. C.	Senior	210	6′ 3″
HAMBRIGHT, CARROLL	Tackle	Greenville, S. C.	Junior	200	6′
HAMER, RAY	Tackle	Clio, S. C.	Junior	210	5′ 9″
JAMESON, HUGH	Center	Easley, S. C.	Junior	200	6′ 3″
JORDAN, LEONARD	Tackle	Columbia, S. C.	Junior	180	5′ 11″
LOCKLAIR, ED	End	Great Falls, S. C.	Sophomore	190	6′ 1″
McELVEEN, NORWOOD	Back	Columbia, S. C.	Junior	180	6′
MANESS, ED	Back	Georgetown, S. C.	Senior	165	5′ 10″
PADGETT, WADE	Guard	Columbia, S. C.	Junior	190	5′ 10″
PARKER, JAMES	Back	Hartsville, S. C.	Junior	178	6′
PASLEY, JIM	End	Alexander City, Ala.	Senior	195	6′ 3″
PAYNE, BOOTY	Back	Greenville, S. C.	Sophomore	180	6′ 1″
PEARCE, ROY	Back	Columbia, S. C.	Junior	175	5′ 10″
PIERCE, HAROLD	End	Decateur, Ga.	Sophomore	180	6′ 1″
RICHARDSON, JOE	Guard	Georgetown, S. C.	Junior	170	6′
RION, AUBREY	Back	Columbia, S. C.	Senior	165	5′ 11″
REYNOLDS, CHUCK	Guard	Statesville, S. C.	Sophomore	195	6′
ROTHELL, CLAUDE	Back	Saluda, S. C.	Sophomore	170	5′ 8″
SANDIFER, RED	End	Denmark, S. C.	Sophomore	185	5′ 10″
SHARPE, BOB	Center	Abbeville, S. C.	Senior	190	6′ 1″
STANFORD, CALLOWAY	Back	Atlanta, Ga.	Senior	180	5′ 10″
SWEATTE, JOHNNY	Back	Sumter, S. C.	Sophomore	190	6′
TINSLEY, SID	Back	Spartanburg, S. C.	Sophomore	160	5′ 10″
TIMMONS, CHARLIE	Back	Abbeville, S. C.	Junior	195	5′ 11″
TISDALE, CHARLES	Guard	Bryson City, N. C.	Senior	196	6′ 2″
WEBB, HUGH	End	Saluda, S. C.	Junior	173	6′ 2″
WOOD, MARION	Tackle	Greenville, S. C.	Sophomore	185	6′
WRIGHT, CHARLES	Center	Columbia, S. C.	Sophomore	175	5′ 11″
WRIGHT, TOM	Tackle	Ward, S. C.	Junior	200	6′ 2″
YARID, SLYMAN	Guard	Seneca, S. C.	Senior	160	5′ 10″

FIRST ROW, LEFT TO RIGHT: Yarid, Sandifer, Cogswell, Cargill, Coleman, Pearce, Maness, Rion, Deitz, Tinsley, Richardson, Wright, C. SECOND ROW: Payne, J.; Richardson, D.; Jordan, Abee, Edwards, Timmons, Floyd, Hamer, Cohen, Locklair, Padgett, Rothell, THIRD ROW: Sweatte, Craig, Wood, Webb, McElveen, Kezziah, Fritz, Payne, W.; Hambright, Reynolds, Stanford. FOURTH ROW: Tisdale, Sharpe, Pierce, Blalock, Wright, T.; Chipley, Pasley, Hall, Jameson, Cagle, Lachicotte, Blessing, Parker.

FOOTBALL

ALL-STATE . . . Associated Press

Clemson was well represented on the Associated Press imaginary team as follows:

JOE BLALOCK—Charleston, S. C.—one of the Nation's outstanding ends.
GEORGE FRITTS—Lenoir City, Tenn.—one of the South's leading tackles.
WADE PADGETT—Columbia, S. C.—A versatile guard.
ED MANESS—Georgetown, S. C.—A triple-threat on any man's team.
"RED" SHARPE, FRANK DEITZ, and BILL HALL—All products of Coach Howard's skilled coaching—were mentioned on the second team.

RED SHARPE

BILL HALL

HONORS '41

JOE BLALOCK

GEORGE FRITTS

CHARLIE TIMMONS

ALL-SOUTHERN

. . . Associated Press and United Press

JOE BLALOCK, besides being unanimously placed on the Associated and United Press All-Southern teams, was placed on Hearst's All-American team.

GEORGE FRITTS, was again picked by Associated Press as one of the South's leading tackles.

CHARLIE TIMMONS, was picked by the United Press as one of the most powerful backs in the South.

FRANK DEITZ WADE PADGETT CHIPPY MANESS

FIRST ROW: Dobbins, T. L.; Bellon, A. F.; Forbes, B. C.; Davis, D.; Austell, J. C.; Crawford, J. F.; Thompson, C., Manager; Woodham, J. R.; Osteen, D. W.; O'Dell, W. T. SECOND ROW: Miller, J. H.; Blake, C.; Byrd, W. C.; Gettys, E. M.; Rickenbaker, D. M.; Mims, C. M.; Cheezem, C. K.; Franklin, J. H.; Marbury, F. G.; Blakeney, W. E.; Sammons, J. E. THIRD ROW: Kennerly, R.; Higgins, C. R.; Ross, L. G.; Porter, W. B.; Austin, M. G.; Williams, H. C.; Windell, A. M.; Butler, M. C.; Dixon, J.; Biggers, W. R.; Pursley, L. F.; Robinson, C. C.; Smith, M. H.

"ROCK" NORMAN, Coach

THE TIGER CUBS

When Coach "Rock" Norman issued his call for freshman football players, the smallest number in quite a few years responded; but from these boys three scrappy elevens were molded together.

The baby cubs were off to a flying start when they outplayed and outscored the highly-touted P. C. Hosemen, 25 to 6. Then with a few tough breaks and an unexpected attack, the Furman boys came out on the long end of the score 14 to 0. The Tiger cubs admitted defeat but were not too discouraged to wage a terrific battle against the baby Gamecocks who finally topped them 13 to 7 in the closing moments of the fray.

Next, the Citadel Bullpups, practically unheard of before, gave our boys a 33 to 0 lashing; however, the battle was far closer than the point-score indicated. A fifty to nothing defeat was predicted at the hands of Duke, but with splendid moral support and arduous playing, our boys came out 38 to 12 on the short side.

Despite the losses suffered some of these warriors will no doubt be mainstays in next year's varsity machine, with "Butch" Butler, Dickson, Kennerly, and Robinson being the brightest prospects.

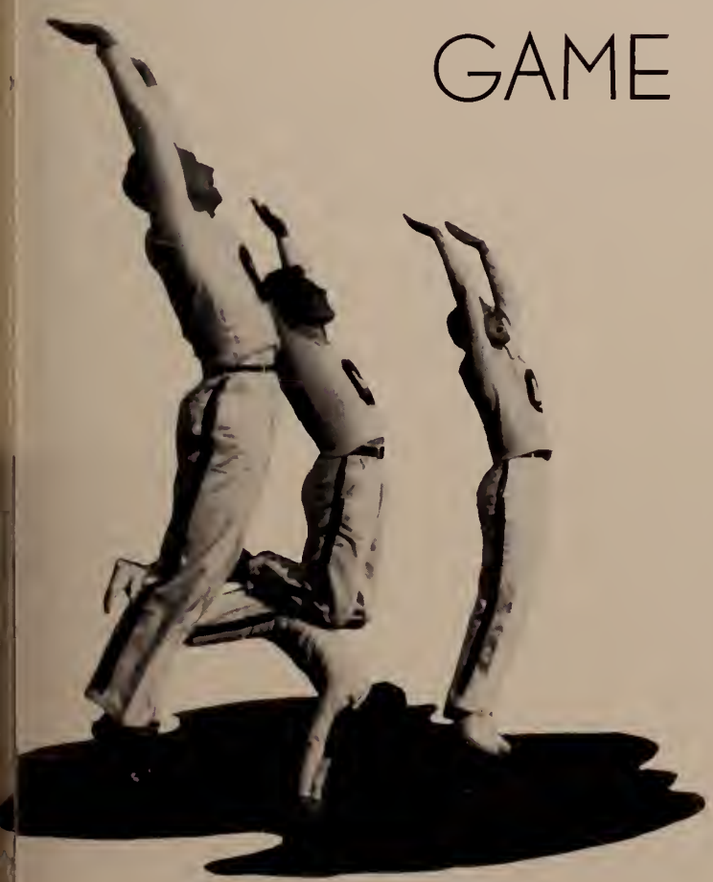
RATS VS. DUKE—DUKE GOING DOWN

MARION BUTLER AND ANOTHER GAIN AGAINST DUKE

TENSE MOMENTS BEFORE THE GAME

AT THE GAME

THE CROWD STANDS UP TO CHEER . . .



CHEERLEADERS ADD VIM AND VIGOR

. . . AS THE TEAM RUNS OUT TO THE FIELD OF PLAY

On

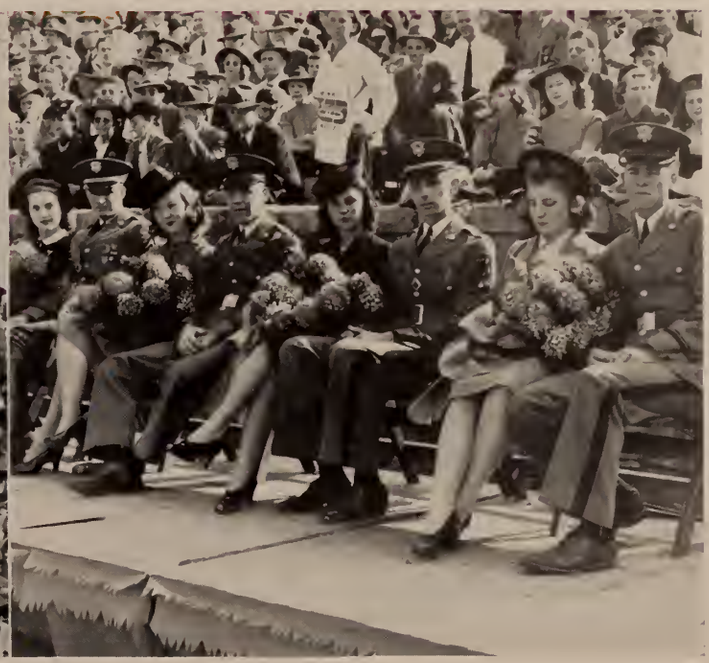
CONCENTRATION

BUT WE TURNED THE TABLES

Side Lines

HARLOTTE REVIEWS OUR COLORS

CROWD AT WAKE FOREST'S CATASTROPHE



GKA'S SPONSORS FOR STATE GAME

AS WE SCORED AGAINST TULANE? YES—1939

BEFORE THE GAME; STANDS, SALESMEN AND SPECULATORS

A-2'S GRAVEYARD FOR FURMAN

FIRE AND FUME FOR FURMAN

BEAT Fu

CHEERS TO INSPIRE VICTORY

HOWARD, THE MAN OF THE HOUR, AND HIS BOYS

24-HOUR VIGIL

PARADE ON MAIN STREET BEFORE GAME

rman!

CHEERS OF VICTORY

AND THE TIGER'S ROAR DID ECHO

CHIPLEY GOES UP AFTER ONE

The 1940 basketball team reported for its first practice with many new prospects and five letter men—Stanley Lancaster "Dude" Buchanan, Russell Abee, "Dub" Williams, and "Whitey" Graham.

In the opening game of the season, the Tigers lost to the University of Georgia. The following week, William and Mary's fast-breaking offensive proved too much for Clemson, and they lost their first conference game of the season, 60 to 40.

The Tigers finally broke the ice by winning their first game against the University of Maryland, 48 to 34. Coasting along with a 26 to 12 advantage at halftime. Clemson substituted freely in the last period, using an even dozen men in the fray.

The Tigers defeated Furman, 43 to 32. The game was loosely played, and there was wild shooting and passing from both teams. Furman jumped into an early lead and went ahead before Clemson rallied behind shots by Buchanan and Craig to take advantage midway the first half. After that Clemson was never behind.

WITH THE CLOSE OF

BASKET

LANCASTER
Guard

BUCHANAN
Forward

CRAIG
Guard

GRAHAM
Forward

LANCASTER HANDLES THE BALL SMOOTHLY

FOOTBALL WE LOOK TO BALL

Georgia Tech proved too much for the Tigers, handing them a 63 to 51 setback. Tech built up a lead of nine points before Clemson broke the ice, but as the end of the game neared, Tech took advantage of the tiring Clemson lads and rode on to victory.

The Tigers bowled over the N. C. State quintet, 48 to 39. Clemson got off to a quick start and led throughout the game.

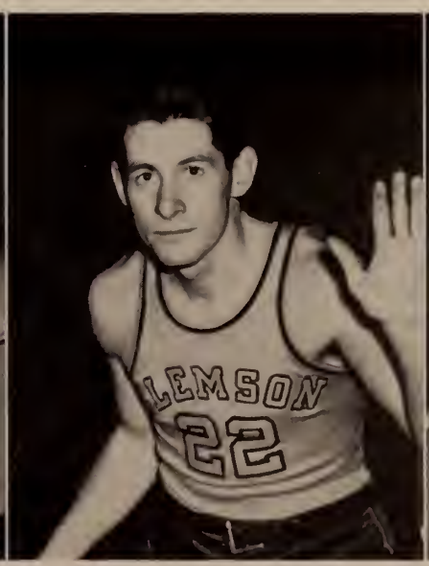
George Washington then turned in a 69 to 49 victory over the Tigers. Marion Craig led a counter-offensive in the second half, but the George Washington boys were too good that day.

Trailing by seven points after four minutes of the second half, Wake Forest put on a twelve-point spurt while yielding not a point, and forged ahead to a 42-35 victory over the Tigers.

The Tigers turned on all its powers to overpower Georgia Tech, 52 to 49. Clemson scored first and then Tech went ahead 10-4, but when the game was ten minutes old the score was 14 all. Clemson moved into the front as the second half started, but Georgia Tech

CHIPLEY
Center

ABEE
Center



F. COAKLEY
Guard

G. COAKLEY
Guard

BASKETBALL

gradually came back and with one minute to play, the score was tied again.

Buchanan and Craig, in the overtime period, led off with beautiful field goals, but Craig committed a personal and technical foul on Lewis and the latter made all the trys good. With 30 seconds to go, Chipley scored another basket for the Tigers and won the game.

North Carolina's quintet, led by Glamack, swamped the Tigers 76 to 35.

Clemson's lanky cagers outreached and outscored Furman's hard-fighting Hurricanes, 56 to 36. It was an unusual large crowd who witnessed the Tiger's Buchanan set the pace in the first half and the touted Craig who ran wild in the final semester.

UNDER THE BASKET

COACH NORMAN LOOKS ON CALMLY

UP FOR THE BALL

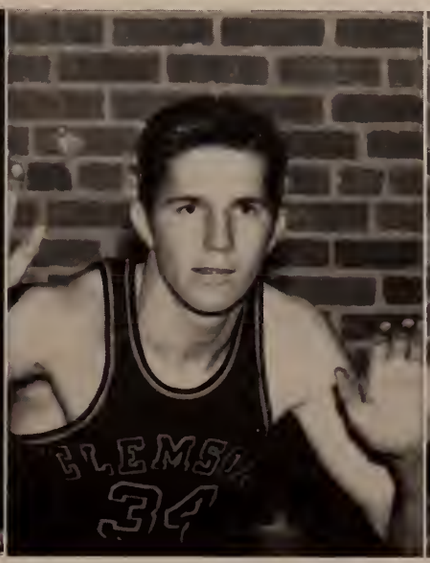
TOSS UP

With 40 seconds to go, it was Fred Lytle who shot the winning foul enabling South Carolina to defeat Clemson 40 to 39.

Clemson jumped to a quick lead, immediately lost it, and regained it during most of the second half. It was nip and tuck during most of the game, and with a minute to play, Buchanan tied the score on the first of two foul shots, and Clemson took the ball out of bounds in preference to a second free throw. Twenty seconds later, Lytte of Carolina was fouled when attempting a shot, and after missing the first charity toss, sank a second to clinch the victory.

As the book goes to press, Clemson stands tenth in the Southern Conference with two teams yet to be played—Wake Forest and The Citadel. The Tigers have a mathematical chance of climbing into the top flght by winning their remaining games.

WILLIAMS
Guard

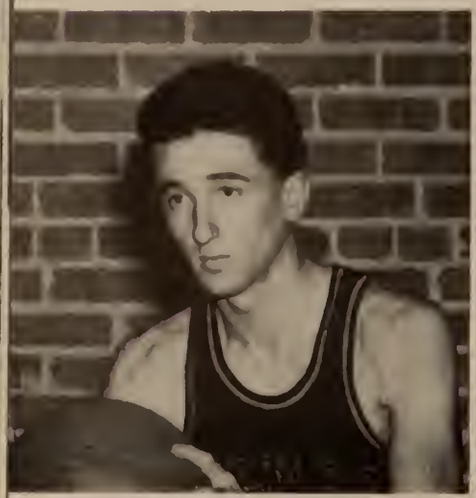


BLALOCK
Guard

MILFORD
Guard

SEARS
Forward

FREENY
Guard



MOISE
Forward

ELLIS
Forward

LANG
Center

So ends the Tigers' season on the hardwood. Even though they went through the season rather unimpressively as far as winning games are concerned, the spirit, fight, and willingness of the Tiger basketeers kept the opponents from winning by large margins. Even in defeat, the Tigers and Coach Norman deserve every credit, and with the experienced men that will be available, they should be right at the top of the Conference heap in the future.

FIRST ROW: Freeney, Blalock, Abee, Chipley, Lancaster, Buchanan, Graham, Coakley, G.; Coakley, F.
SECOND ROW: Simpson, Mgr.; Hill, Milford, Williams, Lang, Jackson, Craig, Moise, Lambrakos, P.; Coach Norman.

CROWD AT THE GAME

LANCASTER SETS FOR A LONG SHOT

BASKETBALL RESULTS 1940-41

CLEMSON	51	UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA	65
CLEMSON	40	WILLIAM & MARY	60
CLEMSON	45	RICHMOND	52
CLEMSON	48	MARYLAND	34
CLEMSON	40	GEORGE WASHINGTON	64
CLEMSON	43	UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA	58
CLEMSON	43	FURMAN	32
CLEMSON	51	GEORGIA TECH	63
CLEMSON	48	N. C. STATE	39
CLEMSON	49	GEORGE WASHINGTON	69
CLEMSON	33	N. C. STATE	39
CLEMSON	35	WAKE FOREST	42
CLEMSON	42	DUKE	45
CLEMSON	52	GEORGIA TECH	49
CLEMSON	35	UNIVERSITY OF S. C.	50
CLEMSON	62	CITADEL	48
CLEMSON	53	UNIVERSITY OF N. C.	76
CLEMSON	57	FURMAN	37
CLEMSON	39	UNIVERSITY OF S. C.	40
CLEMSON	54	WAKE FOREST	53
CLEMSON	62	CITADEL	43
CLEMSON	48	PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE	49

FROM MID COURT

CHIPLEY TRIES A SNOW BIRD

CARGILL LAYS ONE ON

ROSS GIVES HIM THE 1-2

BOXING

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE CROWN DEFENDERS

Clemson's boxers, the defending Southern Conference champions, fought only two matches this season—South Carolina and Virginia Tech. Despite the fact that Coach Bob Jones had a number of untrained men to "put thru the ropes" this season, boxing leather flew thick and fast during both of these events.

The defending champions opened their season with a 5 to 3 victory over South Carolina. Two third-round technical knockouts, one by each team, were scored, but the feature bout saw Edgar Ross, Clemson's lightweight, come back from a second round knockdown to land many body blows in decisioning King. Ben Maynard, another Tiger slugger, fought two even rounds with Kanion and then clinched the match for Clemson by battering his opponent into a third round submission.

Other highlight events saw Clemson's middleweight, Clayton Cargill, win over Attaway by a technical knockout; and Beckett decisioned Kirven. Warren Wilson, '40 Conference heavyweight champion, won by default.

Successfully past their initial start of a new season, the Tigers journeyed up to Blacksburg, Virginia, to meet the strong Virginia Tech boxers.

UNDER COACH JONES' WATCHFUL EYE

WILSON
Unlimited

ROSS
135-Lb. Class

BECKETT HANDS OUT A TERRIFIC RIGHT

SMITH
145-Lb. Class

REDFERN
155-Lb. Class

Tech's boxing team proved to be dynamite with its big 16-ounce gloves and scored an impressive 7 to 1 victory over the Conference champs. V. P. I. retaliated from last year after the Tigers had defeated them by almost the same score.

The Techmen piled up seven straight wins, taking three of them by technical knockouts and then forfeited the final bout to our Warren Wilson.

Coach Rex Enright of South Carolina cancelled a return bout with the Tigers due to recent injuries of his team.

Then came the annual classic of the year—the tournament. The Citadel boxers advanced only one man through the final round, but built up enough points in the semi-finals to become the new champions of the Southern Conference. Although Clemson's Beckett, Ross, and Maynard lost in the semi-finals, there emerged one of the greatest heavyweights in the history of the Southern Conference—Warren Wilson, Clemson's "Golden Boy."

Wilson had taken a lot of punishment this year not to have entered the ring a single time in actual competition. All bouts in his class were forfeited to him, and his only match of the year was in defense of his heavyweight title in the tournament at Columbia. The highlight of the tournment was the bout between Gates Kimball of U. N. C. and Wilson, and the arena was packed to witness this event. The much anticipated bout ended with a jolt after 35 seconds of the third round, and Wilson was again the Southern Conference heavyweight champion.

BECKETT
127-Lb. Class

CARGILL
165-Lb. Class

MAYNARD
175-Lb Class

COLVIN
155-Lb. Class

ROGERS
120-Lb. Class

BETHEA
127-Lb. Class

FIRST ROW: Smith, H. D.; Maynard, B.; Cone, L.; Mixon, J. A.; Myers, Pete; Bethea, W. N. SECOND ROW Umphlett, C.; Cargill, T. C.; Ross, E. A.; Beckett, J. T.; Nesbitt, J. O.; Derrick, J. A., Manager. THIRD ROW Rogers, S. S.; Poole, C. B.; Wilson, W. C.; Terry, J. R. FOURTH ROW: Clark, J. R.; Colvin, J. S.; Tsiropoulos T. A.; Redfern, R. B.; Pettigrew, J. C. FIFTH ROW: Coach Jones; Cheezem, W. L.; Smith, R. B.

CONE
127-Lb. Class

During the first rounds it was apparent that both fighters were aware of the other's impressive record and were being accordingly cautious. Every punch that missed its mark whistled, and the fans soon became aware that the boys really meant business.

After a half minute of the third round, the first hard punch of the bout was landed by Wilson to Kimball's jaw. It was several minutes before he could rise, and Wilson had retained his title.

New York and New Jersey ring enthusiasts plan to give Wilson an opportunity to fight professional. A wealthy sportsman has taken an interest in his boxing and plans to finance his boxing career after graduation.

Edgar Ross was outpunched by Andrews of Tech, but it was a close scrap and the Tiger fighter made it much closer than it was expected to be.

Ben Maynard and Gunther of Maryland fought a hard bout with the latter taking a close decision.

CLARK
120-Lb Class

MIXON
120-Lb. Class

MYERS
165-Lb. Class

NESBITT
120-Lb. Class

ROGERS GIVES A HARD RIGHT

CARGILL COVERS UP

John Beckett lost to Luerick by a T. K. O. Luerick's right glove cut a deep gash over the Tiger's left eye midway the final round, and the referee stopped the fight, giving the decision to the Citadel man. Beckett would have had an equal chance of winning had not the continuous flow of blood caused the referee to end the fight.

Thus ended the boxing season for the Tigers. There have been rumors that the Southern Conference would abandon boxing after this season. Whether or not this proves to be true, Clemson will continue to produce such pugilists as Edgar Ross and Warren Wilson.

MAYNARD IN A CLINCH

RHYTHM OF THE FISTS

DICKERSON, 440-man

GOODMAN set for the gun

WALKER, miler and '41 Captain

TRACK

FRITTS, poised for the heave

AT THE CRACK OF THE GUN

Paced by Captain Banks McFadden, we began the season with a brilliant victory, defeating Presbyterian College by the lopsided score of 103 to 28. Banks personally accounted for 25 of his team's points, taking first place in five events; he led the field in the 120-yard high hurdles, the 220-yard low hurdles, the discus, the broad jump, and the shot put. Outstanding performer for P. C. was Rowls, who cooped first place in both the mile and the half mile events, giving his team their only first places.

We took our first and only setback, falling before Georgia's array of track stars by the score of 69 to 57.

The Tigers made a gallant bid for victory but could not match the efforts of the Bulldog team paced by Captain Fredrickson and Wooten, McFadden, individual high scorer for the Tigers, took first place in the discus and shot put and tied with Cate of Georgia for top honors in the broad jump.

Clemson's only other first place event went to "Whitey" Graham, who won the 440-yard dash.

Our second victory was over Newberry College—99 to 27. Banks again paced the Tigers to victory by accumulating himself 19 of his team's points and receiving individual honors for the meet. McFadden displayed his usual form in the timber topping events, taking both the high and low hurdles in stride. "Mac" also placed first in the broad jump and second and third in the shot and discus respectively.

Clemson defeated Carolina 86½ to 44½ in a very thrilling event.

Banks turned in a brilliant performance, winning first

MARSHALL WALKER, Captain '41

GRAHAM BREAKS THE TAPE TO WIN THE "440" IN THE MEET WITH P. C.

place in the 220 yards and 120 yards high hurdles, the shot put, and the discus; he also placed second in the broad jump. Banks scoring honors amassed a total of 23 points, and in second placed was Little of Carolina with 18½ points.

The biggest thrill of the meet, however, was the brilliant duel between Graham and Carns of Carolina in the 440-yard dash. These two speedsters ran neck and neck for the first laps with Graham putting on a last-lap spurt to take the race by a narrow margin.

At Clinton, South Carolina, 3,000 spectators witnessed the State Intercollegiate Track meet of which the Clemson team, led by Captain Banks McFadden, regained the state title by defeating Carolina 58 to 29.

Records falling before the Tigers included the broad jump, the 220-yard low hurdles, the 120-yard high hurdles, and the pole vault.

McFadden accounted for the first three, leaving his amazing distance of 23 feet, 3⅞ inches in the broad jump to break the old record held by Little of Carolina. He then galloped the 220-yard low hurdles in 23.9 secs., breaking Folger's record of Clemson, and topped off his record breaking rampage by taking the 120-yard high hurdles in 14.6 secs., again beating Folger's record.

Sharing in the record-breaking glory was Bob Fennel, Tiger's ace pole vaulter, who cleared the bar at 12 feet, 6⅝ inches to better Curry's record of Clemson.

The Tiger's power was well distributed, which saw them placing in every event, taking seven firsts, two seconds, six thirds, and five fourths.

FENNEL high in the air

LACHICOTTE primed for the take-off

P. C. IN THE WAKE

NORTON, and he made it

STATE INTERCOLLEGIATE TRACK RECORDS HELD BY CLEMSON

880 yard run	Newman	1 min. 59.5 secs.	1926
220 yard dash	Lynn	21.9 secs.	1934
220 yard L. H.	McFadden	23.9 secs.	1940
120 yard H. H.	McFadden	14.6 secs.	1940
Javelin throw	Blackwell	184 ft. 9½ in.	1935
One mile run	Calhoun	4 min. 28 secs.	1938
Broad jump	McFadden	23 ft. 3⅞ in.	1940
Pole vault	Fennell	12 ft. 6⅝ in.	1940

FIRST ROW: Cheezem, W. L.; Graham, C. C.; Coward, W. A.; Walker, M. E.; Richards, J. G.; Beckett, J. T.; Schroder, F. E.; Fritts, G. H. SECOND ROW: Caughman, R. H.; Smith, D. W.; Fennell, R. C.; Ward, H. E.; Goodman, J. L.; Dellastatious, F. A.; Thomason, J. E.; Hambright, C. I.; Jameson, L. H.; Rion, A. H. THIRD ROW: Norton, E. R.; Norton, J. A.; Griffin, J. R. C.; Hunter, W.; Lightsey, J. H.; Moore, G. S.; Blessing, J. E.; Copeland, H. J.; Pasley, J. H.; Johnston, A. E.; Hendricks, G. H.; Tisdale, C. F.; Dickerson, G. L.

SAFE ON FIRST

BLALOCK MAKES ANOTHER HIT

BACK TO THE PITCHER

BASEBALL . . .

Coach Hinson, beginning his second year as pilot of the Bengal Tigers, carried to Aiken a squad of enthusiastic but questionable candidates for the team of 1940. It was not a surprise that Clemson was hurled back by the strong Baltimore Orioles of the International League who boasted of an infield composed of major league players, and the boys gained invaluable experience in this encounter.

Beginning her first Conference of the year, the Tigers defeated Davidson and during spring holidays, the "Hinsonites" chalked up their second victory of the season by defeating Wofford. The game was raggedly played by both teams, but Clemson was able to overpower her opponent due to superior hitting.

Clemson battled the U. S. C. to a close victory on the Gamecock's field. The game was cinched by Dobson's pinch hit triple with two men on base. Holliday and Jessen did the hurling for the Tiger team.

Clemson continued her bid for honors in the State championship when she downed P. C. on her home diamond. The Tiger team played consistent ball and was able to come through in the pinches while the Blue Hose made numerous errors.

Erskine set the Tigers down on her own diamond for Clemson's first inter-collegiate, and only state, loss of the year. The Tigers collected only three hits while Erskine was only able to connect for two safe knocks. Clemson made a desperate two-run rally in the eighth, but the end of the game found them still on the little end of the score. This was one of the better games of the year despite bad weather and several miscues.

COACH RANDY HINSON

. . . . 1940 SEASON

With Holiday on the mound for the Tigers, the Carolina "Gamecocks" were beaten in a close contest. This was one of the best games of the season, because it brought to light the fine teamwork that Coach Hinson has been molding into his boys all year.

Clemson took a tighter grip on the top notch of the Palmetto baseball race as she thumped Furman on her own diamond.

Playing her second night game of the season, the Tigers opened their series with Citadel by disposing of the Cadets before a gallery of Sumter fans. At the beginning of the fourth inning it appeared as if there might be a loss chalked up for Clemson, but the same old power that had won so many other games soon showed its form, and the Tigers roared on to victory, thus clinching the State championship.

The Tigers would have clinched the Southern Conference Title had not the U. N. C. surprised us and eked us out of the race.

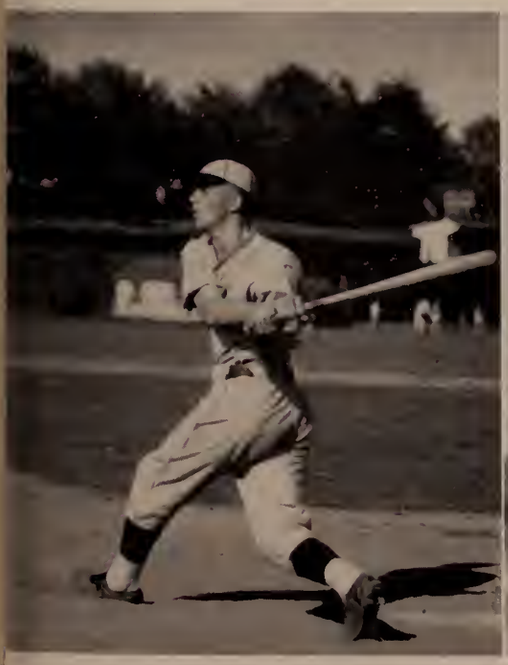
For the final game of the season the Tigers defeated the Davidson "Wild Cats". Holliday turned in a good performance as hurler, allowing seven hits and one free trip to first while fanning six. The Tigers had a good day at bat, frapping out ten hits.

And thus Clemson ended one of its most successful baseball seasons in history, capturing the Palmetto crown and ranking as one of the top-most teams in the Southern Conference.

High praise is in order for Coach Randy Hinson who has contributed much toward the advancement of athletics, particularly baseball, here at Clemson.

BUCHANAN, first base

GEORGE COAKLEY, shortstop



BLALOCK strrrike

HOLLIDAY, pitcher

FRANCIS COAKLEY, outfield

FIRST ROW: Lester, J. R.; Coakley, F. H.; Gianpaolo, N. J.; Coakley, G. E.; Holliday, W. W.; Pickens, R. E. L.; Smith, W. T. SECOND ROW Foster, J. W. P.; Buchanan, H. L.; Horton, F. H.; Jessen, H. H.; Dobson, C. B.; Blalock, J. D.; Parker, J. A.; Coker, L. W.; Coach Randy Hinson.

RESULTS--SPRING 1940

Clemson	3	Michigan State	3	Clemson	3	Erskine	4
Clemson	13	Wofford	7	Clemson	7	South Carolina	1
Clemson	6	Erskine	5	Clemson	12	Presbyterian	1
Clemson	7	South Carolina	6	Clemson	7	Wofford	2
Clemson	11	Presbyterian	5	Clemson	16	Furman	9
Clemson	13	Furman	13	Clemson	7	Georgia	3
Clemson	15	Citadel	9	Clemson	12	Citadel	1
Clemson	4	North Carolina U.	10	Clemson	15	Davidson	2
		Clemson	4	Davidson	0		

ON THE BENCH

PARKER, catcher

HORTON batting (second base)

MINOR SPORTS

E. F. MARTIN
President

MINOR "C"

The minor "C" is awarded to men who have attained distinction in athletics other than the major sports. The group includes tennis, swimming, rifle team, and cheerleaders.

The purpose of this organization is to promote congeniality and friendship among the wearers of the minor "C".

H. W. BURNETTE
M. R. HUNTER
J. S. MACE

H. N. DENT
R. W. KIRKLAND
J. G. RICHARDS
R. SNYDERMAN

P. A. GREGORY
K. G. LYTTON
W. A. ROBINSON
G. E. THOMPSON

P. B. HOLTZENDORFF
B. G. McKNIGHT
F. E. ROGERS
H. C. ZERBST

MINOR SPORTS CAPTAINS

FIRST ROW: Awtrey, W. E.; Richards, J. G.; Hare, J. F.; Hungerford, D. F.; Martin, E. F. SECOND ROW: Hooks, S. T.; Dysart, J. O.; Mullen, C. V.; Epps, J. C.; McKnight, B. G.; Holtzendorff, P. B. III; Holtzendorff, P. B., Coach.

SWIMMING TEAM

Under the capable leadership of Co-Captains J. C. McKnight and E. F. Martin, the Tiger tankmen turned in an enviable record last season of which we should be very proud. By virtue of their smashing victory in the State meet during the previous season, no meet was scheduled for this season because of lack of competition. The tankmen also placed third in the South Carolina meet. In the A. A. U. meet, first places were taken in almost every event.

John and Ben McKnight, Hoby Holtzendorff, and Everett Martin should be given special recognition because of the excellent sportsmanship and swimming ability that they displayed.

HOLTZENDORFF—BALANCED FOR DIVE

THE FREE STYLE

FIRST ROW: Wilson, S. J.; Robinson, W. A.; Mace, J. S.; Hudson, J. E.; Yecko, A. H.; Freeman, E. A. SECOND ROW: Sims, J. V., Major; Knight, B. B.; Newell, J. C.; Hunter, M. R., Mgr.; Strawhorn, H.; Thompson, G. E.; Gray, J. B.

TAKE AIM

SQUEEZE IT

RIFLE TEAM

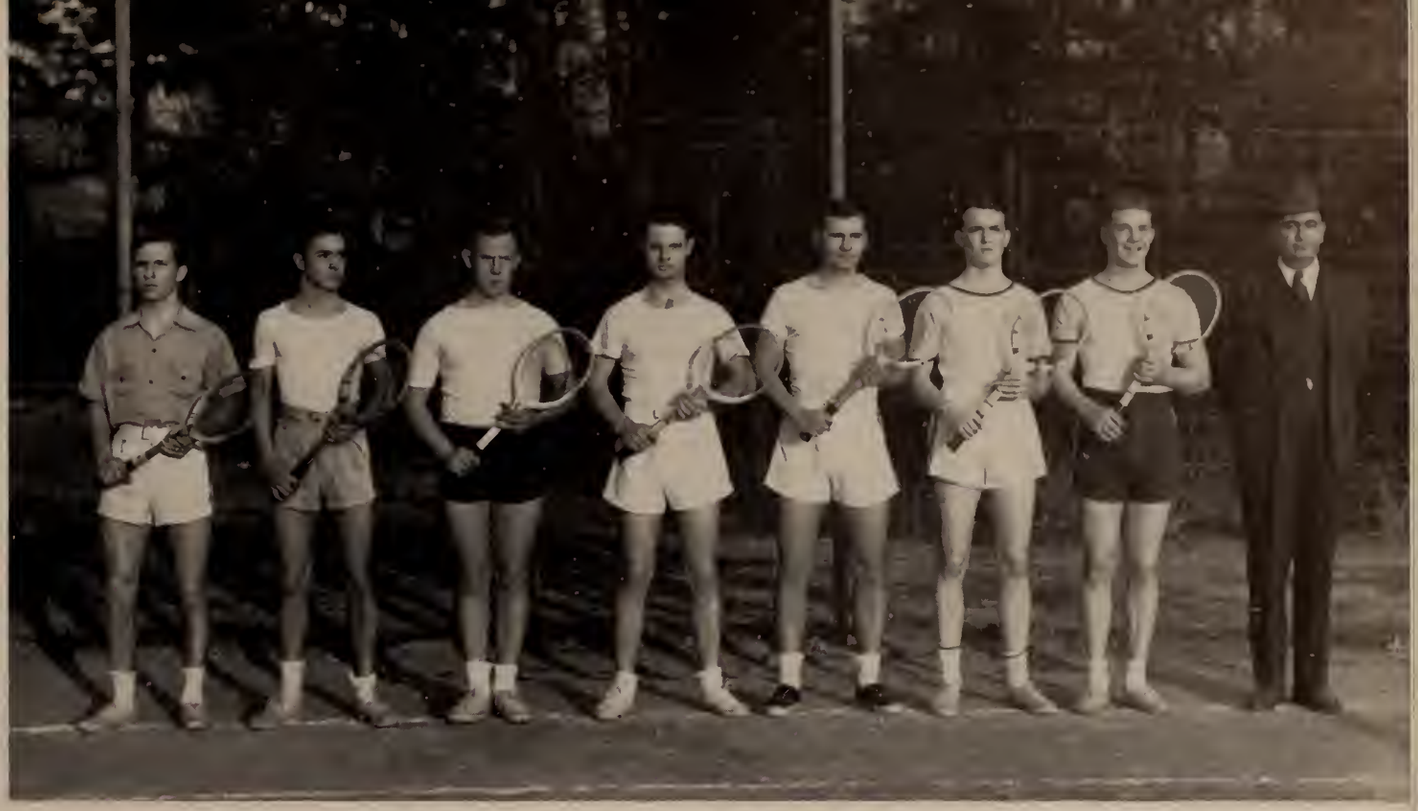
Through the untiring efforts of Captain J. S. Mace, manager M. R. Hunter, and the keen interest shown by the members of the team, the finest score in the history of the College was compiled by the 1940 Rifle Team.

Much credit is in order for Major J. V. Sims and his excellent coaching ability.

In the four shoulder-to-shoulder matches, the Clemson riflemen broke even defeating the Greenville Rifle Club and Wofford College; losing only to North Carolina State and the Citadel by very close margins. The team also engaged in numerous postal matches tasting victory in approximately one-half of their encounters.

MAJOR J. V. SIMS
Coach

J. S. MACE
Captain



FIRST ROW: Kay, R. A.; Rogers, F. E.; Goudelock, G. E.; Edwards, J. A.; Graham, W. A.; Burnette, H. W.; Holtzendorff, P. B.; Coach Hoke Sloan.

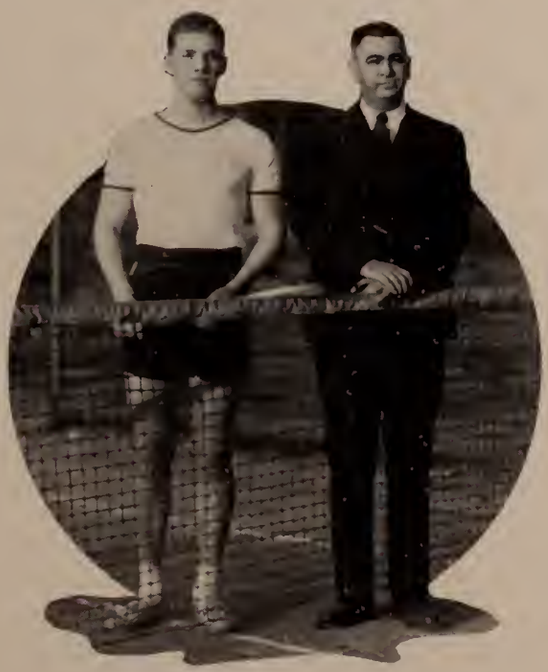
TENNIS TEAM

The Tiger Racquet wielders piloted by Captain Bill Wade, and managed by Howard Burnette, enjoyed a very successful season by winning 14 out of 19 encounters.

Third place was captured by our team in the State Tournament. Burnette and Holtzendorff went to the quarter-finals in doubles, and Holtzendorff reached the quarter-finals in singles. In the Southern tennis tournament the Clemson team defeated two out of three opponents, and during the course of the season Burnette lost only four duel matches, and Holtzendorff five.

Hoke Sloan's voluntary coaching has proved invaluable to the Clemson netmen.

HOBY SMASHES ONE



P. B. HOLTZENDORFF III
Captain

HOKE SLOAN
Coach

BURNETTE DOES A BACKHAND

FREDDIE KIRCHNER
Director

INTRAMURAL SPORTS

Students at Clemson College are greatly interested in the program of intramural sports. A varied program is offered and a major portion of the student body participates. Constant effort is exerted to get as many students as possible to take an active part.

Through the efforts of Colonel H. M. Pool and Cadet Paul W. McAlister, a senior officer on each company has been appointed to serve as athletic and recreation official. The A. and R. officers form an Intramural Governing Board which maps out the policies and functions of the program. By this method many students acting as team captains, managers, and as players are placed in positions of leadership and responsibility. Physical development, social development, and wholesome recreational habits for leisure time use are some of the benefits derived by every student who participates in intramural activities.

Prospects are bright for the continued growth and expansion of this program due to the keen interest of our new President, Dr. R. F. Poole, who is 100% behind the idea and is anxious to see every student taking an active part. The appointment of the Athletic and Recreation Officers on each company is a great boost for the intramural program and will prove very effective towards enlarging the scope and content of this work.

FRONT ROW: Hamilton, J. E.; Coackly, F. H.; Berry, R. J.; Kershmar, A. P.; Ramsey, M. H.; Coackly, G. E. SECOND ROW: Floyd, G. W.; McKnight, B. G.; Kelly, J. G.; Johnson, R. C.; Buchanan, H. C.; Holtzendorff, P. B.; Colvin, R. E. THIRD ROW: Jackson, C. E.; Littlejohn, A. C.; Simpson, J. L.; Wham, G. S.; Jenkins, M. I.; Kerchmar, Fred.

"Worms meet in front of Jew shop after dinner"

. . . A CLARION CALL DISTURBING THE PLACID PEACE OF THE MESS HALL AND ANNOUNCING A GENERAL FUN FROLIC AT THE EXPENSE OF CLUB INITIATES . . . SHADES OF CORNY BARBER-SHOP HARMONY, SINKING CRACKS DIRECTED TOWARD THE INITIATORS, AND THE STEADY BEAT OF PADDLES UPON END PORTIONS . . .

ACT

IVITIES...

J. C. LITTLEJOHN HAMILTON HILL JOE SHERMAN JOHN D. LANE

CREDIT TO WHOM CREDIT IS DUE

Publication staffs are not the only people responsible for their achievements. We pause at this time to pay tribute to administration heads and faculty men who through their tireless efforts have ably assisted us in producing this volume.

Mr. Littlejohn, as College Business Manager, is our fairy godmother and guardian angel. Many times have we called upon him. Mr. Joe Sherman, College Publicity Director, has always gone out of his way to give us the latest dope on sports. Mr. Hill, completing his first year as head of student activities, also deserves high praise. Professor John Lane, our one faculty critic, whose role as literary advisor is indispensable.

PUBLICATIONS

WILLIAM EDWIN HALLMAN
Editor-in-Chief
Art Editor

The 1941

RICHARD BANKSTON CAUGHMAN
Associate Editor

HEYWARD VANCE SIMPSON
Business Manager

ANDREW HOWARD DRIVER
Advertising Manager

HOWARD CRISTEL ZERBST
Sports Editor

TAPS STAFF

"The world's best fiction is found in pulp magazines and **"Taps"**.
—John Lane.

We have never questioned the good professor's veracity and having completed this book, we may never.

Speaking collectively, this is our book. We gained these staff posts through earnest efforts and have upheld the same traditions throughout the making of this volume.

We might talk of long nights and breaking dawns, but it is not necessary. Those who have seen us cut classes, miss formations, and get reports and problems in at the latest moment will perhaps understand our situation.

The making of this book was more in our hands than many annuals. From layouts to art work, writeups and photography, all of this was done by us.

However, in taking its place as a college annual, **"Taps"** becomes property of the Senior Class. May you, as fellow-members of the Class of '41 cherish this volume as we the memories of its making.

Oh, we do not work in these clothes. They serve as a stage setting for our most pleasant diversions.

THE STAFF.

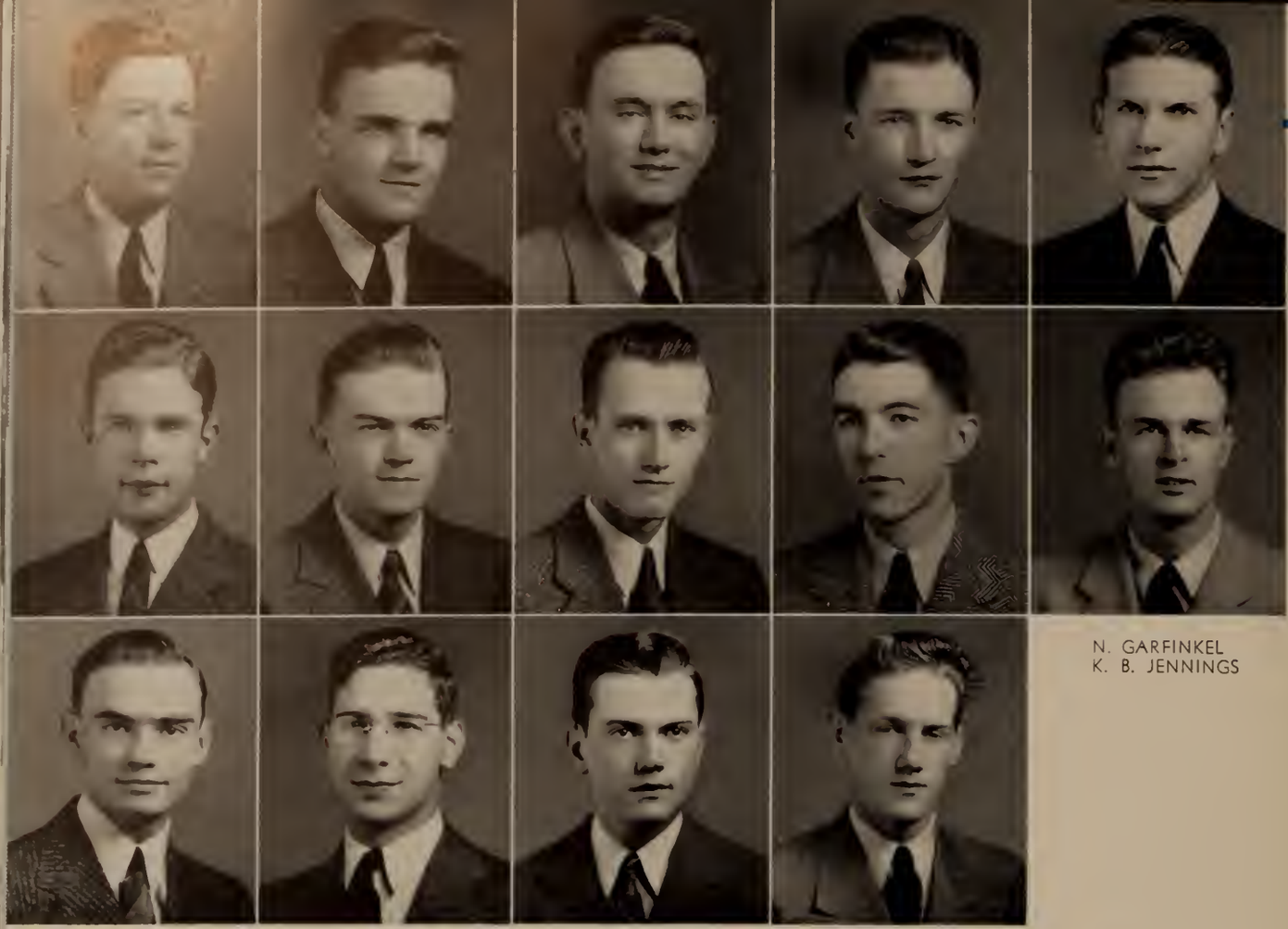
JACK CULLEN HARTLEY
Literary Editor

GEORGE ELLINGTON SHIRLEY
Photo Editor

EDWARD RIDDLE DENNY, JR.
Feature Editor

FRANCIS KYLE HINNANT
Assistant Business Manager

JAMES ALEXANDER GARNER
Assistant Advertising Manager



N. GARFINKEL
K. B. JENNINGS

M. H. ALMAN
T. E. GARRISON
W. C. KINDER

J. W. CROFT
D. L. GRANTHAM
S. J. MILTON

J. H. DIXON
J. M. HARVEY
W. N. POE

S. V. FOSTER
J. P. HODGES
R. S. WOODHURST

1941 JUNIOR TAPS STAFF

For time in memoriam, the brunt of laborious work on cadet activities has fallen upon the shoulders of the Juniors, and "**Taps**" is no exception. One cannot truthfully appreciate the posts on Senior publication staffs unless he has followed closely the life of a Junior staff man.

The "**Taps**" staff is not political in nature. Its fruits are those of labor and ranking staff men are picked accordingly. The aspirations of these men are such that they spend lengthy hours striving to attain a goal honored by all—when at last they receive just rewards. . . .

MIDNIGHT MELODRAMA

IN THE WORKSHOP

To escape from the formality of the staff page, may we pause to give you an idea on what we have done, individually.

Ed, in the editor's seat, was in on everything and still did all of the layouts and art work.

Dick was in charge of the Junior staff and compiled the printer's dummy.

Simp held the purse strings and accounted for our staying out of the red.

Jack took care of rolls, writeups and general printed matter.

Howard was responsible for our advertising section.

Ritzy produced our all-important sports section.

George was top man responsible for our photos.

Ed worked on all feature sections including dances, cadet life, the army, and beauties.

Frank was an able associate to the Business Manager.

Jimmy did likewise on the heavy advertising matter.

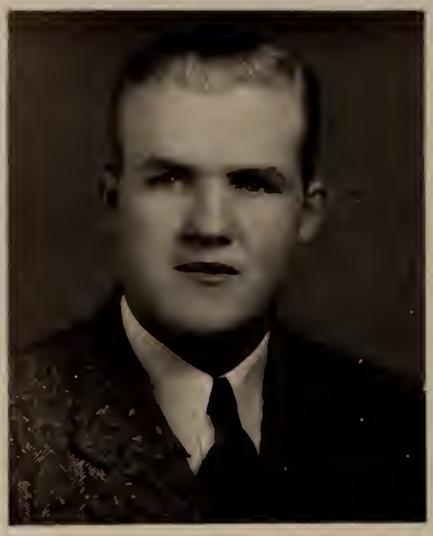
ED . . .
Takes time out from art to type

DICK . . .
Infallible hands explains another matter to Juniors

BUILDERS OF A BOOK

SIMP . . .
Personality mixed with penny-pinching

J. J. LEVER
Editor



M. F. SIMMONS
Co-Editor

C. C. ELPHICK
Managing Editor

J. S. MACE
Sports Editor

THE NINETEEN HUNDRED AND FORTY-ONE

STAFF ASSISTANTS

L. W. COKER ..... Associate Sports Editor
M. R. HUNTER ..... Associate Sports Editor
J. HERBERT McCOY ..... Staff Cartoonist
G. E. THOMPSON ..... Assistant Advertising Manager
L. T. JONES ..... Assistant Advertising Manager
C. K. WRIGHT ..... Assistant Distribution Manager
O. D. MARVIN ..... Assistant Circulation Manager

G. S. WHAM
Associate Editor

E. F. WILSON
Associate Editor

R. H. LANGFORD
Distribution Manager

S. E. DAVIS
Circulation Manager

R. L. HEMPSTEAD
Business Manager

Tiger STAFF

The "Tiger" is the official newspaper of the Clemson student body. Published each Thursday, it is distributed to all students in barracks. With more than 7,500 subscribers it has the largest total circulation of any college newspaper in the State.

Competing with newspapers from the other colleges in the South Carolina College Press Association, the "Tiger" was last fall selected as the best college newspaper in South Carolina for the second consecutive year.

There is no course in journalism at Clemson; so, every "Tiger" man is a product of the "Tiger". The senior staff members are in charge of training freshmen and sophomore reporters.

The aim of the "Tiger" is always to "ROAR FOR CLEMSON".

W. S. McDONALD
News Editor

C. B. LESESNE
News Editor

H. W. HOLLIS
Feature Editor

G. GOBLET
Feature Editor

STANDING: McDonald, W. S.; Coker, L.; Lesesne, C. B.; McCoy, J. H.; Marvin, O. D.; Goblet, G.; Hufford, R. G.; Thompson, G. E.; Hollis, H. W.
SITTING: Lever, J. J.; Camp, W. B.; Simmons, M. F.; Hunter, M. R.

TIGER REPORTORIAL STAFF

The reporters on the "Tiger" staff are freshmen and sophomores serving their apprenticeship. At this job they learn the simple rudiments of journalism and have an opportunity to familiarize themselves with the campus personalities and news sources.

The stories when turned in go to the news or feature editor where they are edited and headed, or directed to a re-write man.

The news editor handles assignments, and checks on news coverage.

The sports staff handles the coverage of campus sports news and intramurals.

The radio editors write the script for and handle the regular weekly radio program "The Tiger takes the air".

JIMMY—BOBBY—MITCHELL . . .
Consultation on another issue

THE STAFF . . .
Another week's assignment

HOYT—SAM . . .
Send Tigers all over the country

IT HAPPENS EVERY WEEK

Publishing the State's largest college newspaper is almost a full time job.

Typewriters begin humming on Sunday night in the "Tiger" office as features and columns are made ready for the linotype operators. Again on Monday afternoon the editors and "stooges" gather and begin pounding out copy as the news of the week unfolds.

Tuesday night and Wednesday are occupied with rewriting, cussing, and "heading-up" the stories of sophomore and freshman reporters.

On Wednesday night the final job of planning the make-up and writing the last minute copy is finished in Anderson at the Independent-Daily Mail plant. Thursday morning the type is set in the forms, the mats rolled and plates cast, and the "Tiger" goes to press. The 7,500 copies are off the press and ready for distribution in about 45 minutes. The circulation staff then goes into action and begins distributing the papers through barracks and to the subscribers.

JIMMY . . .
Politics from an editor's seat

F. E. ROGERS
Editor-in-Chief

H. C. ZERBST
Managing Editor

E. L. YOUNG
Business Manager

THE 1941 AGRARIAN STAFF

Published by the agricultural students of Clemson, the "Agrarian" has just completed its third year of service. The magazine which has been selected as one of the outstanding student publications, serves a dual purpose—that of working for progress in Southern agriculture and also for the continued advance of Clemson College.

M. I. JENKINS
Animal Husbandry
Department Editor

W. M. HOBSON
Dairy
Department Editor

P. D. SEABROOK
Horticulture
Department Editor

F. K. HINNANT
Zoology and Entomology
Department Editor

The "Agrarian" serves a great need in the South—that of delivering technical information to the farmer, and if the splendid cooperation from students and college continues, the "Agrarian" will be firmly established as a permanent Clemson activity.

E. P. HUGUENIN
Associate Editor

J. E. BLESSING
Assistant Business Manager

Z. T. FORD
Assistant Circulation Manager

W. B. NICKLES
Circulation Manager

E. C. TRUETT
Agricultural Education
Department Editor

A. F. BURGESS
Agricultural Engineering
Department Editor

R. L. STODDARD
Agronomy
Department Editor

W. R. O'SHIELDS
Editor-in-Chief

A. C. NALLEY
Associate Editor

W. H. CARDER
Business Manager

• NINETEEN HUNDRED AND FORTY-ONE

BOBBIN AND

E. W. DUNHAM
Advertising Manager

G. W. KIRBY
Managing Editor

S. T. JENKINS
Circulation Manager

G. S. WHAM
Publicity Manager

BEAKER

At a meeting of Iota Chapter of the Phi Psi fraternity at the beginning of first semester of the 1939-40 session, the chapter decided to consider publishing a magazine as an activity for the session.

The purpose of the magazine is to deal with the independence of the textile school and the industry, and to maintain contact between the textile school and the textile school graduates.

The "Bobbin and Beaker" tries to cover all phases of the textile industry. As students, we can write only on general terms, or correlate reading material. Therefore, it is up to the readers in the plants to give us the technical articles that will be the life of the magazine.

Not only does the magazine offer the advertiser a personal contact with the industry, but also contact with the young men who will yield an influence in textiles in the near future.

R. T. OSTEEN
Assistant Advertising Manager

J. W. HOWARD
Assistant Managing Editor

J. H. BARTON
Assistant Circulation Manager

R. B. CAUGHMAN
Editor

EDITOR AND ASSOCIATE EDITOR J. S. MACE
CONFER ON THE DUMMY

BLUE KEY DIRECTORY

Published annually by the Clemson College Chapter of Blue Key, the Directory is instrumental in fulfilling the cardinal purpose of the fraternity, "To Serve".

The Directory contains a complete listing of every cadet at school giving his room number, course, and home address. Rolls of campus fraternities and organizations are given in the appendix.

The work of compiling and editing the book is done by members of the local chapter ably assisted by members of the Junior "**Taps**" staff.

CHECK EVERY NAME

THERE'S MY NAME

Y. M. C. A.

P. B. HOLTZENDORFF, JR.
General Secretary

THE Y. M. C. A.

The "Y", as it is called by all cadets, continues from year to year to do its splendid work here on the Clemson campus. Without the "Y", Clemson would not be the same, for the efforts of Mr. P. B. Holtzendorff and his staff make Clemson a more desirable place to live.

Upon entering the "Y", a person finds three elaborate parlors that are used as club rooms as well as places of lounging for cadets and visitors. On this same flood a newly remodeled auditorium is found that is used as a theatre. Over to the right, a spacious game room is found. Downstairs is a large indoor swimming pool, a basketball court which is used for intramural games, a tea room, and a barber shop. Upstairs are rooms that are occupied by a few members of the faculty as well as by some students who are unable to obtain a room in barracks.

The services of the "Y" are many in number. Free shows are given to the students each Friday and Saturday. Open houses which consist of refreshments and free shows are given to every club and organization at least once each school year. Each organization arranges a program from its own members for this night, and oftentimes quite a bit of talent is uncovered and developed on these occasions. Vesper services are carried on twice each Sunday by prominent guest speakers or deputation teams from other colleges throughout the South. Clemson's own "Y" Deputation Team travels extensively during the course of the school year. Such organizations as the "Y" Cabinet, Senior, Junior, Sophomore, and Freshman "Y" councils meet regularly for the betterment of the students toward religious thinking. Evening watch leaders as

J. R. COOPER
Associate

THE "Y"

TILLIE HEYWARD . . .
Another free show

S. M. MARTIN, Chairman
P. B. HOLTZENDORFF
B. B. BURLEY
J. E. HUNTER
J. B. DUOTHIT
J. C. LITTLEJOHN
S. D. EARLE
R. F. POOLE
P. EVE
E. W. SIKES
B. E. GOODALE
J. E. WARD

ADVISORY BOARD

well as Freshman Forum leaders are organized into groups which do splendid work on the various companies throughout the barracks.

The intramural sports, headed by Mr. Freddie Kirchner, is also a part of the extensive "Y" program. Quite a variety of sports are mapped out by Mr. Kirchner, and more and more students each year are participating in them. This is a cooperative venture assisted by the College Athletic Association and the "Y".

The "Y" also maintains a log cabin about a half mile from the college, located on the Little Seneca River. This cabin is used for outings, meetings, and various other activities of the "Y".

Students will long remember the pleasant hours they have spent at the "Y" and the benefit and kindness they have received there.

NASH GRAY . . .
provides our favorite lab.

FREDDIE KIRCHNER . . .
athletics for all

PAUL GARRISON . . .
"Make mine chocolate"

EVENING WATCH

J. L. LYTTON
Chairman

FRESHMAN FORUM

W. E. AWTREY
Chairman

THE "Y" CABINET

The YMCA Cabinet acts as the coordinating link between the class councils, the employed staff, and the corps.

Each of the six senior cabinet men heads a committee composed of himself and several junior members. These committees are usually delegated to membership and finance, conferences and publicity, evening watch groups, Freshmen Forum groups, deputation teams, religious programs, and music.

The Cabinet strives to promote Christian fellowship on the campus by integrating all the activities of the "Y" and joins hands with the Advisory Board in backing up the policies of the administration.

W. E. AWTREY
Vice-President

P. EVE
President

D. A. BISSETT
J. D. DUSENBURY
N. JACKSON
A. R. SELLERS
L. C. VEREEN

A. L. BROOKS
T. W. GAGE
J. J. LEVER
J. W. SKARDON
D. B. WENTZEL

J. S. COURSON
T. E. GARRISON
J. L. LYTTON
J. R. SOSNOWSKI
E. L. YOUNG

A. H. DRIVER
B. HOLTZENDORFF
D. J. ROSS
H. L. STURGIS
J. G. YOUNG

SENIOR "Y" COUNCIL

F. E. ROGERS
President

JUNIOR "Y" COUNCIL

T. W. GAGE
President

SOPHOMORE "Y" COUNCIL

J. R. COOPER
Advisor

FRESHMAN "Y" COUNCIL

P. B. HOLTZENDORFF, JR.
Advisor

R. L. STODDARD
President

PRESBYTERIAN STUDENTS ASSOCIATION

The P. S. A. at the Fort Hill Presbyterian Church is a vital connecting link between the church and student members. Its varied program includes religious training and Bible study not provided for in college activities but so vital in student education.

Its work also includes a well-rounded social program for its members giving students excellent chances for pleasant social contacts.

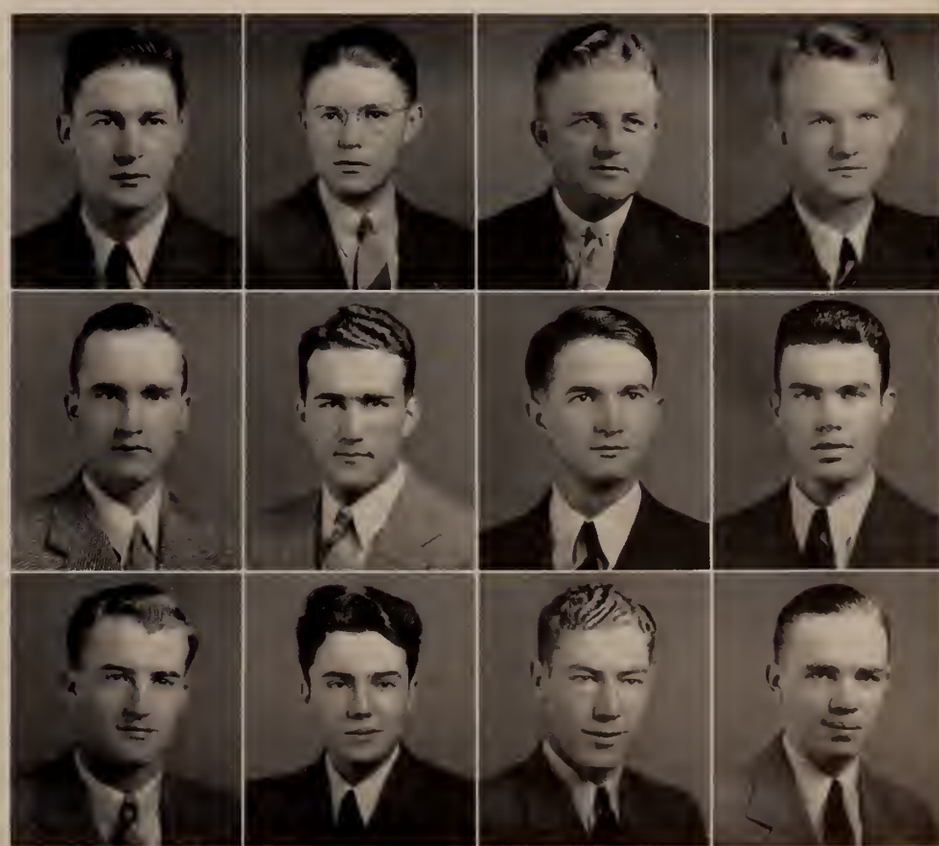
E. L. YOUNG
President

D. J. ROSS
Vice-President

BAPTIST STUDENT UNION

The Baptist Student Union serves as a medium through which the religious activities of the local Baptist students are linked with the church and college. Though affiliated with the Baptist church, its activities are not confined to work with the church alone, but its services are rendered throughout the college.

Through work among the cadets, the Baptist Student Union promotes prayer, Bible study, and mission study, improving student affiliations with the church. Church socials, held frequently, do much to improve the social life of the Baptist students.

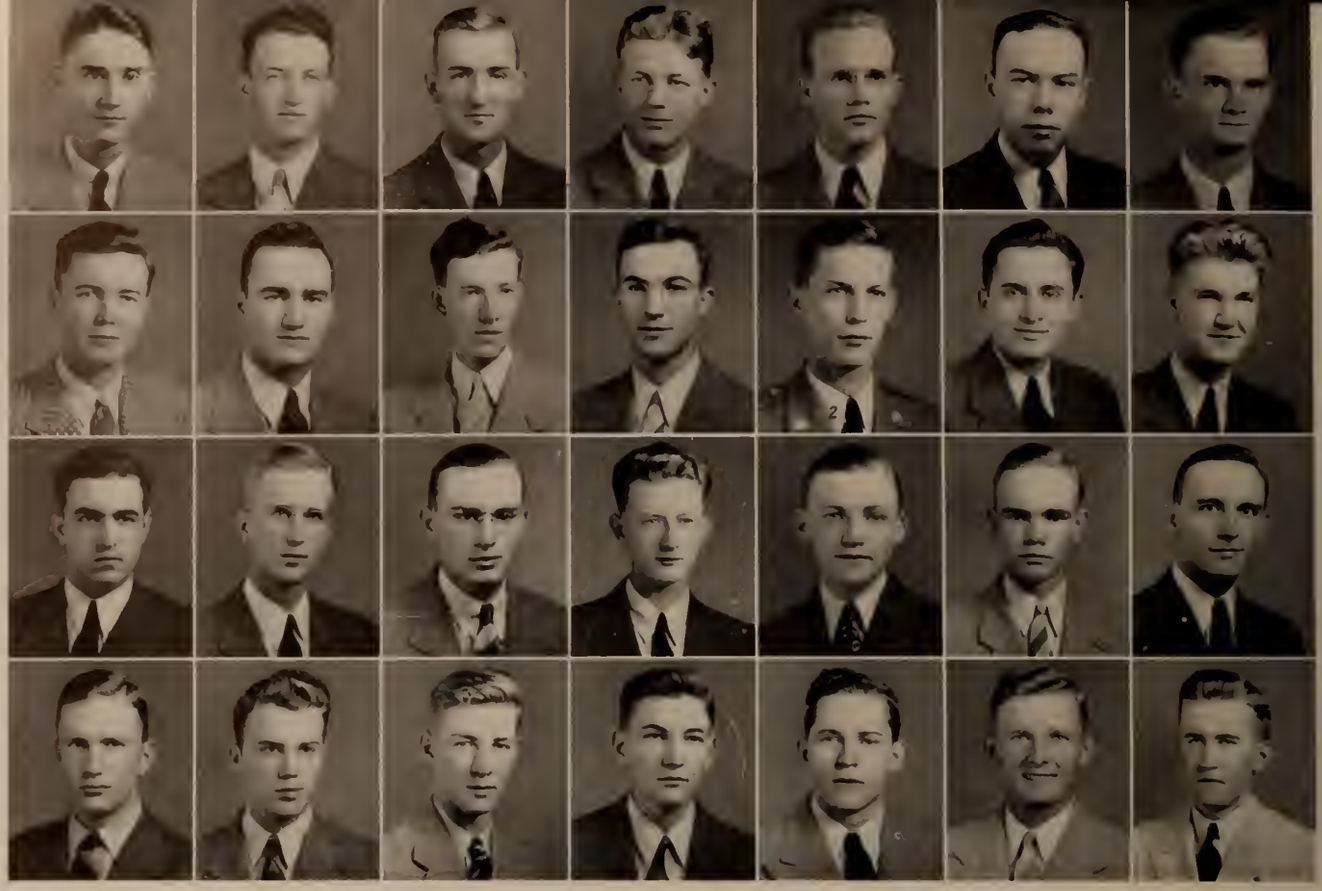


W. E. AWTREY
L. C. HAMMOND
A. C. NALLEY

H. E. BLANTON
C. S. HUGHEY
E. M. REYNOLDS

M. C. CANTRELL
E. M. JOHNSON
C. A. STOKES

P. EVE
H. L. LeMASTER
H. L. STURGHIS



G. G. BELLANY
L. H. HARDIN
O. A. MAYS
E. H. SMITH

J. E. BOULWARE
J. F. HARE
T. C. MOSS
O. R. SUMMERS

A. L. BROOKS
J. C. HUBBARD
J. C. NEWELL
G. E. THOMPSON

K. L. CRAWFORD
W. C. HUGHES
J. T. POWERS
M. P. WATSON

J. C. CULLER
O. JACOBS
R. L. RAMSEY
H. G. WAY

M. H. DAVIS
C. J. KNIPE
R. B. SEGARS
F. T. WEST

T. W. GAGE
J. J. LEVER
A. R. SELLERS
H. S. WILSON

WESLEY FOUNDATION COUNCIL

The Wesley Foundation Council was organized in 1938 for all Methodist cadets.

The Council serves as a medium through which the religious activities of the Clemson Methodist students are connected with the local church.

The Council sponsors such activities as deputations to other colleges and to country churches, discussion groups, and outside speakers.

L. C. VEREEN
President

J. L. LYTTON
First Vice-President

J. J. PITTS
Second Vice-President

FRONT ROW: J. H. Osborne, J. J. Brennen, M. L. VanHooke, R. G. Waddell, H. J. Tarleton, M. A. Congleton, C. Pedrosa, H. B. Darby. SECOND ROW: M. A. Oricko, E. R. Lana, S. R. Carlon, R. E. Abba, R. H. Bosset, V. N. Sottile, R. L. Graham, J. R. Saborio, E. Wallace. BACK ROW: F. N. Fortunato, R. J. Kennedy, B. Chestochowski, E. L. Rivers, T. T. Jenkins.

NEWMAN CLUB

The Newman Club consists of Catholic boys on the campus. The Clemson chapter was formed this past fall by Reverend Father T. F. Tierney who came here from New York.

The first Newman Club in the United States was established at the University of Pennsylvania in 1893. Since that date more than two hundred clubs have been founded all over the United States. The purpose of the club is to foster the spiritual life of students, their religious instruction and their social life in this order of importance.

J. H. OSBORNE
President

F. X. WALLACE
Vice-President

V. N. SOTTILE
Secretary-Treasurer

IN MEMORIAM

DR. ENOCH WALTER SIKES

MAY 19, 1868 JANUARY 8, 1941

PRESIDENT OF CLEMSON COLLEGE: 1925-1940

"Lay on McDuff and damn be he who cries enough . . ." . . . familar words delivered to the Corps on the eve of the Carolina game in 1938. The class of '41's first impression of Dr. Sikes' dynamic character and magnetic personality.

In his death, every son of Clemson suffers. Having presided over Clemson during the most crucial years of its expansion and bid for national prominence, he was our greatest president, admired by all as a true "Clemson man."

ORGANIZATIONS

E. A. ROSS
President

BLUE KEY, national honor leadership and service fraternity, has attained recognition as Clemson's outstanding honorary group. Choosing its membership from the outstanding leaders of the senior class, Blue Key serves as the coordinator of all collegiate activities and as a connecting link between the administration and the student body.

Men are chosen for membership in Blue Key upon the basis of service to Clemson, leadership ability, scholarship, personality, and character are immediately branded as the signally honored leaders of the Cadet Corps.

Blue

NINETEEN HUNDRED AND

W. E. AWTREY
Vice-President

J. S. MACE
Recording Secret
Treasurer

W. E. HALLMAN

Key

FORTY-ONE TAPS

J. J. LEVER
Corresponding Secretary

F. E. ROGERS
Alumni Secretary

G. H. BONNETTE

R. B. CAUGHMAN

P. EVE

R. R. PEARCE

D. J. ROSS

R. L. STODDARD

E. L. YOUNG

H. C. ZERBST

DR. J. E. WARD
President

PHI KAPPA PHI is a national honor society organized in 1897 for the purpose of promoting scholarship among American college students. The local chapter was chartered in 1938. Recognizing the equality of all branches of knowledge, it seeks to foster learning in competition with numerous attractive and conflicting interests affecting the modern everyday life of the undergraduate by offering him membership on an equal basis with members of the faculty. Through meetings of the two factors, it aims to promote good feeling and high ideals among students in their personal college relationships. Only those seniors of sound character who rank in scholarship within the top eighth of their class and who have attained a grade ratio of 6.5 or better are eligible for membership.

Phi Kappa

NINETEEN HUNDRED AND

J. L. BEAUDROT

W. H. CARDER

W. E. HALLMAN

J. J. PITTS

W. L. RICHBOURG

D. J. ROSS

Phi

FORTY-ONE TAPS

J. C. HARTLEY

B. V. HAWKINS

R. E. HOLROYD

S. T. JENKINS

J. S. MACE

R. R. PEARCE

D. W. SMITH

L. B. SMITH

W. C. STROUD

E. C. TRUETT

J. F. WATSON

W. C. WEARN

T. B. RUTLEDGE
Captain

Scabbard and

NINETEEN HUNDRED AND

SCABBARD AND BLADE is a national honorary military society for cadets in the Advanced R. O. T. C. course. Its purpose is to promote a more patriotic feeling for national defense and to encourage a spirit of good fellowship and military efficiency among cadet officers.

At Clemson, K Company, Seventh Regiment, annually awards medals and bars to best drilled units and individuals of the cadet corps. In the spring it sponsors the Military Ball, at which time the Honorary Cadet Colonel is selected.

J. A. DesPORTES
First Lieutenant

R. R. McLEOD
Second Lieutenant

J. S. MACE

R. R. PEARCE

Blade

FORTY-ONE TAPS

F. L. HOLLEY
First Sergeant

W. H. CARDER

J. L. GREGORY

W. E. HALLMAN

F. S. HOLMES

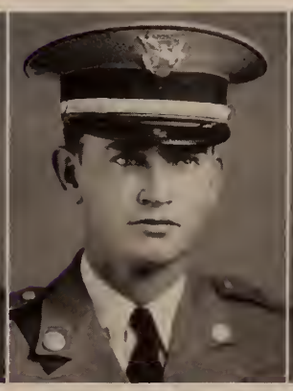
P. W. McALISTER

C. W. PITCHFORD

F. E. ROGERS

D. J. ROSS

E. A. ROSS



P. D. SEABROOK

L. B. SMITH

W. C. WEARN
President

TAU BETA PI, national honorary engineering fraternity, chartered the South Carolina Alpha chapter at Clemson in 1928. Membership in the organization is based entirely upon scholarship and character.

Tau Beta Pi seeks to recognize those men who have conferred honor upon their Alma Mater by distinguished scholarship and exemplary character as undergraduate students in the field of engineering, or by their attainments as alumni.

Students who are marked by the Bent of Tau Beta Pi inevitably become the leaders in the engineering world of tomorrow.

Tau Beta

NINETEEN HUNDRED AND

W. E. CLINE
Corresponding Secretary

J. C. HARTLEY
Recording Secretary

E. H. LESESNE
Cataloger

R. W. KIRKLAND

J. W. NIMS

W. L. RICHBOURG

FORTY-ONE TAPS

J. I. BARRON

J. L. BEAUDROT

A. N. CAMERON

J. L. EDWARDS

C. E. HAMMOND

S. D. HARPER

T. B. RUTLEDGE

D. W. SMITH

H. STRAWHORN

W. H. WIGINGTON

J. E. WOODWARD

J. S. ZEIGLER

W. H. CARDER
President

When in April, 1927, PHI PSI, national honor textile fraternity, chartered Iota Chapter, Clemson came into possession of its first Greek letter fraternity. Today, while Clemson now has fifteen or more such fraternities, Phi Psi is outstanding in activity, in fellowship, and in well-exhibited interest in the school.

Members of Phi Psi are constantly urged to raise the scholastic standing of the textile school and to preserve and strengthen the bond of mutual professional interest which is the basis of its organization. Phi Psi provides a spirit of unity and common understanding among the textile students who qualify as members.

IOTA CHAPTER *Phi*

NINETEEN HUNDRED AND

W. R. O'SHIELDS
Vice-President

F. G. CASH
Secretary

C. R. HOWARD

J. W. HOWARD

D. J. ROSS

H. V. SIMPSON

Psi

FORTY-ONE TAPS

S. T. JENKINS
Senior Warden

A. C. NALLEY
Junior Warden

J. H. BARTON

J. D. CHRISTOPHER

C. W. HITE

J. D. JONES

G. W. KIRBY

P. W. McALISTER

R. T. OSTEEN

H. H. ROBINSON

H. L. STURGHIS

J. W. SULLIVAN

R. P. TIMMERMAN

G. S. WHAM

G. E. WILLIAMS

R. E. HOLROYD
President

The MINARETS is an honor fraternity composed of select students from the Architectural school. Membership is based on character and interest in Architecture.

The purpose of the Club is to promote fellowship among its members and stimulate interest in the works and developments in the field of architecture.

Although primarily professional, various social functions are an added feature of the club and assist in the well-rounded development of the student.

Min

NINETEEN HUNDRED AND

W. E. HALLMAN
Vice-President

G. J. O'BRIEN
Secretary-Treasurer

J. P. BADIA

J. C. HIGGINS

A. B. JOHNSON

arets

FORTY-ONE TAPS

T. H. BLACK

S. T. EARLE

J. W. EPPS

D. L. GRANTHAM

L. A. GROCE

T. L. KIVETT

C. L. POTTER

J. T. POWERS

G. ROSS

R. S. WOODHURST

F. M. KEARSE
Chancellor

ALPHA ZETA, the national honorary agricultural fraternity, exists for the bringing together of students who are to become agricultural leaders in later life. Only students who possess the highest character, leadership, and ability are eligible for membership. To accomplish the greatest good, the fraternity serves as a stimulus to further effort, rather than as a goal to be reached.

Alpha

NINETEEN HUNDRED AND

R. J. BERRY
Censor

J. E. COTTINGHAM
Scribe

R. E. GETTYS

R. N. GLEASON

J. J. LEVER

W. H. McNAIR

Zeta

FORTY-ONE TAPS

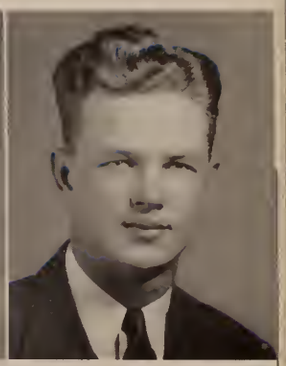
M. E. WALKER
Treasurer

M. I. JENKINS
Chronicler

P. EVE

H. H. FELLERS

Z. T. FORD



H. P. FULMER

G. R. HAMILTON

L. C. HAMMOND

B. V. HAWKINS

W. M. HOBSON

R. E. HORTON

A. P. KERCHMAR

J. J. PITTS

P. D. SEABROOK

J. D. SHARP

J. B. SINGLETARY

J. M. THOMAS

T. V. WILSON

J. S. MACE
Master Alchemist

ALPHA CHI SIGMA is a national professional honorary chemical fraternity. Membership is based upon knowledge of chemistry and personality. All students whose major subject is chemistry are eligible.

The objects of the fraternity are to bind its members close together and to strive always in advancing chemistry both as a science and as a profession.

This is the third year of the Beta Epsilon Chapter at Clemson.

Alpha Chi

NINETEEN HUNDRED AND

E. O. McMAHAN
Vice-Master Alchemist

J. F. WATSON
Alumni Secretary

A. B. DUNN

J. G. FERGUSON

Sigma

FORTY-ONE TAPS

P. F. SMITH
Treasurer

F. H. THAMES
Reporter

D. G. O'DELL
Recorder

R. J. BISCHOFF

D. A. BISSETT

T. J. CROCKER

R. C. PROPST

J. J. SIMS

W. W. SMITH

J. R. SOSNOWSKI

W. V. TRAMMELL

F. S. WEBSTER

C. C. JACKSON
President

The Kappa Chapter of ALPHA TAU ALPHA, national honorary Agricultural Education Fraternity, was organized at Clemson in 1930.

Active membership is limited to juniors and seniors with high scholastic standing, leadership ability, true teaching ideals, and a sincere desire to elevate Vocational Agriculture.

Alpha Tau

NINETEEN HUNDRED AND

R. F. WHEELER
Vice-President

W. C. STROUD
Second Vice-President

E. C. TRUETT
Secretary-Treasure

T. E. GARRISON

C. K. HOLLINGSWOR

Alpha

FORTY-ONE TAPS

O. H. McKAGEN
Reporter

R. L. BULL

T. H. CALDWELL

M. C. CANTRELL

C. M. EADDY

D. M. HUNTLEY

R. B. REDFERN

J. T. SHERMAN

T. H. STEWART

J. E. THOMASON

R. A. GUYTON
President

CENTRAL

SOCIAL ORGANIZATION

G. C. HENRY
Treasurer

J. R. SOUTHERLIN
Decorator

The Central Dance Association is the social governing body of Clemson College. It promotes all dances on the campus and supervises the student social program. Many of the nation's leading orchestras are brought to Clemson to play for the crowds which gather from all over South Carolina.

DANCE ASSOCIATION

OF CLEMSON A. & M. COLLEGE

J. C. SWEARINGEN
Decorator

J. B. LINDSAY
Placing Chairman

F. H. HORTON
Publicity Chairman

G. E. COAKLEY
Floor Committee Chairman

W. E. AWTREY
President

S. E. OWEN
Vice-President

R. E. PERRY
Secretary-Treasurer

TIGER BROTHERHOOD

The Tiger Brotherhood, Clemson's own honor leadership fraternity, was organized in 1928 by a group of students and faculty members for the purpose of bringing students and faculty closer together.

Student membership is based upon character, service, military record, and scholarship, all classes being represented. Faculty membership is based upon the desire to work toward the betterment of Clemson. Service to the student body and to Clemson is the major function of the fraternity.

W. M. ALBERGOTTI
J. L. COX
F. H. HORTON
J. S. MACE
A. H. RION
G. G. THOMAS

J. H. BARTON
J. D. DUSENBURY
P. B. HOLTZENDORFF
P. W. McALISTER
L. D. ROGERS
F. S. WEBSTER

D. A. BISSETT
C. E. EPTING
M. R. HUNTER
L. W. MILFORD, JR.
D. J. ROSS
D. B. WENTZEL

G. H. BONNETTE
P. EVE
F. M. IVEY
G. J. O'BRIEN
E. A. ROSS
A. H. YECKO

O. B. CANNON
W. W. GARDINER
C. B. LESESNE
D. G. O'DELL
J. R. SOSNOWSKI
E. L. YOUNG

R. B. CAUGHMAN
W. E. HALLMAN
J. J. LEVER
R. R. PEARCE
D. W. SMITH
J. G. YOUNG

G. S. COBLE
F. S. HOLMES
J. O. LEVER
W. N. POE
F. H. THAMES

J. R. SOUTHERLIN
President

R. A. GUYTON
Vice-President

R. B. CAUGHMAN
A. DeLANY
J. B. LINDSAY
L. W. MILFORD, JR.

ALPHA CHI PSI

F. H. COAKLEY
F. M. FOX
M. D. LINDSAY
J. R. NEW
J. H. RICHARDSON

G. E. COAKLEY
W. E. HALLMAN
N. R. McELVEEN
G. J. O'BRIEN
T. E. STANLEY

J. S. COLVIN
F. H. HORTON
L. E. MANESS
J. B. PAYNE
J. C. SWEARINGEN

The "Ringsters" started rocking in the fall of 1930 and since that time have achieved widespread recognition as Clemson's outstanding social fraternity.

Alpha Chi Psi "Biddies" are selected for their high personal character, leadership, and the gift to mix.

At social events, put on by the fraternity, we aim to bring together some of the leaders of the school, thus establishing an intimate friendship among them and raising the social standard of Clemson.

R. R. PEARCE
President

P. W. McALISTER
Vice-President

O. G. DORN
Secretary-Treasurer

Sigma Phi was organized purely as a social fraternity desiring to promote closer relations and a more friendly spirit among its members. It is recognized as one of the oldest and most outstanding clubs on the campus. Its membership is limited to only those men who have attained success in all phases of college activities.

SIGMA PHI

H. L. BUCHANAN
J. L. COX
A. E. JOHNSON

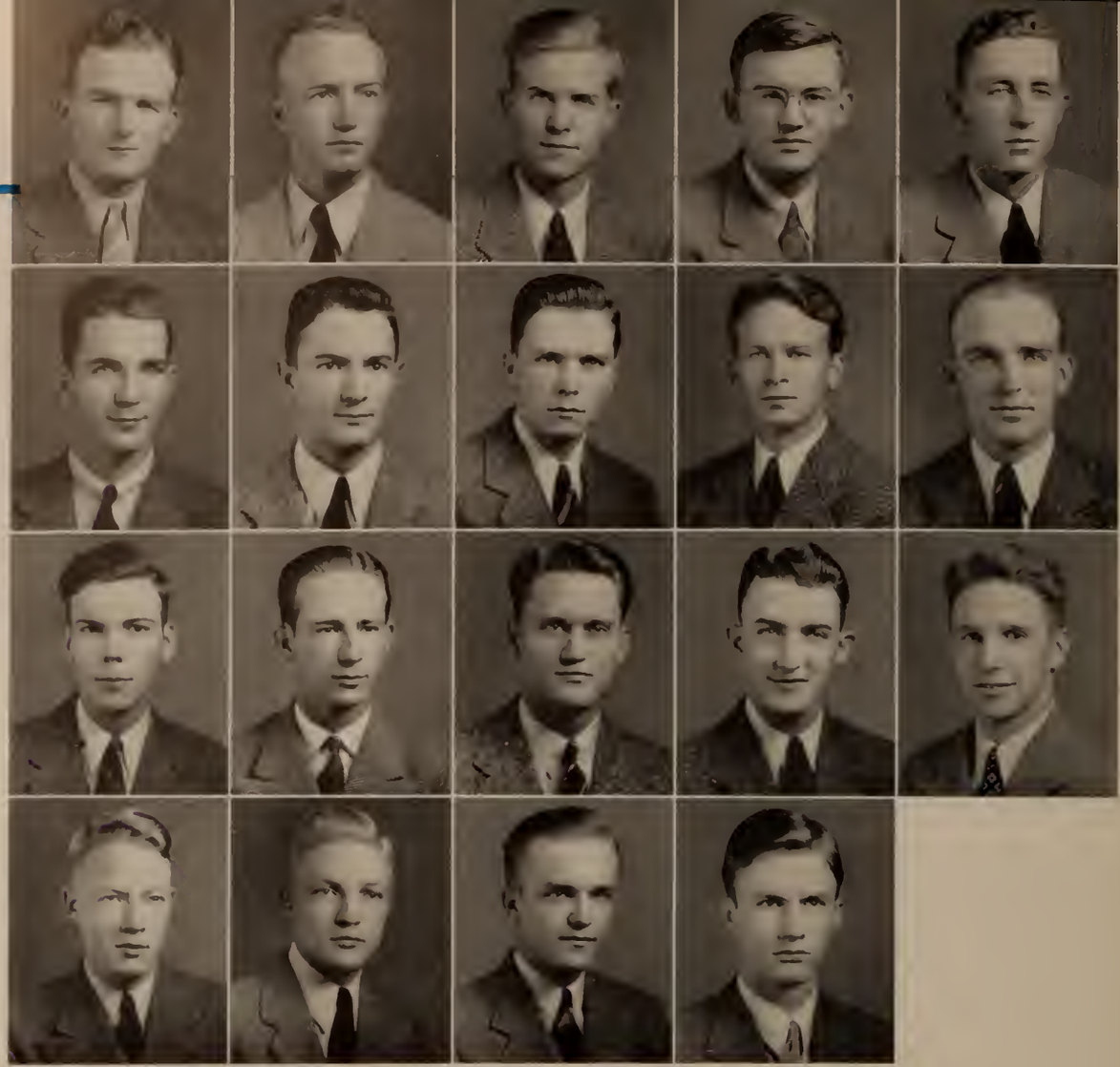
T. C. CARGILL
J. A. DesPORTES
R. K. McLEOD

J. F. CASTLES
R. C. DUKES
R. R. McLEOD

J. D. CHRISTOPHER
J. D. DUSENBURY
B. C. PARRISH

C. H. CLAWSON
G. C. HENRY
C. B. POOLE

G. W. COGSWELL
L. H. JAMESON
H. V. SIMPSON



W. M. ALBERGOTTI
F. S. HOLMES
R. E. PERRY
G. G. THOMAS

O. B. CANNON
M. R. HUNTER
J. S. ROGERS
J. R. THOMAS

G. S. COBLE
C. B. LESESNE
D. J. ROSS
E. L. YOUNG

T. K. CRIBB
W. D. LIVINGSTON
J. O. TAYLOR
J. G. YOUNG

E. W. DUNHAM
S. E. OWEN
A. E. THOMAS

SIGMA EPSILON

In a school such as Clemson where military life is the order of the day and clannishness is prevalent there is a definite need for organizations that are purely social in their lines of activity. Sigma Epsilon is the outgrowth of such a need. In its members, present and past, there exists a feeling that is not found in other types of organizations.

E. A. ROSS
President

H. N. DENT
Secretary-Treasurer

R. H. BROWN
Vice-President

E. H. LESESNE
President

J. R. SOSNOWSKI
Secretary

BETA SIGMA CHI

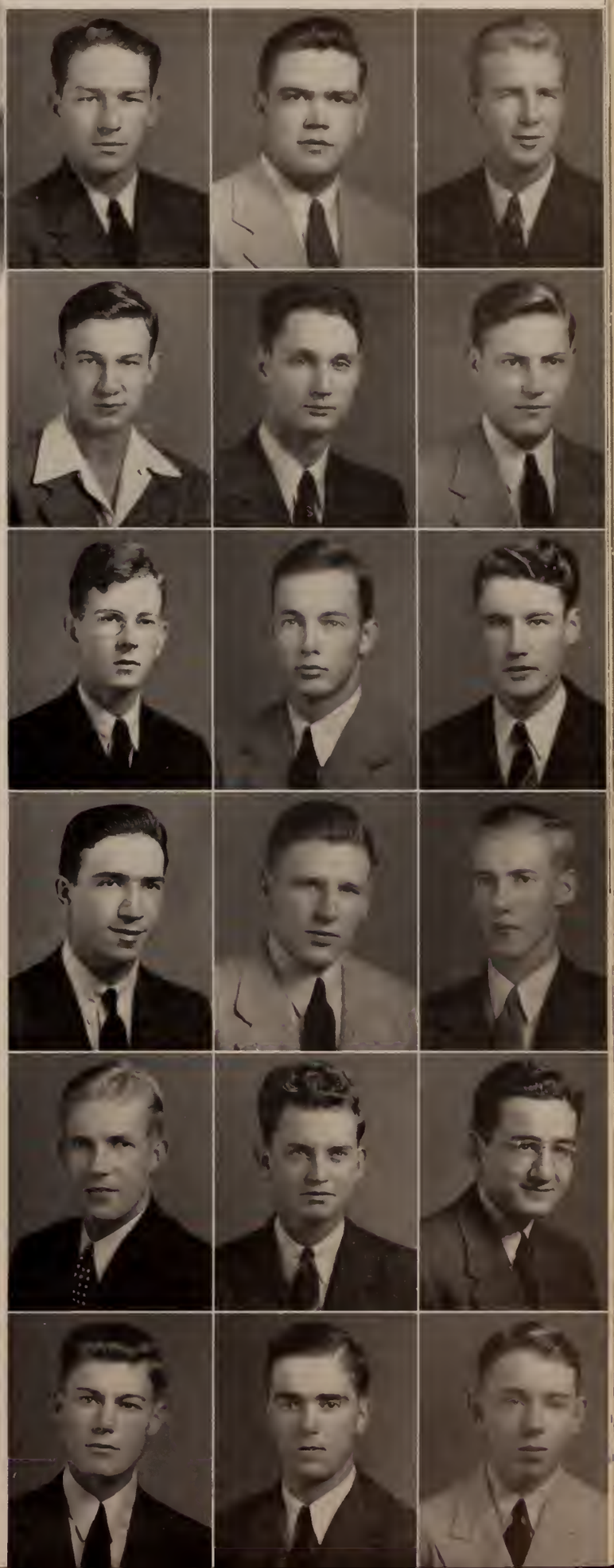
Beta Sigma Chi has been one of Clemson's most outstanding local social fraternities since its organization in 1933. It was formed to promote a stronger feeling among "low country students". Qualifications for membership are character, personality, and residence within a fifty-mile radius of Charleston.

The Fraternity sponsors a competitive examination in the Charleston County High Schools each spring, the winner of which is awarded a part scholarship to Clemson the following fall. An annual dance is given during the Christmas Holidays, as well as many other social functions.

W. L. BOYLESTON
H. G. GRIMBALL
E. A. LaROCHE
C. J. POPE
T. B. RUTLEDGE
F. H. THAMES

G. W. BRUGGERMAN
L. B. HICKS
E. V. LEGARE
W. A. RENKEN
P. D. SEABROOK
T. H. TSIROPOULIS

G. W. COGSWELL
J. H. HEINSOHN
J. J. McLAUGHLIN
F. A. RUTLEDGE
V. N. SOTTILE
A. H. VARN



F. S. BARNES
First Vice-President

R. L. STODDARD
President

J. S. COURSON
Second Vice-President

Headquarters for all types of forensic activity at Clemson is the Calhoun Forensic Society. It is similar to the familiar literary society, but its officers form a council with authority to plan Clemson's participation in inter-collegiate debates or other contests and tournaments.

The past three years have seen Clemson's debate teams in more and more contests with better and better results.

Meetings of the society follow parliamentary procedure since one point in the annual program is to provide education and practice in the proper conduct of business in an assembly.

Membership is open to all cadets who make formal application and receive a two-thirds vote.

S. K. ABLE
R. L. ALLISON
R. M. ANDERSON
J. M. COTTINGHAM
T. J. CROCKER
E. E. DOBSON
R. N. GLEASON
W. H. GOGGANS
M. GOLDIN
J. M. KLINCK
J. T. LAZAR
J. J. LEVER
J. S. MACE
D. O. MARTIN
H. R. MAYS
F. E. ROGERS
J. W. SANDERS
J. W. SIMPSON
M. P. WATSON
D. B. WENTZEL
F. T. WEST

W. E. AWTREY
A. H. DRIVER
F. A. GREGG
J. Q. LEVER
O. A. MAYS
W. S. SIMPSON
R. C. WIGGINS

H. R. BARNARD
G. M. DUNLAP
R. M. HENDRIX
L. J. LEVINE
W. H. MILLER
J. H. STEVENSON
S. A. WILLIAMSON

W. BENNETT
C. W. ELVINGTON
F. K. HINNANT
A. D. LEWIS
J. O. NESBITT
A. A. STILL
B. E. THRAILKILL

G. H. BRADLEY
C. S. EVANS
C. J. HIPP
H. L. LeMASTER
E. L. B. OSBORNE
C. D. SUMNER
J. C. BOLT

A. L. BROOKS
R. H. FOWLER
J. P. HODGES
A. C. LITTLEJOHN
R. F. POOLE
A. SUTKER
M. F. SIMMONS

A. F. BURGESS
F. N. FROWEIN
H. W. HOLLIS
L. F. LOSHBOUGH
R. L. RAMEY
G. E. THOMPSON
H. J. COPELAND

O. B. CANNON
T. W. GAGE
E. P. HUGUENIN
M. H. LYNN
D. C. ROGERS
J. L. WANNAMAKER
R. C. BOSWELL

CALHOUN FORENSIC SOCIETY

A. L. BROOKS
President

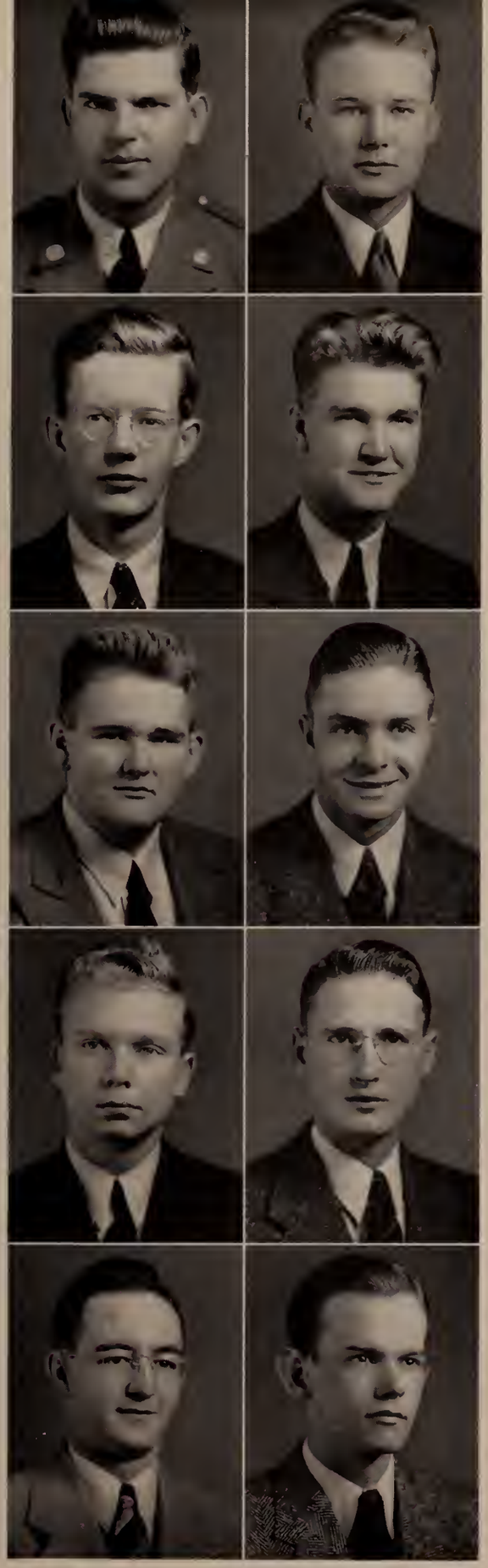
F. S. BARNES
Vice-President

J. S. COURSON
Secretary

J. J. LEVER
J. Q. LEVER
J. O. NESBITT
R. L. STODDARD

THE STRAWBERRY LEAF

The Strawberry Leaf was organized at Winthrop College in 1928 for the purpose of promoting forensic activities. The local Epsilon Chapter was chartered in May, 1940. Qualifications for membership are based upon previous service in forensics or other activities of a similar nature. The purpose of this chapter is to promote debating, oratory, impromptu speaking, and all other forms of forensics on the Clemson College campus.



B. A. CHESTOCHOWSKI
N. C. ELPHICK
W. S. McDONALD
L. D. ROGERS
W. V. TRAMMELL
H. L. COOLER
J. J. LEVER
F. E. ROGERS
R. P. TIMMERMAN
G. E. WILLIAMS

J. S. MACE
President

M. F. SIMMONS
Secretary

D. A. BISSETT
Historian

GAMMA ALPHA MU

The Gamma Alpha Mu, the Honorary Writer's Fraternity sponsored at Clemson by Dr. Octavius Roy Cohen, is open to all students. Its purpose is to encourage writing among students and to improve their ability.

Once a year members of the student body submit their works in any of the literary fields—poetry, essays, character sketches, belles letters, journalism, etc. These works are judged by Dr. Cohen and from them the new members are selected.

W. E. AWTREY
President

A. H. DRIVER
Vice-President

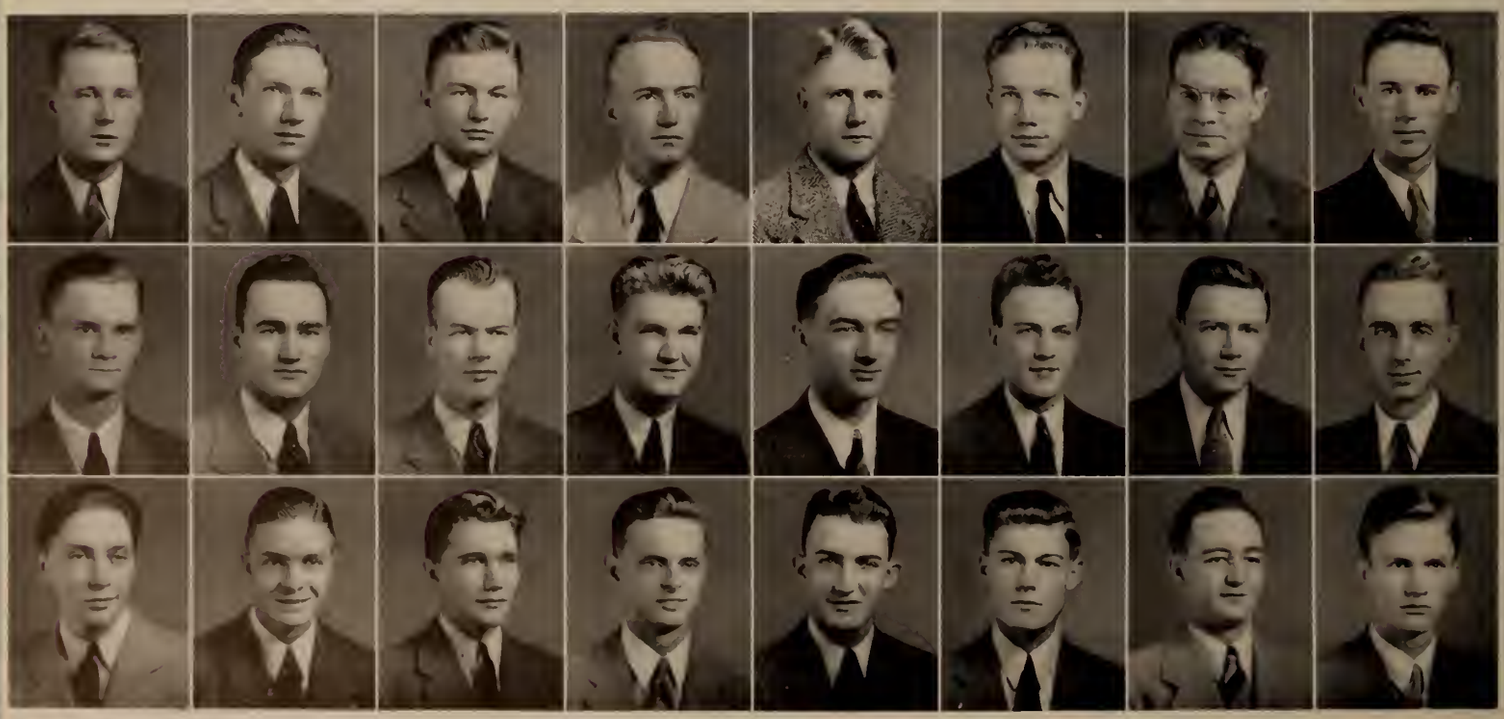
J. D. DUSENBURY
Secretary

J. I. BARRON
Historian

ALPHA PHI OMEGA

The Gamma Lambda Chapter of Alpha Phi Omega, National Scouting Fraternity, was organized at Clemson on October 6, 1940, being the first college chapter in South Carolina.

Membership is based on one's previous record in scouting and the desire to serve the student body, faculty, community, and the nation. The ideals of the organization emphasize the spirit to "be a leader, be a friend, be of service."



F. S. BARNES
T. W. GAGE
E. D. ROBERTS

J. K. BENFIELD
J. F. HARE
F. E. ROGERS

B. B. BURLEY
C. A. JAMES
J. L. SANDERS

O. B. CANNON
J. J. LEVER
C. N. SMITH

H. A. COLEMAN
J. S. MACE
J. O. TAYLOR

H. M. CORRELL
E. F. MARTIN
F. H. THAMES

S. E. DAVIS, JR.
C. B. POOLE
W. V. TRAMMELL

J. L. EDWARDS
J. T. RANKIN
J. G. YOUNG

F. H. HORTON
President

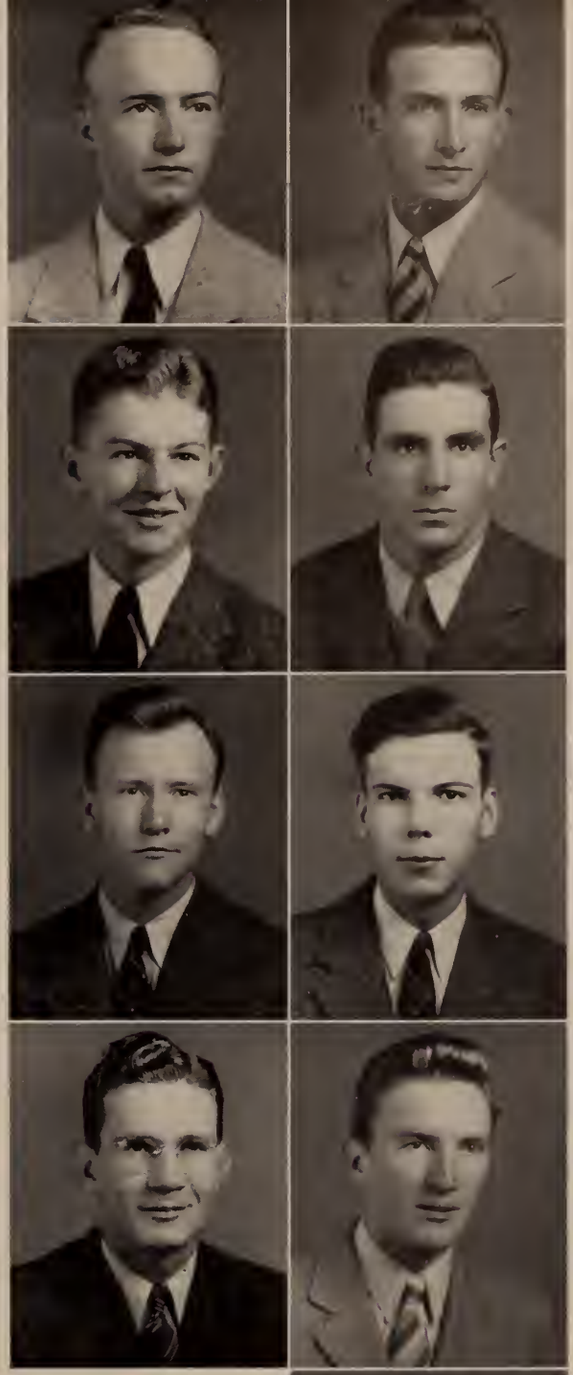
R. R. PEARCE
Vice-President

L. B. SMITH
Secretary-Treasurer

SIGMA TAU EPSILON

Sigma Tau Epsilon is an honorary general science fraternity. It has for its aims the development of higher scholastic standards both in its school and Clemson as a whole. Juniors and Seniors in the school of general science having a grade point ratio of 5.0 or above and of sound character are eligible for membership.

The members foster a spirit of sincere and unselfish scholastic cooperation between students and faculty members, and help to orient first-year students in their college work. Faculty members are active in furthering the club's activities.



O. B. CANNON
T. W. CRAYTON
J. W. P. FOSTER
A. H. RION

L. W. COKER
E. G. EDWARDS
R. E. PERRY
R. F. SMITH
M. C. STANFORD

W. H. WIGINGTON
Chairman

J. E. WOODWARD
Vice-Chairman

L. M. BARTON
Secretary-Treasurer

R. B. ADAMS
L. O. FLOYD
R. H. LANGFORD
A. P. RHODES

W. M. ALBERGOTTI
T. W. GAGE
L. J. LEVINE
L. T. RHODES
A. M. TINGLE

E. J. BALLARD
F. H. GEORGE
E. L. MOORE
W. A. ROBINSON
A. H. VARN

M. D. BEACHAM
R. L. GRAHAM
R. E. MORGAN
T. A. SENN
R. H. WALKER

AMERICAN INSTITUTE ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

K. BERRY
L. GREENE
. C. PARK
B. SHELOR
WARING

J. J. BELL
C. E. HAMMOND
J. B. PARKS
R. Y. SIMS
W. C. WEARN

F. S. BARNES
S. M. HARPER
A. J. PERRONE
D. W. SMITH
R. J. WEINHEIMER

J. F. CASTLES
J. C. HARTLEY
E. L. PLUNKETT
E. H. SMITH
E. E. WRIGHT

N. COPELAND
J. R. HENDERSON
J. F. RADER
M. N. SPROUSE
G. P. WILLIAMS

R. B. DAY
W. G. JENKINS
J. T. RANKIN
C. A. STOKES
H. S. WILSON

R. C. DUKES
M. R. KAMBRALL
A. L. REEVES
H. STRAWHORN
R. B. WILSON

A. I. E. E.

The Clemson branch of the A. I. E. E. promotes the advancements of theory and practical knowledge of electrical engineering among students of the club.

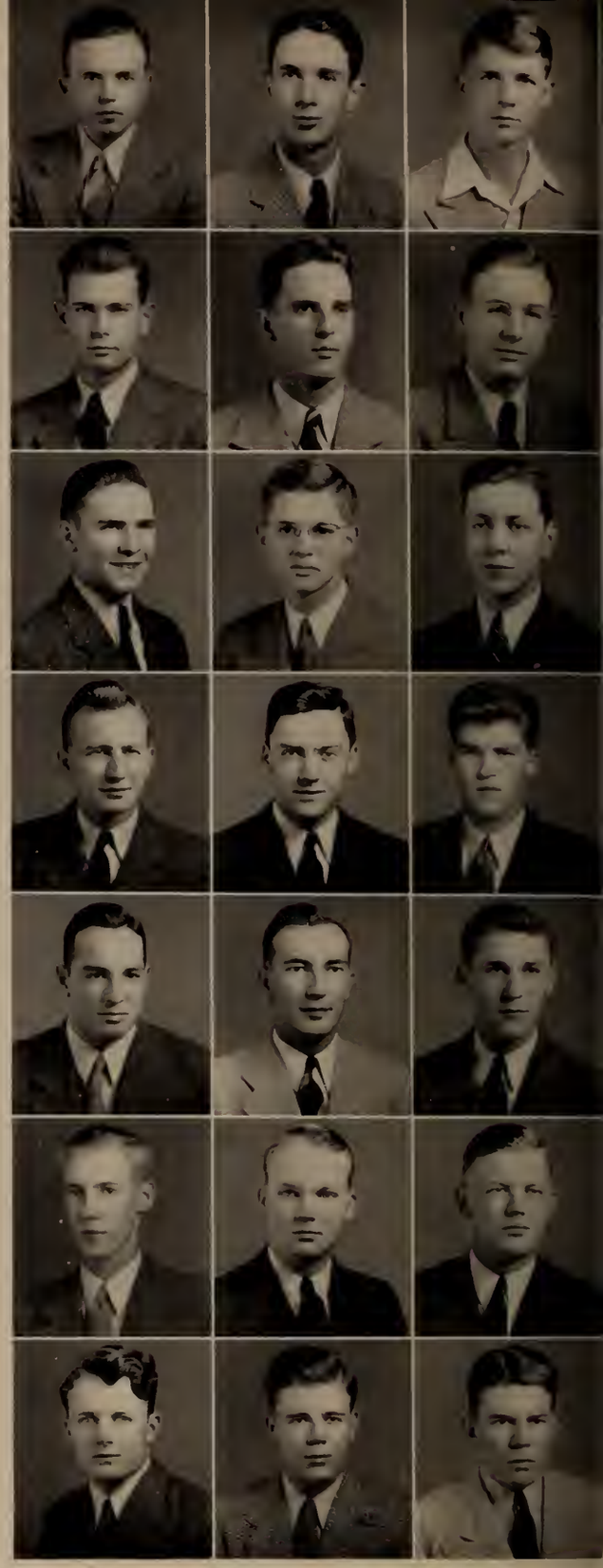
The local unit acts under the auspices of the Institute in the capacity of developing the latent talents by affording opportunities for them to carry on activities similar to those performed by the National Institute members themselves. The club presents informal discussions, talks, reports, and frequently makes inspection trips to places of interest to engineers.

E. H. LESESNE
President

T. B. RUTLEDGE
Vice-President

D. H. ROBINSON
Secretary-Treasurer

A. S. C. E.



R. E. ADAMS
C. F. DUNHAM
F. C. HOBSON
N. O. McDOWELL
W. H. PADGETT
F. A. RUTLEDGE
J. R. TERRY
J. S. BARTON
J. L. DUKES
J. A. HOLMAN
G. K. McLEOD
T. M. PARKER
J. A. SALTER
J. W. TURNER
M. G. BESSON
R. H. ELLIS
B. W. HOPPES
G. W. McLURE
A. E. PETTIT
F. W. SISTARE
C. W. UMPHLETT

V. BRACY
H. EVANS
V. HOOKS
A. McTEER
W. PITCHFORD
E. SCHRODER
W. WALDMANN

W. G. BRISTOL
J. D. GLENN
G. HURST
L. E. MANESS
W. N. POE
G. E. SHIRLEY
J. R. WALLACE

W. C. BYRD
J. L. GOODMAN
B. M. JAMES
E. F. MARTIN
J. M. RABB
R. B. SMITH
R. G. WATSON

C. E. CADDELLE
J. R. GOODMAN
C. D. JENKINS
W. W. MAYNE
R. D. RANDALL
A. J. SNEAD
H. W. WEBB

R. A. CALHOUN
W. A. GALLOWAY
J. Q. LEVER
H. D. MINNIS
L. RICHARDS
J. R. SOUTHERLIN
W. C. WHITE

A. N. CAMERON
S. D. HARPER
J. B. LINDSAY
M. A. ORICKO
J. H. RICHARDSON
C. J. TALLEVAST
J. S. WITHERS

C. H. CLAWSON
T. D. HESTER
C. W. W. LUKE
J. H. OSBORNE
R. C. ROOF
J. H. TATE
C. E. YODER

The American Society of Civil Engineers is the oldest National Engineering Society in the United States. It was instituted in 1852, for the purpose of advancing engineering and architectural knowledge and practice, maintaining a high professional standard among its members, encouraging fellowship between men of practical science, and establishing a central point of reference and union among its members.

All civil engineering sophomores, junior, and seniors are eligible for membership into the local student chapter. Each year, the Clemson Chapter offers the outstanding graduate in civil engineering the entrance fee to become a junior member of the society.

J. C. P. AGNEW
C. M. CAMPBELL
J. H. JONES

C. S. ANDERSON
C. D. CANNON
S. A. KNIGHT
J. D. SENN

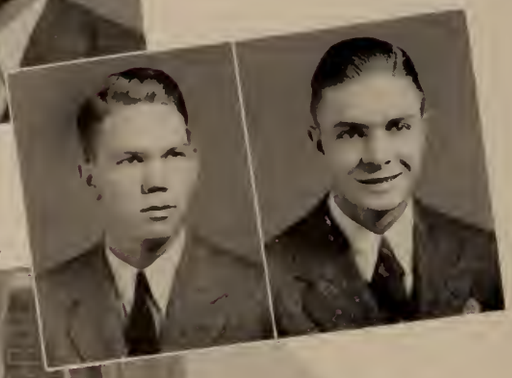
J. M. BABB
J. E. COTTINGHAM
E. L. McKESSON
L. SHIRLEY

T. C. BETHEA
H. N. DENT
J. C. NEWELL
E. F. STENSTROM

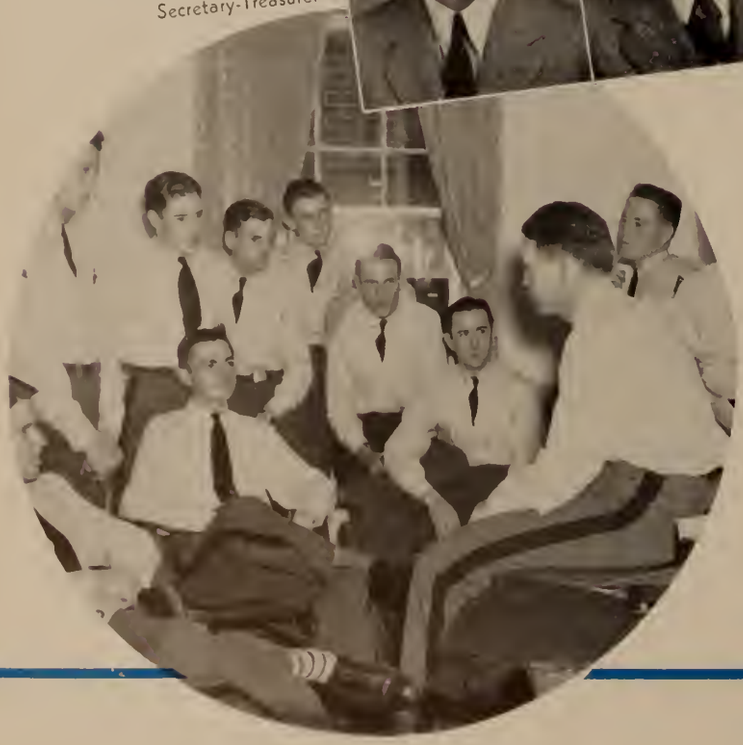
W. L. BOYLSTON
J. M. GILBERT
E. PATE
J. K. WINDELL

A. F. BURGESS
E. M. JOHNSON
E. J. RODMAN
T. V. WILSON

R. J. BERRY
President



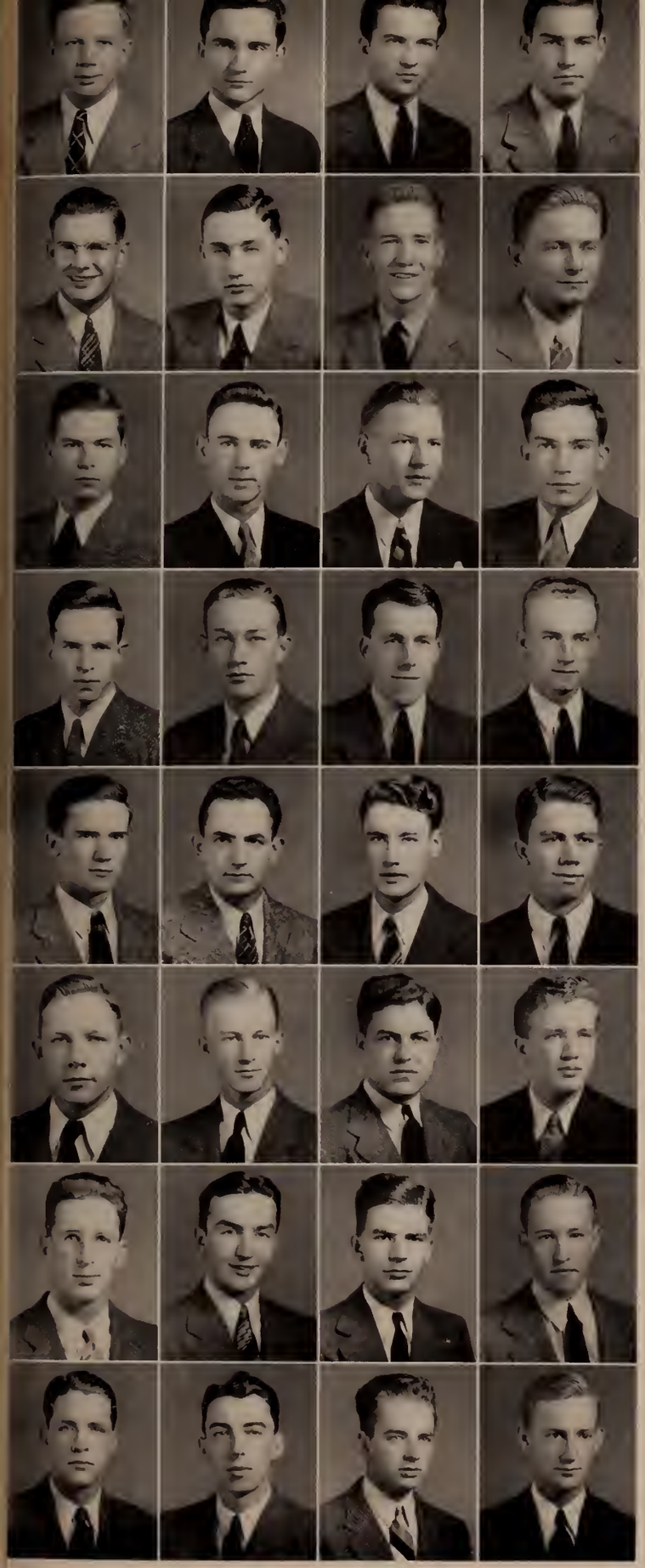
C. J. BETHEA
Vice-President
F. E. ROGERS
Secretary-Treasurer



A. S. A. E.

Admission into the South Carolina Chapter of the American Society of Agricultural Engineers at Clemson is based upon merits of character, scholarship, and personality.

The Chapter, which was formed here in 1931, is a branch of a national organization with units in the main land-grant colleges throughout the country. Its purpose is the promotion of interest of students majoring in Agricultural Engineering and keeping the members well acquainted with the most outstanding developments in this field.



. I. BARRON
. B. BROWN
G. T. EDWARDS
S. M. HASELL
W. J. LOUGHLIN
W. RICKENBAKER
W. SOMERVILLE
S. R. WEBSTER

C. R. BEAUDROT
B. BUIST
J. L. EDWARDS
H. E. JONES
R. M. LYNCH
B. B. SAMS
J. E. THACKSTON
R. R. WILY

J. L. BEAUDROT
R. B. CAUGHMAN
W. N. GINN
R. W. KIRKLAND
J. J. McLAUGHLIN
J. P. SEIGLER
R. W. THORNBURG
J. W. WILLIS

G. F. BENJAMIN
H. C. COX
J. P. GLENN
R. F. LONG
J. W. NIMS
R. A. SMOAK
B. G. THOMPSON
J. S. ZEIGLER

W. E. CLINE
President

C. B. POOLE
Vice-President

W. L. RICHBOURG
Secretary-Treasurer

A. S. M. E.

This organization is a student branch of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers. The aims of the society are to aid the member in keeping in touch with the progress in his field and to establish his own standing within his profession.

Membership is extended to all seniors eligible for graduation while membership to juniors is based upon scholastic requirements.

C. B. POOLE
Captain

R. R. WILY
Executive Lieutenant

C. A. TURNER
First Lieutenant

G. G. THOMAS
First Lieutenant

S. M. BUSH
B. B. HAIR
R. K. McLEOD
D. H. TATE

C. E. EPTING
C. L. HARRINGTON
S. S. ROGERS
J. E. THACKSTON

W. J. FOSTER
S. HASELL
R. A. SCOTT
G. E. THOMPSON

R. L. GRAHAM
F. E. HUGGIN
T. A. SCOTT
M. H. WATKINS

P. A. GREGORY
H. E. JONES
J. O. STARNES
J. B. WATSON

J. R. GRIFFITH
J. V. LANE
E. M. STRAUSS
M. B. WATSON

CLEMSON FLYING CADETS

The Clemson Flying Cadets was first organized in the fall of 1939, its purpose being to increase interest in aviation. Membership includes only juniors and seniors possessing Private Pilot Licenses or more advanced ratings.

The club meets twice monthly having a wide variety of programs. In its organization, the Clemson Flying Cadets has developed rapidly into one of the outstanding campus organizations.

J. CHUHARSKI
President

J. O. STERGHOS
Vice-President

J. R. LONDON
Secretary-Treasurer

IOTA LAMBDA SIGMA

Iota Lambda Sigma, the National Professional Industrial Education Fraternity, was founded at Pennsylvania State College on June 21, 1925, and the Gamma Chapter originated at Clemson on June 5, 1930. The purpose of Iota Lambda Sigma is to promote the cause of Industrial Education.

Eligibility for membership is based on good character and high scholastic attainment in a required amount of approved courses in Industrial Education.

J. H. COUCH
G. R. McFALL

H. J. CROUCH
A. R. SELLERS

F. W. DELLINGER
J. A. SHIRLEY

F. S. HOLMES
S. J. SHURTLEFF

FIRST ROW —W. E. Darby, J. A. Hogg, J. F. Crawford, J. R. Copeland, K. S. Folk, W. H. King, R. J. Weinheimer, Mrs. Harold D. Cochran, L. H. Nance, J. C. Bennett, J. E. Kellett, D. R. Jordon, C. H. Howard.

SECOND ROW—M. H. Frick, D. O. Blanchett, F. T. Ford, J. D. Askins, M. H. Davis, H. G. Howle, R. Poston, J. Conyers, C. H. Ingram, S. M. Rast.

THIRD ROW —W. C. Hughes, R. H. Byrd, G. G. Thomas, C. A. Sprouse, E. S. Compton, B. S. Marvin, F. R. Trowbridge, T. E. Killingworth.

R. J. WEINHEIMER
President

P. BOLIN
Vice-President

GLEE CLUB

The Clemson College Glee Club is made up of those men who have singing ability and have a desire to develop that talent by giving their time to singing with the Glee Club. The 1940-41 Club has thirty-five members and is headed by President R. J. Weinheimer, and directed by Mrs. Harold Cochran. The Glee Club makes several tours each year, climaxing their year by singing at the Columbia Musical Festival.

S. J. SHURTLEFF
President

A. L. BROOKS
Secretary-Treasurer

G. H. BONNETTE
Vice-President

G. C. ADICKES
H. A. COLEMAN
R. C. DUKES
T. M. RHODES
J. R. AUSTELL
J. L. COX
F. J. HADDON
C. L. SIMMONS
J. K. BENFIELD
R. B. DAY
L. C. HARMON
G. C. WHEELER
J. E. CANNON
W. H. DONLEY
J. R. HENDERSON
E. L. YOUNG

MU BETA PSI

Mu Beta Psi is a National Honorary Musical Fraternity. Members of this organization must have at least two years of exceptional musical service in a college or university. Twice each year musicians are selected from the band, concert band, and glee club for membership.

The purpose of Mu Beta Psi is to promote better fellowship among the musicians of the various organizations of the different colleges, and to advance music to its proper place as an educational subject.

FIRST ROW —C. E. Ballentine, J. E. Cannon, J. R. Austell, W. L. Whisnant, J. L. Cox, G. H. Aull.
SECOND ROW—G. O. Perkins, C. L. Simmons, J. E. Ellerbe, R. B. Day, W. Leonhirth.
STANDING —R. C. Dukes, G. H. Bonnette.

THE JUNGALEERS

ONE OF THE SOUTH'S OUTSTANDING COLLEGE ORCHESTRAS

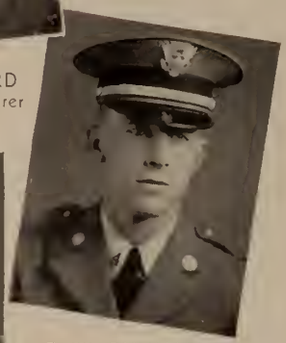
This year, as in past years, the Jungaleers have lived up to their reputation as one of the foremost college orchestras of the South. Not only in the field house, but throughout South Carolina, North Carolina, and Georgia the name and music of the Jungaleers is quite well known. Too, the name "Jungaleers" is recorded favorably on the books of several steamship companies, for they have played on Atlantic crossings for the past five summers.

R. C. DUKES
Business Manager

J. L. COX
Leader

President
F. H. HORTON

W. A. COWARD
Secretary-Treasurer



E. W. DUNHAM
Vice-President

H. BRADFORD
W. E. CLINE
E. A. FREEMAN
J. S. MACE
A. P. RHODES

W. H. CARDER
T. W. CRAYTON
G. C. HENRY
L. E. MANESS
H. H. ROBINSON

R. B. CAUGHMAN
S. E. DAVIS
F. M. KEARSE
W. R. O'SHIELDS
P. D. SEABROOK

R. C. DUKES
E. H. LESESNE
C. W. PITCHFORD
R. R. WILY

COMPANY COMMANDERS CLUB

The Company Commanders Club is the first club of its kind to be formed in the Cadet Corps.

The object of this club is to promote uniformity in the execution of duties of the Company Commanders, and to keep up the high morals and standards of the Clemson College Cadets.

Colonel Poole, Commandant, sponsors this organization. From him the Commanders get advice on different problems confronting the companies.

M. R. HUNTER
President

J. C. HIGGINS
Vice-President

FIRST SERGEANTS CLUB

This club consists of the first sergeants of each company. They are the highest ranking juniors on their respective companies. Their duties consist of keeping the company records, preparing daily reports, and publishing and announcing all daily details and orders pertaining to the company.

They have closer contact and are more familiar with the personnel of their respective companies than any of the other officers. For this reason it is their duty and aim to bring about a better understanding between the officers and men.

G. G. THOMAS
Secretary-Treasurer

W. M. ALBERGOTTI
J. S. COLVIN
D. G. O'DELL

S. H. ANTHONY
J. L. COX
W. N. POE

K. S. BREAZEALE
L. O. FLOYD
B. B. SAMS

O. B. CANNON
C. E. HAMMOND
A. W. SOMERVILLE

A. W. CHANDLER
J. C. HUBBARD
J. R. SOSNOWSKI

B. M. JAMES
M. B. WATSON

J. M. KLINK
F. T. WEST

JUNIOR STAFF CLUB

The Junior Staff Club consists of all the junior staff sergeants in Clemson's military department. At the meetings, the problems confronting the staff sergeants are discussed. It is the desire of this organization to build up a spirit of friendliness and a sense of duty among the cadets; to aid the officers and corps to select a standard of military courtesy and discipline here at Clemson.

J. D. DUSENBURY
President

J. H. BARTON
Vice-President

C. B. LESESNE
Secretary-Treasurer

G. J. O'BRIEN

W. L. BRUNSON
J. S. ROGERS

C. M. CAMPBELL
S. S. ROGERS

C. E. EPTING
F. H. THAMES

C. R. HOWARD
J. L. THOMPSON

J. R. NEW
J. G. YOUNG

F. S. BARNES
President

J. W. SKARDON
Secretary-Treasurer

T. E. GARRISON
Vice-President

SUPPLY SERGEANTS CLUB

The Supply Sergeants Club was organized in the fall of 1940, and the membership is composed of all company supply sergeants in the brigade. The purpose of this organization is to act as an auxiliary service club to the three major service fraternities on the campus, to encourage a closer cooperation between the supply sergeants and the first sergeants in carrying out company duties, and to promote a sense of fellowship among its members.

H. A. COLEMAN
J. D. GLENN
N. B. RATCLIFF
G. E. THOMPSON
M. H. ALMAN
R. A. COLTRANE
E. P. HUGUENIN
F. A. RUTLEDGE
A. R. WALDEN
R. S. BERRY
J. D. DAVENPORT
F. T. MATHIAS
H. L. STURGHIS
F. S. WEBSTER
C. H. CLAWSON
G. R. F. GENET
R. K. McLEOD
A. E. THOMAS
L. A. WILLIAMS

S. E. OWEN
Captain

H. N. DENT
First Lieutenant

J. L. GREGORY
Second Lieutenant

W. W. GARDINER
First Sergeant
W. W. FORRESTER
B. E. KRATZER
J. M. QUATTLEBAUM

D. P. BELK
G. M. FURQUERON
W. J. LANHAM
R. O. RABB

J. J. BRENNEN
V. R. GALL
J. T. LAZAR
J. M. RICHBOURG

D. H. BUHRMASTE
W. H. GOGGINS
L. S. LIGON
W. J. SEARS

NATIONAL MILITARY ORGANIZATION

CLEMSON CHAPTER CHARTERED IN 1939

D. S. CARTER
J. D. GRIST
M. D. LINDSAY
J. F. SMITH

L. H. CARY
J. L. HOLLINGSWORTH
W. D. LIVINGSTON
D. SOSA

W. H. CELY
R. S. JAMES
D. L. McFALLS
W. H. TEALE

W. B. COTHRAN
C. R. JENKINS
R. R. MARTIN
J. TUPPER

C. R. DUNCAN
W. A. JOHNSON
H. D. MINNIS
C. M. WADDEY

E. C. DuRANT
J. E. KELLETT
R. B. MOISE
J. P. WILLIAMS

J. B. FOLSON
H. L. KIRBY
C. J. MORRISON
W. B. WILLIAMS

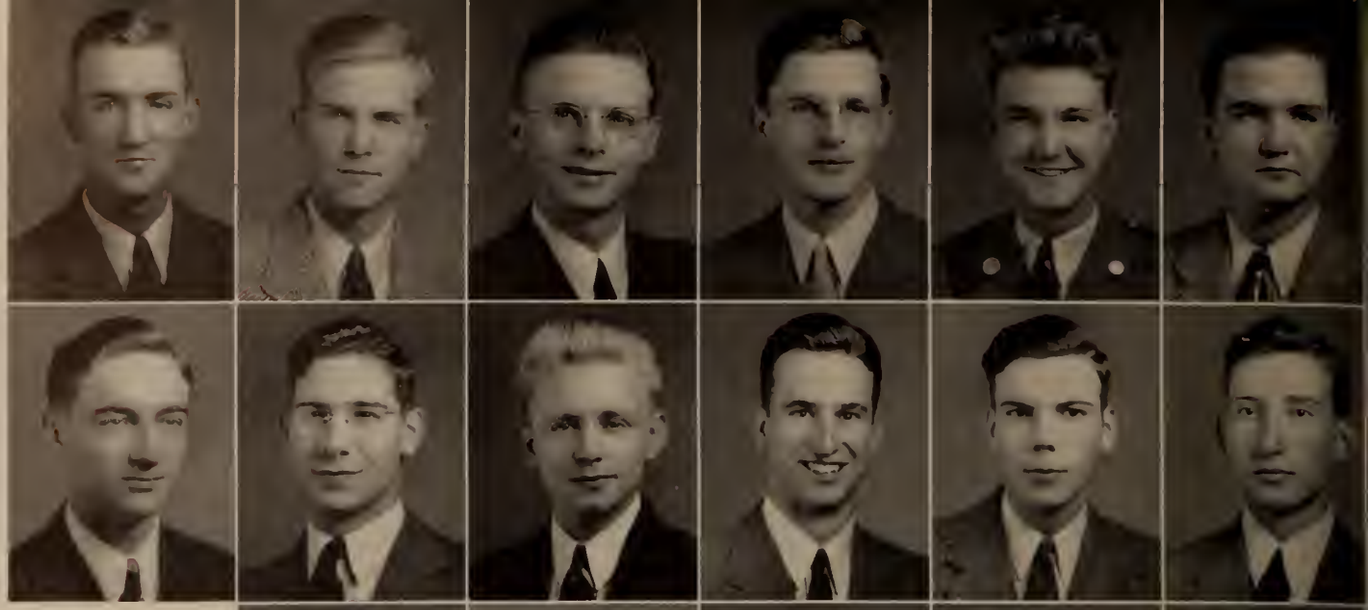
PERSHING RIFLES

In 1892, John J. Pershing established the Varsity Rifles, which in 1894 became the Pershing Rifles. Since its organization it has expanded its boundaries and has become a strong national military organization with chapters throughout the nation.

The primary object of the Pershing Rifles is to create interest and give extra training in the fundamentals of basic drill to students enrolled in the basic R. O. T. C. course. Since its organization two years ago, Company C-4 of the National Society of Pershing Rifles has created much interest and enthusiasm on the campus.

Members are selected upon a basis of competitive drill and elected to membership by vote of the active members.

Clemson is the headquarters of the Fourth Regiment of the national organization.



A. L. BROOKS
J. S. MACE

G. S. COBLE
S. J. MILTON
J. H. STEVENSON

J. S. COURSON
J. O. NESBITT
R. L. STODDARD

M. E. JENKINS
D. G. O'DELL
H. L. STURGIS

J. J. LEVER
R. E. PERRY
F. H. THAMES

J. Q. LEVER
J. R. SOSNOWSKI
J. F. WATSON

S. E. DAVIS
President

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS CLUB

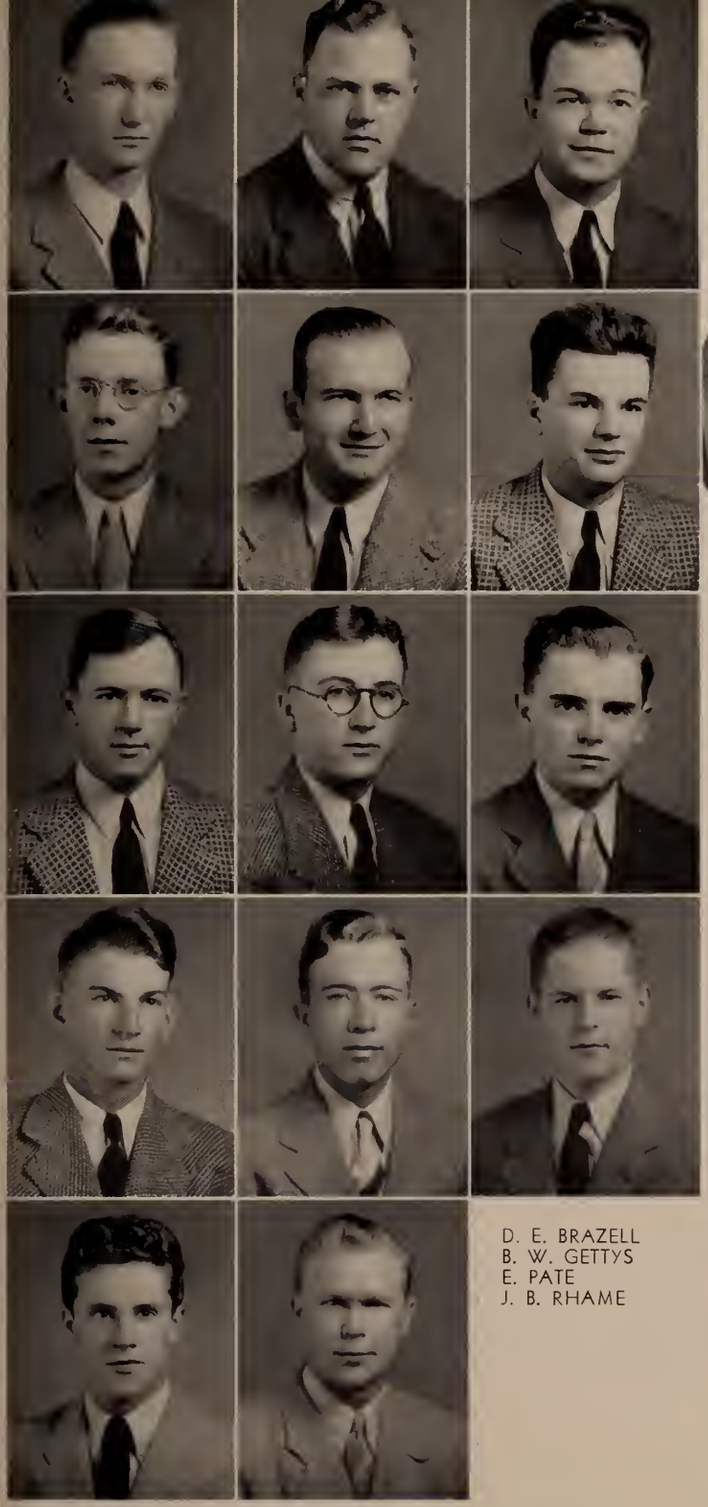
R. C. BOSWELL
Vice-President

J. H. BARTON
Secretary-Treasurer

The International Relations Club is, by profession, a busybody, since its aim is to delve into the intimate problems of nations throughout the world.

Membership is based upon a high grade-point ratio and an interest in international relations.

Club work includes presentation of student papers, joint meeting with the I. R. C.s of other schools, and heated discussion of controversial world topics.



H. H. BAXLEY
D. H. BROWN
R. E. GETTYS
W. PITTS
J. G. RICHARDS

T. L. BRANNON
N. G. CONNELL
W. R. MARSH
N. B. RATCLIFF
W. F. SANDERS

D. E. BRAZELL
B. W. GETTYS
E. PATE
J. B. RHAME

C. C. JACKSON
President

F. DuBOSE
Secretary-Treasurer

W. T. McCOY
Vice-President

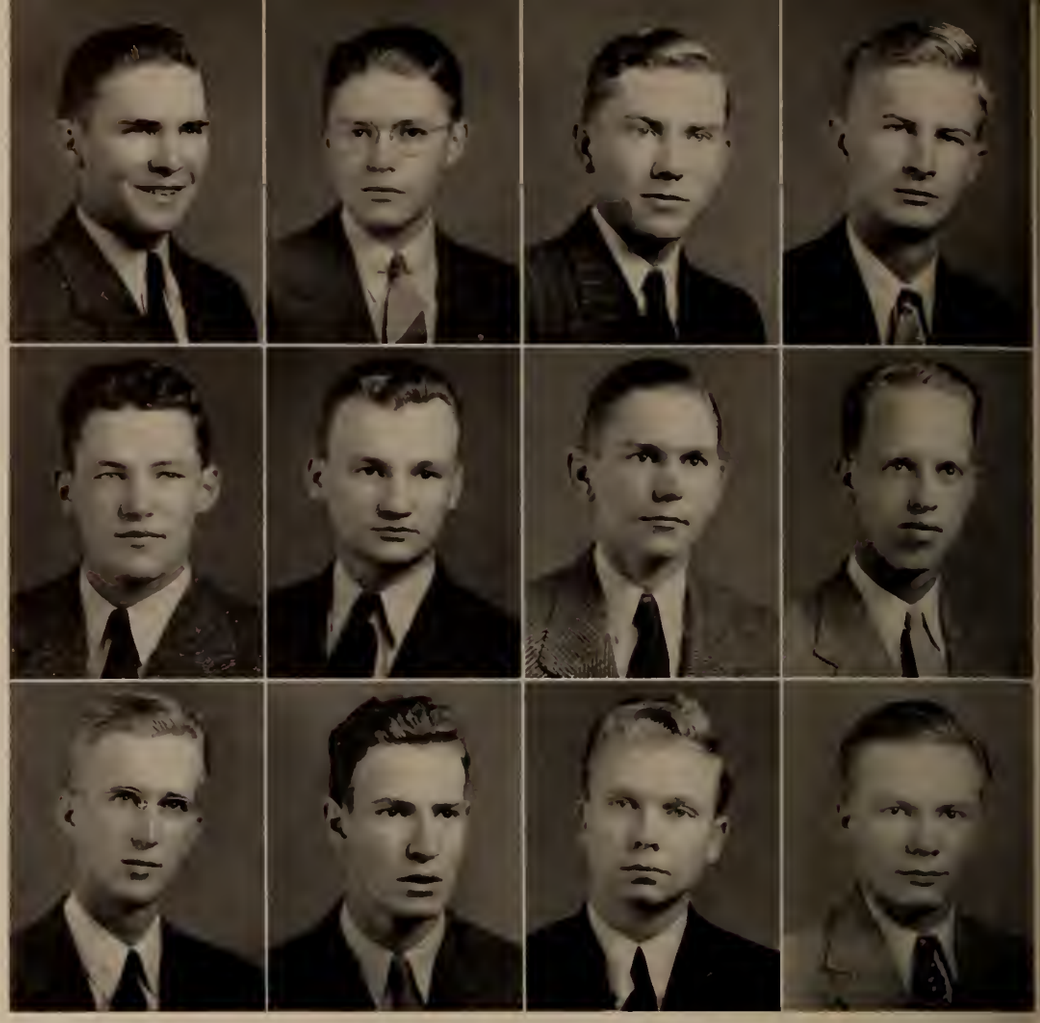
CHI KAPPA CHI

Chi Kappa Chi is an active county club composed of boys from Kershaw County. This club has promoted and sponsored social functions for its members in order to instill close fellowship among its members.

W. W. GARDINER
President

E. D. ROBERTS
Vice-President

G. L. STANTON
Secretary



F. C. HOBSON
Treasurer
W. W. FORRESTER
T. C. MOSS

H. E. BLANTON
C. B. LOWMAN
I. M. PEARLSTINE

E. B. COLLINS
J. H. MAPPUS
L. D. ROGERS

W. B. DILLARD
H. D. MINNIS
T. H. WILSON

PHI ETA SIGMA

Phi Eta Sigma is the National Freshman Honor Society organized for the purpose of promoting and instilling scholarship in students upon their immediate entrance in college. It recognizes the equality of all branches of knowledge, the scholastic requirement being a grade-point ratio of 7.5.

The local chapter was chartered in 1940, and is one of the newest Greek letter fraternities on the campus. Membership is of the four-year duration, however, freshmen and sophomores are the only active members.

M. E. WALKER
President

J. D. SHARP
Vice-President

J. C. CULLER
R. N. GLEASON
R. E. HORTON
W. H. McNAIR
J. L. SIMPSON

Z. T. FORD
Secretary-Treasurer

P. R. BATCHELOR
H. H. FELLERS
H. R. GREGG
F. H. INABINET
W. B. NICKLES
J. B. SINGLETARY
D. A. BENTON
H. P. FULMER
L. C. HAMMOND
A. P. KING
J. J. PITTS
R. L. STODDARD
W. L. BETSILL
W. A. GARDNER
W. N. HENDERSON
M. H. LYNN
W. O. PRENTISS
J. M. THOMAS
J. E. COTTINGHAM
R. E. GETTYS
H. W. HOLLIS
K. G. LYTTON
P. B. ROBINSON
M. D. WATKINS

KAPPA ALPHA SIGMA

Kappa Alpha Sigma, Clemson's chapter of the American Society of Agronomy, was organized in 1935. As one of the three chapters of junior Agronomists in the South, it has played an important role in Southern agriculture.

In selecting undergraduates to membership, its object is to select those who give promise of becoming leaders in Agronomy upon graduation when they take their places in the field of agricultural development.

C. R. WRIGHT
President

B. B. BURLEY
Vice-President

R. E. PERRY
Secretary-Treasurer

PRE-MED CLUB

The Pre-Med Club is one of the essential organizations at Clemson. Its purpose is fourfold: to promote fellowship among the members of the pre-medical school; to familiarize these members with medical subjects; to encourage further study and education as a preparation for the continued study of medicine; and finally, to aid the prospective medical students in selecting subjects in concurrence with pre-medical training.

G. C. ADICKES
J. H. DIXON
C. C. GRAVES
J. W. PITTS
S. H. ANTHONY
E. G. EDWARDS
M. R. HUNTER
J. G. YOUNG

J. C. P. AGNEW
K. J. BODIE
J. E. CRAIG
R. N. GLEASON
J. T. LAZAR
J. V. McELVEEN
G. D. RANKIN
E. C. TRUETT

R. L. ALLISON
J. F. CANFIELD
W. G. DERRICK
P. R. HAMBRIGHT
H. L. LeMASTER
J. T. McCOMB
W. I. RUSH
J. B. WATSON

L. ARD
C. C. CARTER
L. R. FERRIS
C. S. HUGHEY
J. J. LEVER
D. O. MARTIN
R. A. SMITH
M. E. WALKER

E. R. BARRINEAU
J. M. CLOANINGER
T. E. GARRISON
H. D. HUGHEY
M. McCLAM
H. N. MERRITT
A. A. STILL
B. V. BROWN

G. W. JONES
President

C. M. EADDY
Vice-President

B. R. LEONARD
Secretary-Treasurer

4-H CLUB

The local 4-H Club was founded in 1930, by the boys in school who have previously been members of state 4-H Clubs. The 4-H Club agent at Clemson helped in organizing the club and in keeping up the spirit for which it is noted.

The primary aim of the club is the continuous development of leadership qualities and activities that were started back in the home communities. This is accomplished by conducting programs by taking part in the organization.

F. M. Kcarse, F. E. Wyndham, M. D. Watkins, J. N. Broyles, J. E. Blessing, H. W. Boozer, R. N. Cannon, H. M. Chitty, A. C. Dickerson, J. T. Ford, R. K. Guillard, J. L. Graves, J. B. Herlong, F. L. Holcy C. R. Jameson, W. J. Lamham, J. T. Lazar, T. M. Martin, B. A. Mayonard, W. L. Morris, H. M. Merritt, C. T. Odom, J. E. Pace, F. M. Rain, T. B. Rickenbaker, O. H. Shipman, R. E. Thomas, J. S. Thompson D. D. Walters, H. W. Webb, G. A. Wheeler, W. C. Wilson.

M. I. JENKINS
President

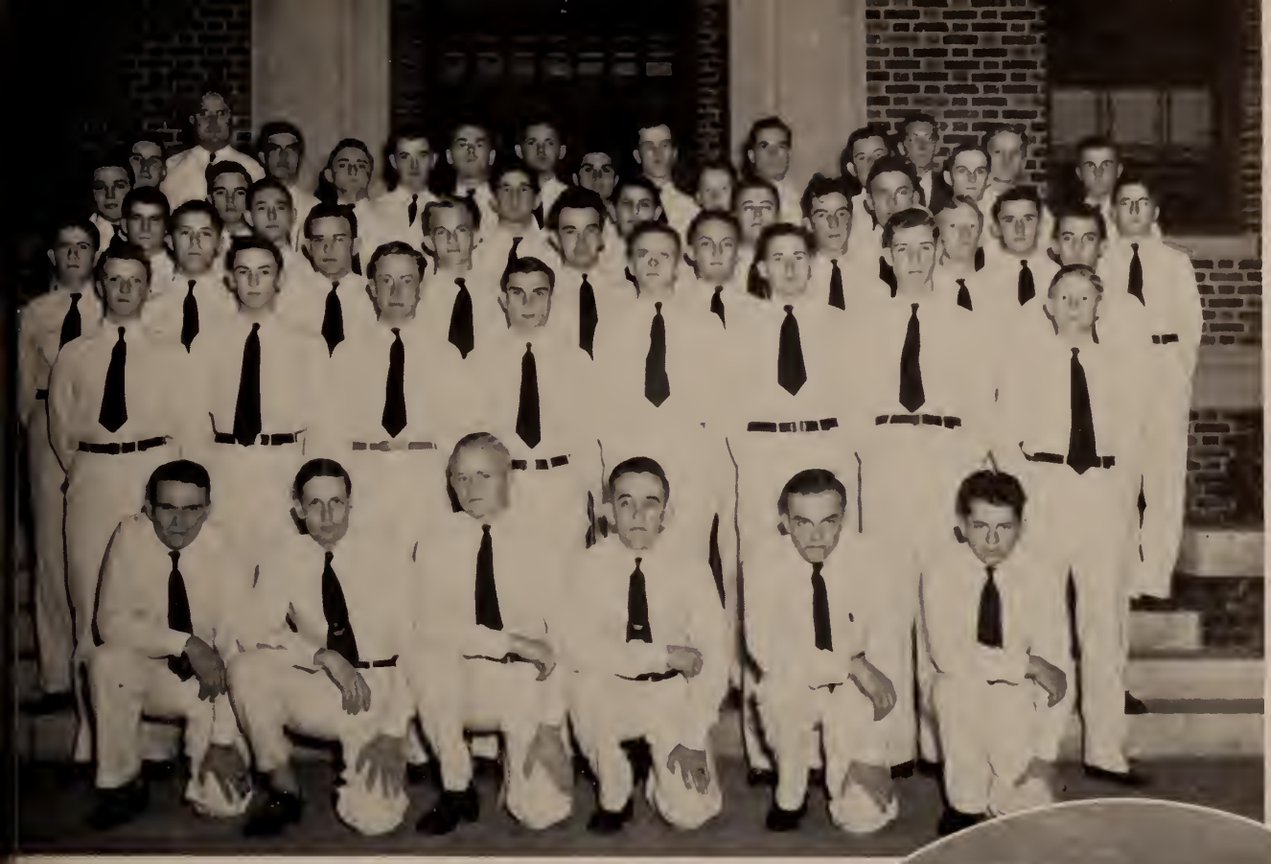
ANIMAL HUSBANDRY CLUB

From its organization in 1932, the Animal Husbandry Club has grown to an agricultural club of major importance, and in 1938 was accepted for membership in the national organization of the Block and Bridle Club.

This club is instrumental in stimulating interest toward this phase of agriculture. Its regular meetings provide an opportunity for its members to discuss the varied problems pertaining to Animal Husbandry.

H. L. LeMASTER
Vice-President

R. C. WIGGINS
Secretary



R. L. Allison, R. P. Alston, M. H. Alman, C. S. Anderson, L. Ard, G. W. Ballentine, T. Bardin, B. E. Blackwell, T. C. Breazeale, J. N. Broyles, D. H. Buhrmaster, J. R. urrows, J. F. Canfield, A. C. Carmicheal, G. A. Carmicheal, E. B. Collins, H. S. Cotton, V. R. Crook, L. A. Dantzler, B. F. Drake, R. S. Drake, P. Eve, J. N. Frowein, T. E. Garrison, . N. Gleason, R. K. Gillard, W. C. Godly, C. C. Graham, B. Hamilton, G. R. Hamilton, . C. Hammond, D. N. Hill, E. P. Huguenin, A. C. James, B. Josselson, F. M. Kearse, V. E. Kerr, W. W. Kirven, H. H. LeMaster, H. L. LeMaster, A. D. Lewis, J. T. azar, J. T. McComb, W. R. Marsh, L. C. Martin, D. O. Martin, R. D. Morgan, C. B. arr, F. M. Rain, J. J. Rankin, E. M. Reynolds, T. B. Rickenbaker, O. Starnes, J. H. tevenson, W. C. Stroud, C. D. Sumner, R. E. Thomas, G. E. Thompson, J. E. Thomaon, E. C. Truett, A. R. Walden, H. H. Whitaker, G. A. Wheeler, R. C. Wiggins, . C. Epps, J. M. Cloaninger.

DAIRY CLUB

One of Clemson's foremost departmental organizations, the Dairy Club, is an enthusiastic group of students who gather twice monthly to listen to and engage in topics relative to the several dairy industries. Usually the programs are presented alternately by the club members and certain faculty members or distinguished guest speakers.

Founded in 1922 by Professor B. E. Goodale, who has since acted as its adviser, it has been continuously active in affording social contacts, declamatory training, development of cooperative spirit, and associations with technical students of varying advancement of its members.

J. B. GUESS
President

E. L. YOUNG
Vice-President

W. M. HOBSON
Secretary-Treasurer

C. C. JACKSON
President

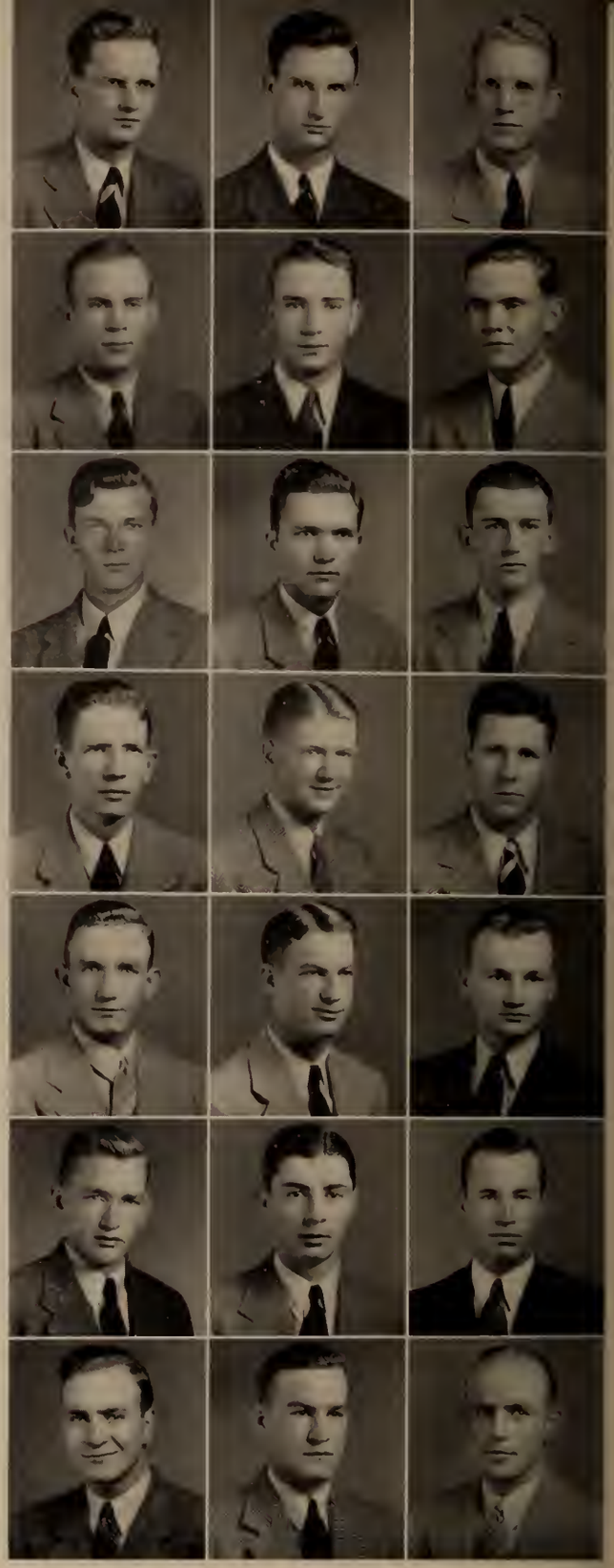
W. M. HARRIS
Vice-President

T. E. GARRISON
Secretary

F. F. A.

The Clemson College Collegiate Chapter of Future Farmers of America was chartered in 1937, for the purpose of training prospective teachers of agriculture in their duties as local advisers of the Future Farmers of America in public schools.

Membership is limited to students enrolled in Agricultural Education and students who have been members of F. F. A. in their local high schools.



S. K. ABLE
J. P. BRUERTON
W. H. EADDY
W. E. HARPER
B. R. LEONARD
H. A. PRICE
R. SMITH

R. L. ALLISON
R. L. BULL
L. D. ELLEDGE
R. M. HENDRIX
B. E. LINDER
G. D. RANKIN
D. N. SIMPSON

E. L. BAILEY
T. H. CALDWELL
C. M. EMANUEL
D. C. HERLONG
C. B. LOWMAN
J. I. REECE
A. A. STILL

FUTURE

E. F. BENNETT
W. H. CHASTAIN
L. R. FERRIS
L. B. HICKS
T. E. LUPO
W. H. RICHARDSON
W. C. STROUD

W. BENNETT
E. B. COLLINS
W. C. FITCH
E. P. HUGUENIN
J. B. McCALLUM
R. RIGBY
J. E. THOMASON

B. E. BLACKWELL
K. O. COUCH
G. W. FLOYD
D. M. HUNTLEY
J. D. McCORMICK
S. B. ROCHESTER
E. C. TRUETT

K. J. BODIE
L. R. COX
S. V. FOSTER
J. C. JACKSON
D. O. MARTIN
W. R. ROZIER
J. B. VICKERY

T. L. BRANNON
W. G. DERRICK
F. W. GRAMLING
G. S. JACOBS
F. T. MATHIAS
F. F. ROPER
F. T. WEST

C. H. BROWN
F. S. DuBOSE
J. L. GRAVES
W. L. KINARD
H. N. MERRITT
T. A. SCOTT
R. F. WHEELER

W. L. BRUNSON
C. L. DUKES
W. A. HANLEY
G. E. KING
G. F. MILEY
J. T. SHERMAN
F. G. YOUNG

FARMERS OF AMERICA

HORTICULTURE CLUB

F. H. BALFOUR
W. A. COWARD
B. V. HAWKINS
R. E. MARVIN

J. L. BROWN
C. B. DOBSON
C. J. KNIPE
J. E. PARLER
C. K. STUART

E. W. COOLER
T. J. GWIN
E. V. LEGARE
H. H. SETTLE
R. M. WATERS

H. J. COPELAND
G. R. HAMILTON
E. E. MARTIN
H. M. SIMONS
H. C. ZERBST

H. S. BERRY
Secretary-Treasurer

P. D. SEABROOK
Vice-President

W. B. MATTHEWS
President

Organized as a union to create interest in horticultural subjects, the Horticulture Club is serving its purpose by semi-monthly meetings for agricultural students majoring in horticulture but is open to anyone interested in this agricultural science. Club members also receive the benefits of closer relationship and personal contact with the departmental professors.

P. L. CLARK
R. N. GLEASON
W. M. HOBSON
C. R. McCLURE
J. W. SIMPSON

E. A. FREEMAN
President

. W. GAGE
reasurer
. W. CRAYTON
. P. GLENN
R. E. HOLROYD
F. F. McCONNELL
W. S. SIMPSON

J. C. P. AGNEW
J. H. DIXON
P. V. GUYTON
G. G. KONDUROS
J. B. MANLEY
W. A. STEPHENS

J. H. BARTON
R. S. DRAKE
R. M. HAMMOND
P. G. KONDUROS
L. R. MELLICHAMP
W. V. TRAMMELL

T. C. BREAZEALE
E. T. DUCWORTH
J. W. HARE
W. S. LIGON
G. A. MURCHISON
J. B. WATSON

H. L. BUCHANAN
W.W.DUCWORTH
W. E. HARPER
J. L. LONG
D. C. ROGERS
L. M. WIGINGTON

A. F. BURGESS
T. E. GARRISON
J. C. HERRING
J. D. McARTHUR
C. W. SEIGLER
W. H. WIGINGTON

ANDERSON COUNTY CLUB

The Anderson County Clemson Club was formed for the purpose of bringing about a closer relationship between boys attending Clemson from Anderson County.

Much looked forward to during the school year is the annual Christmas dance and the banquet during spring holidays.

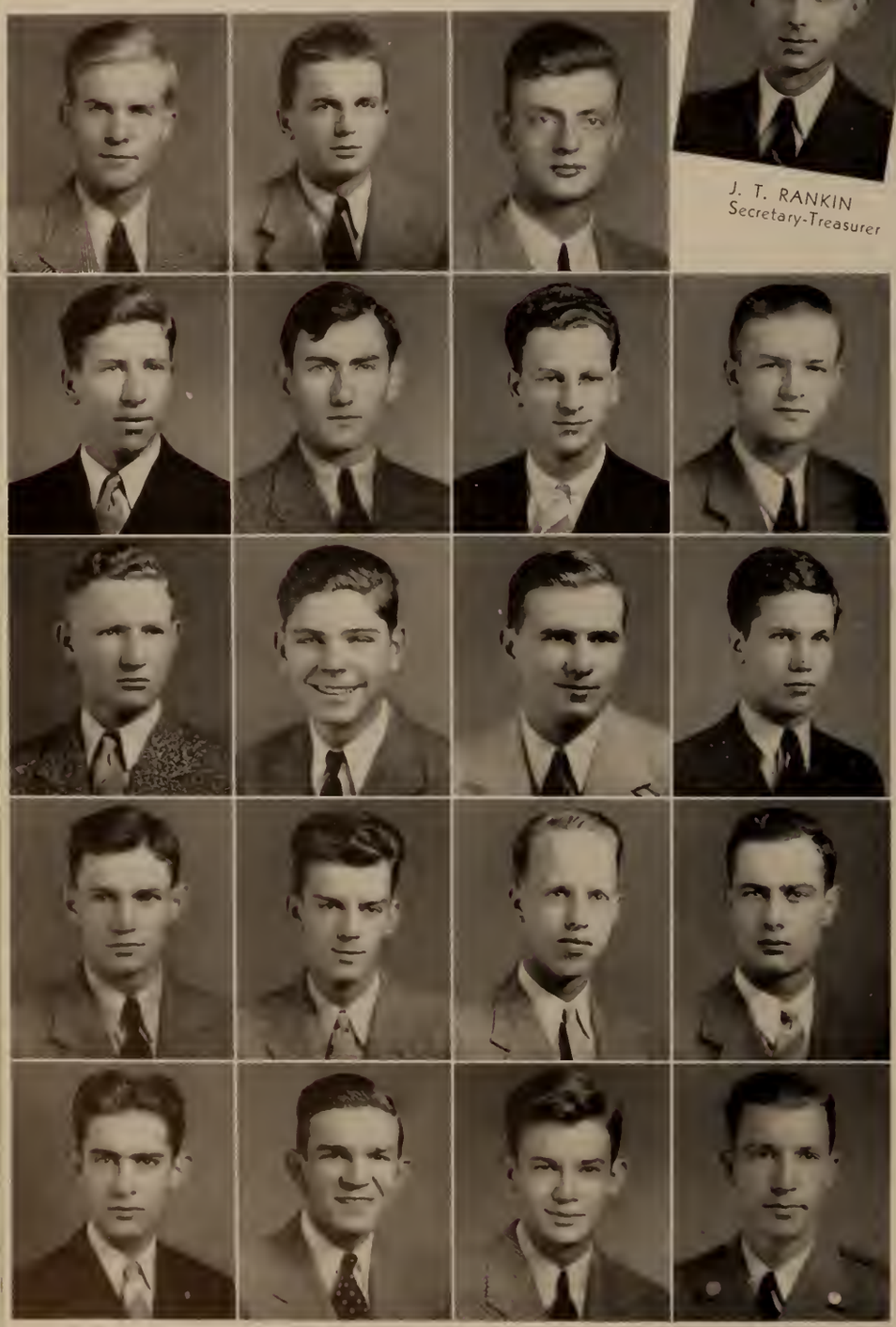
E. T. WHITE
Vice-President

J. A. HOLMAN
Secretary

K. G. LYTTON
President

J. E. BOLT
Vice-President

J. T. RANKIN
Secretary-Treasurer



G. S. COBLE
Ballroom Manager
D. P. BELK
J. L. COX
F. W. KOONTZ
A. R. RHYNE

P. C. AUGHTREY
J. F. BELUE
G. H. FLOWERS
J. O. LYTTON
A. M. TINGLE

W. J. BATES
E. R. BIRD
W. A. GRAHAM
H. D. MINNIS
W. L. WHISENANT

C. E. COLEMAN
C. M. GRIER
R. C. REINHARDT
G. L. WRENN

GAMMA KAPPA ALPHA

The Gamma Kappa Alpha was organized four years ago as a social fraternity for boys from North Carolina.

Gamma Kappa Alpha promotes social functions such as steak fries, socials, and intermission parties here on the campus and dances in Charlotte, N. C. The fraternity sponsored the 1940 Clemson versus N. C. State football dance in Charlotte.

R. P. ALSTON
W. A. DABBS
J. B. FOLSOM
R. S. JAMES
J. B. RHAME

C. S. ANDERSON
O. G. DORN
W. W. FORRESTER
M. MOISE
R. H. STRANGE

P. K. BOWMAN
E. M. DuBOSE
W. GREENE
H. A. MOSES
M. B. TILLER

L. L. BRADHAM
E. C. DuRANT
T. E. GRIMES
V. M. MOSES
R. W. TOUCHBERRY

W. R. BRITTON
J. W. EDENS
M. B. HUDNALL
F. H. MURRAY
R. V. WESTCOAT

A. D. BURNETT
C. M. EMANUEL
G. H. HURST
J. P. NORRIS
E. E. WRIGHT

J. N. CAIN
H. S. FLOWERS
J. P. JACKSON
W. S. PROPST
W. J. YATES

SUMTER COUNTY CLUB

In 1939, cadets from Sumter County, feeling a need for a social organization that would create a fraternal spirit among its members, organized the Sumter County Club.

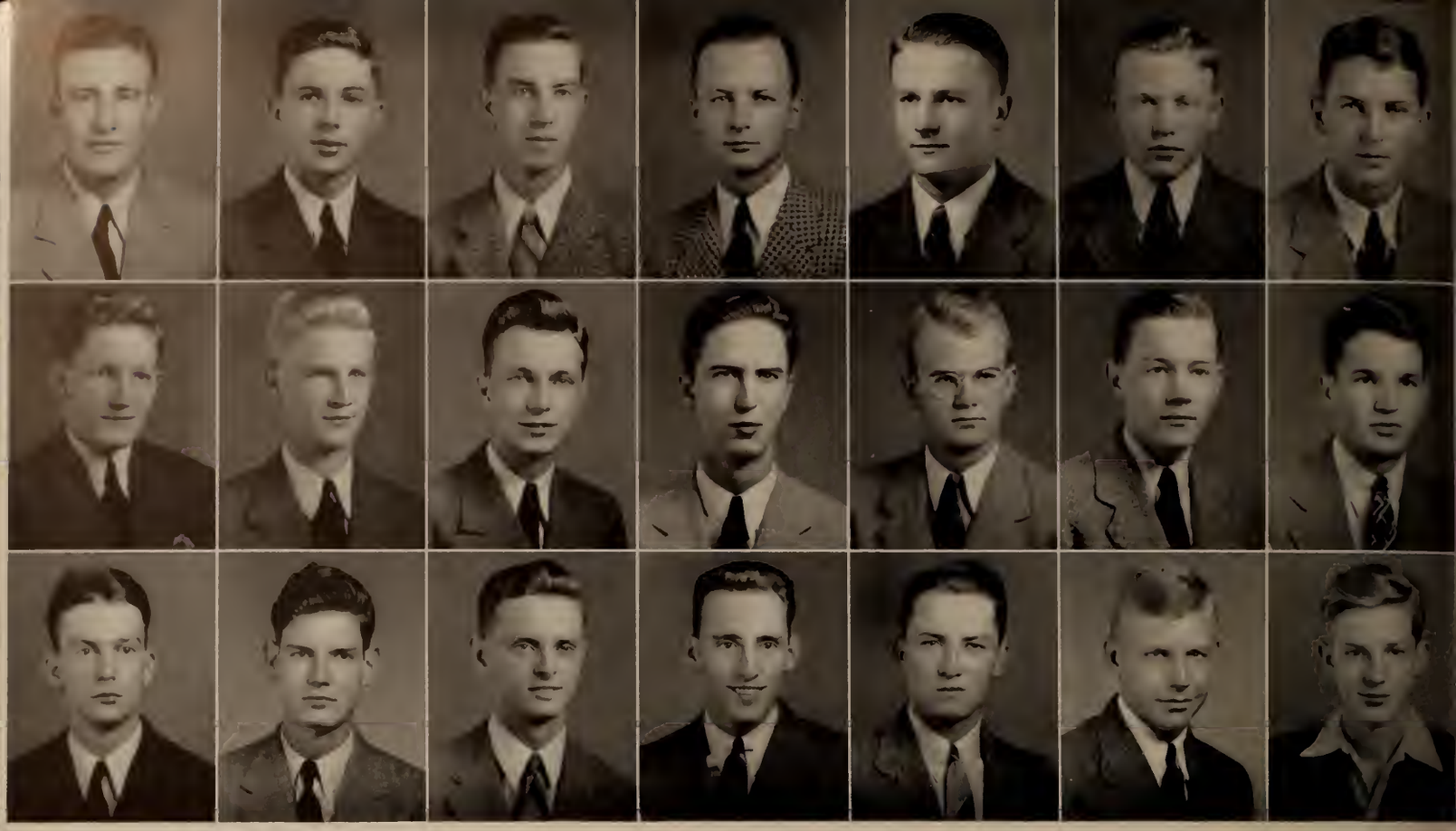
With the regular meetings of the club and social gatherings at home, the club fulfills its purpose.

During the Christmas holidays, the club sponsors its largest dance of the year, given at Sumter.

W. T. RHODES
President

R. K. McLEOD
Vice-President

R. B. MOISE
Secretary-Treasurer



BAXLEY, B.
CROUCH, H. J.
RICHARDSON, T. R.

BELL, J. J.
DICKS, N.
SIMON, H. N.

BOLAND, T. S.
HAMMOND, C. E.
SMITH, C. N.

BRUNSON, W. L.
LIGHTSEY, J. H.
SMITH, D. W.

CARTER, W. W.
MILEY, G. H.
THOMPSON, H. M.

CONE, L.
O'BANNON, H. L.
WEIMORTZ, E. D.

CONE, W.
ODOM, C. T.
YOUNG, F. M.

A. B. C. CLUB

The ABC Club, composed of Clemson boys from Allendale and Barnwell counties, is one of the most outstanding county clubs at Clemson. It not only creates a spirit of brotherly love among its members, but it serves a great need in training boys to make friends with their fellow men. Each year the ABC Club sponsors several dances in its home counties.

The purpose of the club is to be of service to its members.

R. H. WALKER
President

C. L. GREEN
Vice-President

G. E. PALMER
Secretary-Treasurer

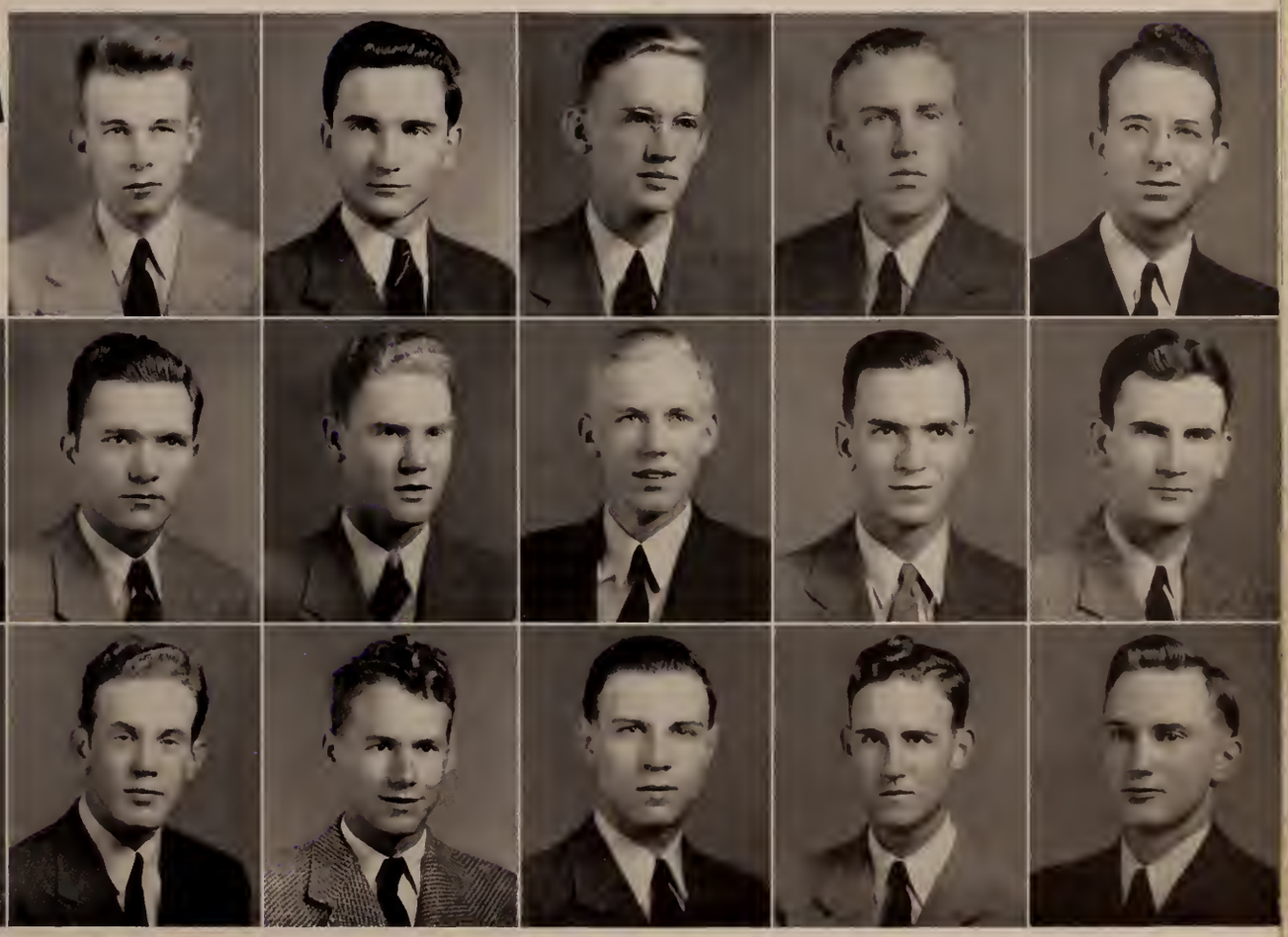
J. D. STERGHOS
President

J. L. BEAUDROT
Vice-President

GREENWOOD COUNTY CLUB

The Greenwood-Clemson Club promotes fellowship among Greenwood county students at Clemson by offering social functions to its members and to fellow Clemson students. Student holidays are highlighted by dances given by the club.

J. F. WATSON
Secretary



W. B. COTHRAN
M. R. LEROY

W. A. BARNETTE, Treasurer
L. D. ELLEDGE
R. A. LINER

C. R. BEAUDROT
W. H. N. ELLIS
J. K. LONG

M. S. BELL
H. T. HAHN
W. C. PINSON

J. F. CHALMERS
W. N. HENDERSON
W. R. RIDDICK

E. S. COMPTON
R. A. HUGHES
A. J. SNEAD

GOATS ON THE RUN

"BIDDIES" PREPARE FOR EGG SHOWER

PRE-MED BOYS OPERATE

INITIATIONS ARE

Some of us are Biddies, other are Pups, Goats, Worms, Nuts, Fish and practically everything imaginable. Sounds like a zoo, but isn't. That is, in its true sense. They are merely handles attached to initiates of Fraternities, and clubs on the campus.

THE BIGWIGS PITCH TENTS

CONFIDENTIALLY, A.B. IS "A.B."

REST FOR THE WEARY!!

INSPIRED BY GREEK ART

PREACHER, BABY, BRIDE, AND BULLETS

ROUGH!

Here is what we go through before being accepted as members. It may appear to be a little rough but it is not all it seems. Anyway, everyone enjoys it, even the initiates, sometimes . . .

PRAISE ALLAH!!

"SIMP" WIELDS SHUTTLE

HE NEEDED IT!

RESULT OF PAINLESS OPERATION?

SCABBARD AND BLADE FINAL

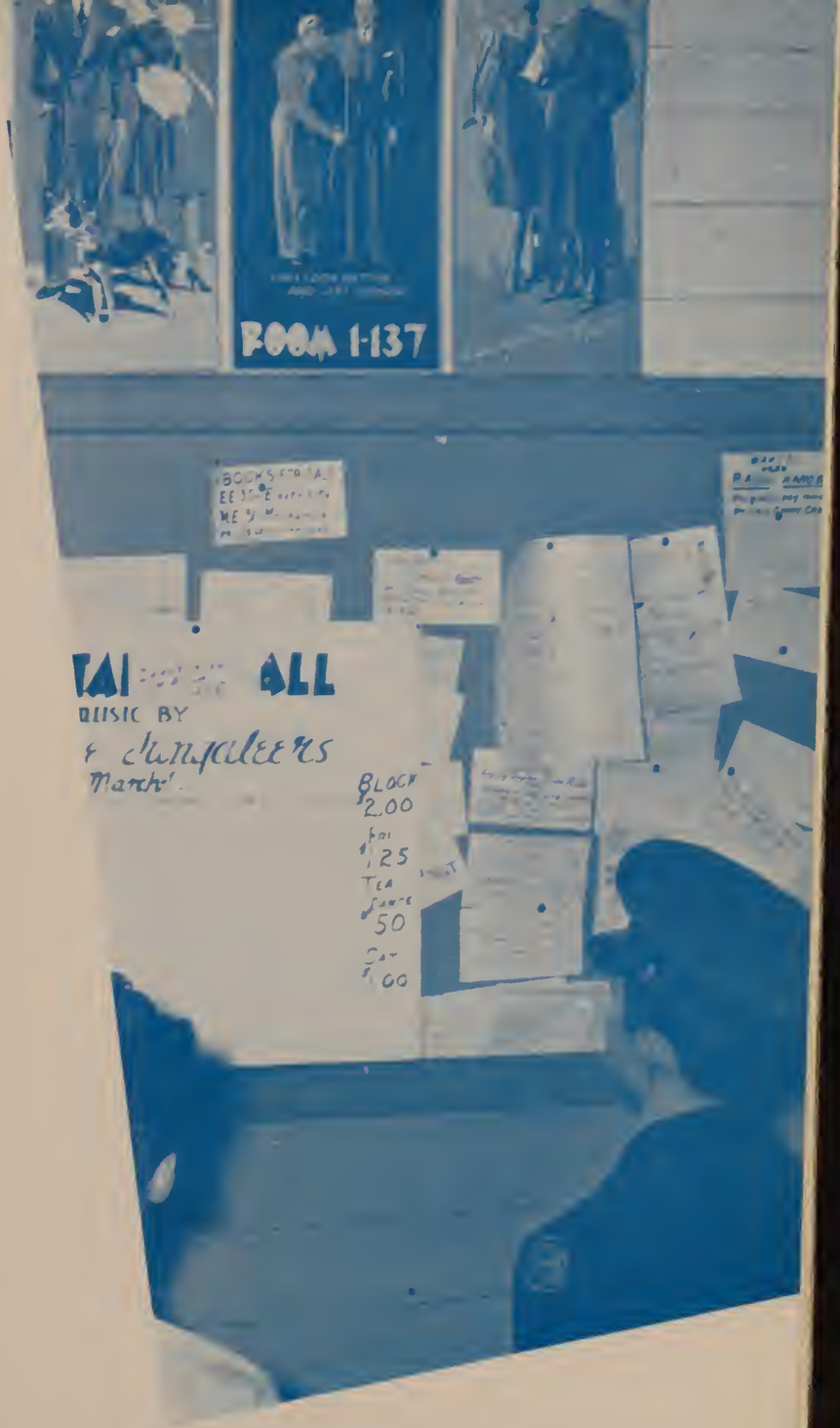
"BIDDIES" FLING FEATHERS

BUT WE WOULDN'T TAKE A MILLION FOR THE EXPERIENCE

HONOR STRIPES

SWALLOW LIKE A GOOD LITTLE BOY

NOW FOR THE "JOY RIDE"


ROOM 1-137
BOOKS FOR ALL
MUSIC BY
BLOCK
2.00
FRI
1.25
TEA
DANCE
.50
SAT
1.00

ADS & VIEWS

WRITE TO . . .

L. C. Martin Drug Co.

AT CLEMSON

COLLEGE SOUVENIRS, PENNANTS, BANNERS, PILLOW COVERS, BELTS, SEALS, BROOCHES, GOLD AND SILVER SEAL RINGS, VANITY CASES AND OTHER JEWELRY.

Agent for . . .
1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930,
1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935,
1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940,
1941, 1942

CLASS RINGS

P. S. McCOLLUM, Proprietor

REPAIRS ON RINGS OF ALL CLASSES SOLICITED

sonoco PRODUCTS

CONES • TUBES
SPOOLS • CORES

LARGEST MANUFACTURERS

OF **PAPER CARRIERS**

FOR THE TEXTILE INDUSTRY

sonoco SERVES THE WORLD PAPER CARRIERS

SONOCO PRODUCTS COMPANY

BRANTFORD ONT. | HARTSVILLE S. C. | MYSTIC CONN.

DEPENDABLE SOURCE OF SUPPLY

PLAYING THE GAME ON THE SIDELINE

Herff-Jones Company

Official Jewelers

to

CLEMSON COLLEGE

JOE B. SYLVAN, JR.,
State Representative

COLLEGE JEWELERS
STATIONERS
and MEDALISTS

Indianapolis, Indiana

Your Grandfather Bought Pee Gee Paint Over 70 Years Ago

PEE GEE MASTIC PAINT

The Two Coat System . . . Looks Better . . . Wears Longer . . . Costs Less

SULLIVAN HARDWARE CO.

Anderson, S. C.

FARM IMPLEMENTS -::- HARDWARE
MILL SUPPLIES

SNOWDRIFT :: WESSON OIL :: SCOCO

These Fine Nationally Advertised Products Made from Pure Vegetable Oils are the Standard of Quality in Their Respective Fields. Sold Throughout the United States.

No. 22—COOKING OIL
No. 77—SALAD OIL

WESSON OIL AND SNOWDRIFT
SALES COMPANY

READ . . .

The Greenville News
MORNING

CARTER "SCOOP" LATIMER, SPORTS EDITOR

The Greenville Piedmont
EVENING

JIMMIE THOMPSON, SPORTS EDITOR

South Carolina's
Leading Newspapers

"Partridge"

HAM—BACON
Highest Quality Since 1876
Served at CLEMSON
THE H. H. MEYER
PACKING CO.
Cincinnati

E. W. BAILEY SEED
COMPANY

Dependable Seeds For

FIELD—FARM—GARDEN

Wholesale—Retail

221 East Bay Street

Charleston, S. C.

LINES . . .

Volunteer Portland Cement Company

Manufacturers

"VOLUNTEER" BRAND OF PORTLAND CEMENT

THIS CEMENT USED EXCLUSIVELY AT CLEMSON

. . . AND MORE LINES

Always ASK FOR HOSTESS ICE CREAM

A PRODUCT OF GREENVILLE ICE CREAM CO.

CLEMSON GRILL

"A Better Place To Eat"

REASONABLE PRICES

CLEANLINESS

COURTESY

SERVICE

WILLIAM C. ROWLAND

1024 RACE STREET

PHILADELPHIA, PENNSYLVANIA

UNIFORMS —:— SUPPLIES —:— EQUIPMENT

Uniformer of the Corps of

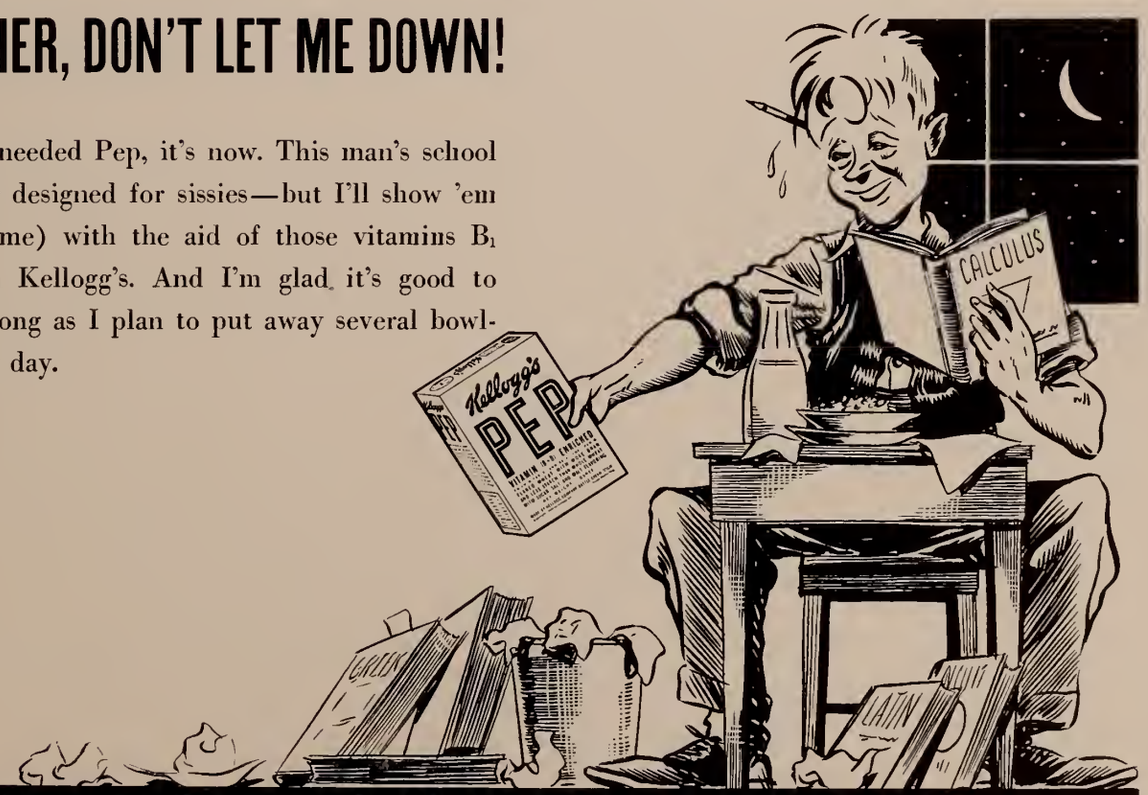
Cadets at Clemson College

"SMILE, PLEASE"

DRILLING
or
DANCING
•
"BONING"
or
BOWLING
•
Wear
RIEGEL SHIRTS

BROTHER, DON'T LET ME DOWN!

If I ever needed Pep, it's now. This man's school was never designed for sissies—but I'll show 'em (so help me) with the aid of those vitamins B_1 and D in Kellogg's. And I'm glad it's good to eat — as long as I plan to put away several bowlfuls every day.



Vitamins for pep! Kellogg's Pep for Vitamins

The Clemson College Laundry

Wishes to Express its Appreciation of Your Patronage in the Days Gone By, and is Still Anxious to Offer the Best Service During Future Days

« ● »

PROMPT SERVICE THAT SATISFIES

The 1941 issue of the "TAPS" is the tenth issue of this annual to use Molloy-Made quality workmanship to help to make its cover more enduring, more attractive, and more worth while.

Every annual using a Molloy-Made cover benefits from this quality of workmanship and adds to its success by doing so.

THE DAVID J. MOLLOY PLANT

(The Molloy-Made Quality Cover)

2857 North Western Avenue

Chicago, Illinois

HOKE SLOAN

An Old Clemson Man Selling Men's Wear of the Better Class to Clemson Men—At the Right Price

Everything a College Man Needs in the Line of Dress

BACK TRAILS . .

A

Comprehensive

Engineering & Architectural

Service

Covering

Paper Mills	Tobacco Factories
Textile Mills	Power Plants
Rayon Plants	Dye Houses
Knitting Mills	Warehouses
Steam Utilization	Bleacheries
Water Treatment	Reports
Power Applications	Surveys
Production Studies	Appraisals

J. E. SIRRINE & COMPANY

Engineers

GREENVILLE SOUTH CAROLINA

Compliments . . .

The Selig Co.

ATLANTA, GA.

Manufacturers of
DISINFECTANTS
INSECTICIDES
SOAPS
WAXES

«●»

Serving You Since 1896

CAROLINA'S BEST

Everything In Good Hardware

«●»

PROMPT SERVICE

COURTEOUS ATTENTION

«●»

ALWAYS A PLEASURE TO SERVE YOU

SULLIVAN HARDWARE COMPANY

North Main Street Greenville, S. C.

HEYWARD MAHON COMPANY

GREENVILLE

«●»

SOUTH CAROLINA'S FINEST STORE FOR MEN

«●»

CLEMSON HEADQUARTERS IN GREENVILLE

JITTERBUGS FROM ABOVE

The use of Good Paint is a paying investment. The use of Poor Paint is a needless extravagance.

LEMOCO PAINT PRODUCTS

Mfd. by Leland Moore Paint and Oil Co. Charleston, S. C.

We are proud to have our Paint Products used on Clemson property.

TENDER SELECTO
"The HAM delicious"

SELECTO
"The BACON delicious"

Quality Products of a Southern Meat Packer

CHOICE BEEF; VEAL AND PORK

40-Fathom FISH
TRADE MARK

Keep your meat dollar in the South

KNOXVILLE
EAST TENNESSEE PACKING CO.
TENNESSEE

CRUSHED GRANITE

For Concrete and Bituminous Pavements

«●»

THE WESTON & BROOKER CO.

Quarries: Columbia, S. C.—*Camak, Ga.*

Offices: Columbia, S. C., and Rhodes-Haverty Bldg.

Atlanta, Ga.

GREENVILLE TEXTILE SUPPLY COMPANY

Greenville, S. C.

«●»

TEXTILE MILL AND ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

Compliments of

PALMETTO STATE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

Home Office: COLUMBIA, SOUTH CAROLINA

ORDINARY AND INDUSTRIAL

C. G. Langley, President

BALLENTINE PACKING CO.

Home of

"Aristocratic Pig"

HAMS : BACON : PURE LARD
PURE PORK SAUSAGE

"South Carolina's Own" MEAT PACKERS

GREENVILLE, SOUTH CAROLINA

110 East Court St. Phone 4300

Our Products Used in Clemson Mess Hall

Parke's Orange Pekoe

TEA BALLS

"Every Cup a Treat"

INDIVIDUAL SERVICE

COFFEES TEAS SPICES

Canned Foods Flavoring Extracts

L. H. PARKE COMPANY

Philadelphia Pittsburgh

DUNBAR STUDIO

228½ NORTH TRYON STREET

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Official Photographers

FOR

THE 1941 TAPS

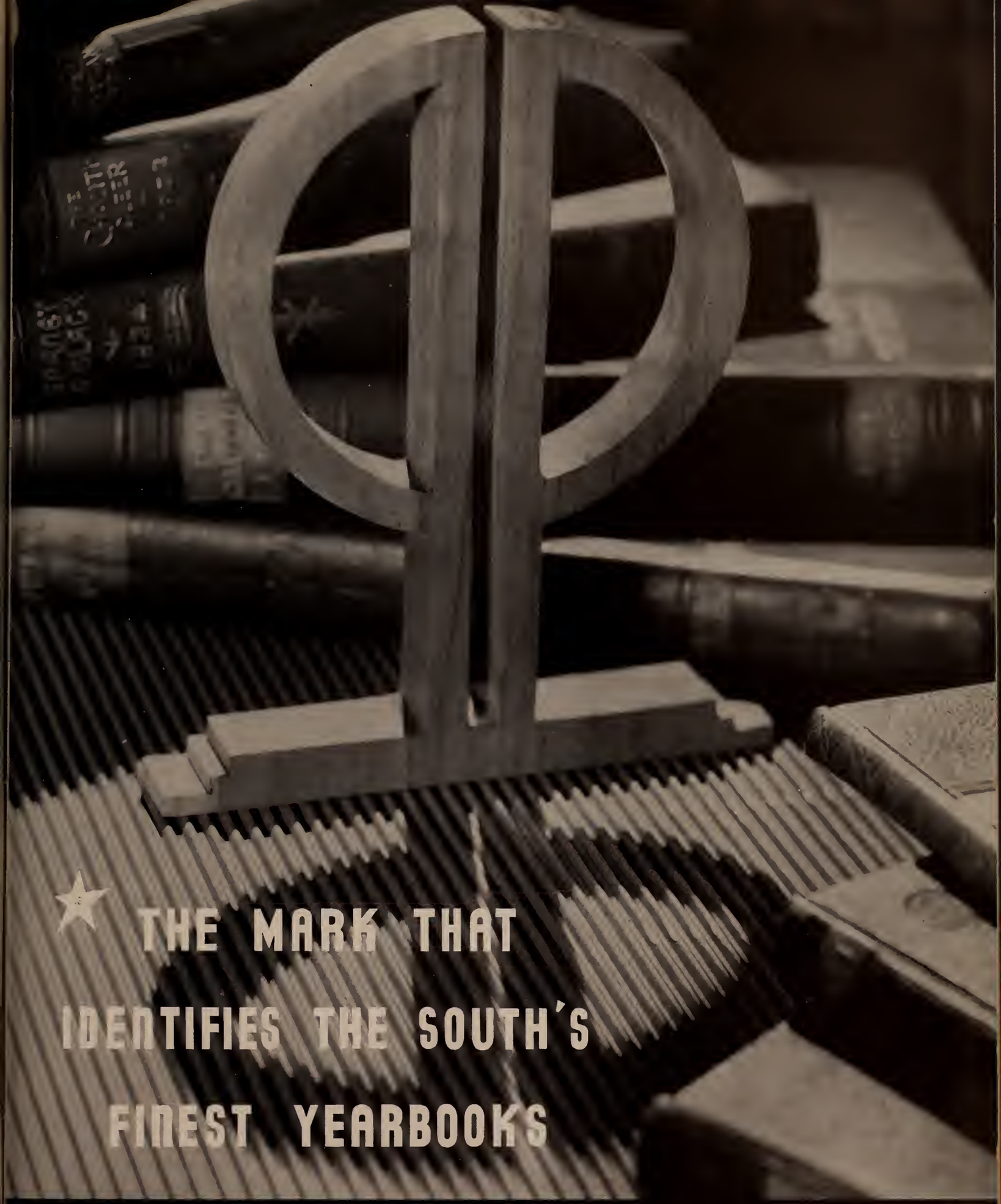
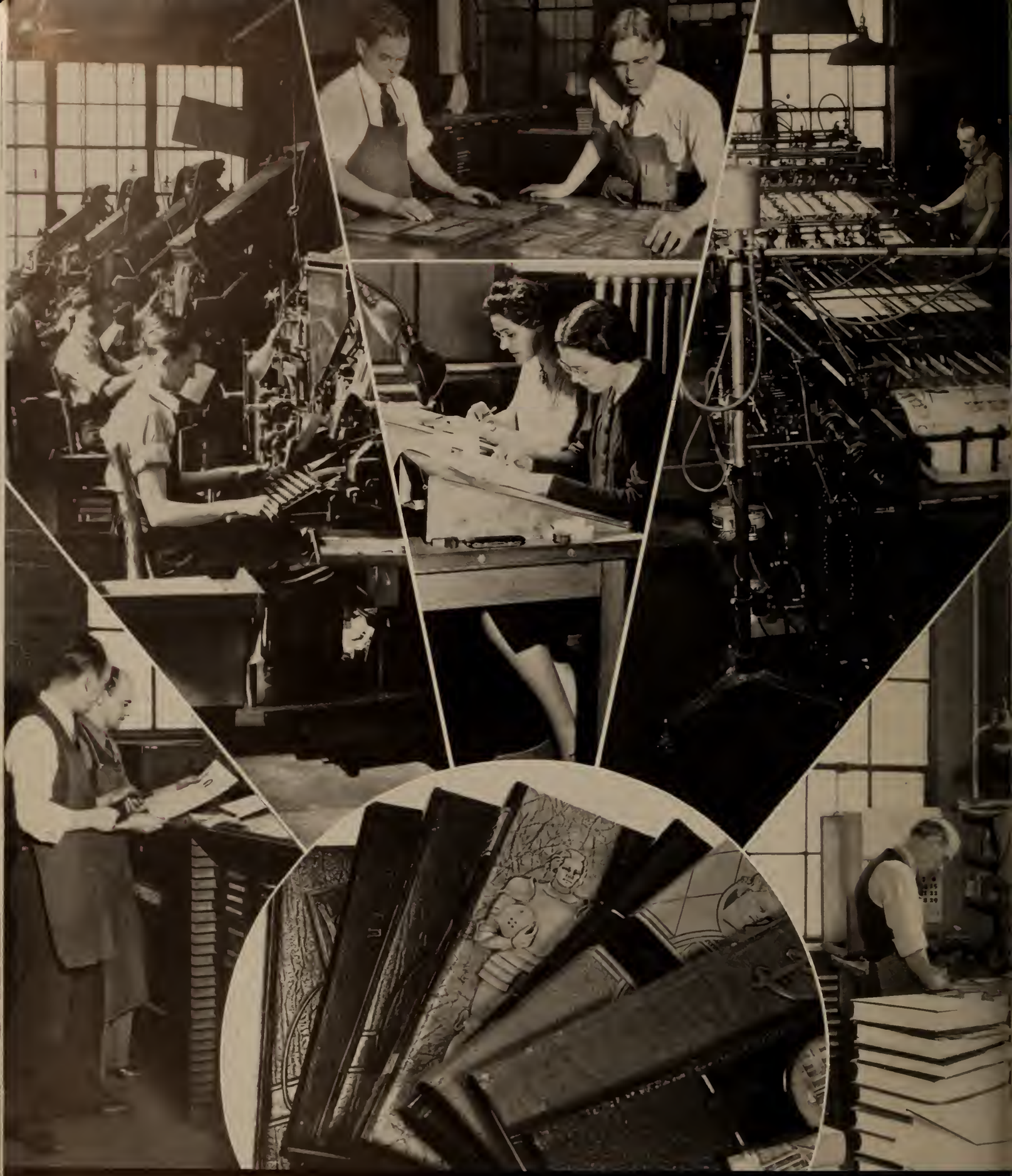


PHOTO-PROCESS ENGRAVING CO.

115 – 119 LUCKIE STREET ★ ATLANTA GEORGIA



"The House of Quality" . . . as portrayed in the above composite photograph pictures a century-old institution that has ever had as its objective the reproduction of the author's words, and the artist's creation, through the medium of the printed page. ❖ ❖ ❖

THE R. L. BRYAN COMPANY
COLLEGE AND HIGH SCHOOL ANNUAL PRINTERS
COLUMBIA ❖ SOUTH CAROLINA

TABLE OF CONTENTS

OPENING SECTION

Sub Title Page 1
Title Page 2– 3
Theme 4– 5
Dedication 6– 7
A Day at Clemson 8– 9
Contents 10
The Campus 11
Library 12
Calhoun Mansion 13
Amphitheatre 14
Third Barracks 15
Chapel Arch and Main Bldg. under snow 16
Executive Circle and Snow-Capped Trees 17

ADMINISTRATION

The President 20– 21
The Business Manager 22
Administrative Board 23
Each Plays a Role 24– 25
The School of Engineering 26– 27
The School of Textiles 28– 29
The School of Agriculture 30– 31
The School of General Science 32– 33
The School of Chemistry and Geology 34– 35
The School of Vocational Education 36– 37
The School of Military Science 38– 39
A School Year 40– 41

CLASSES

The Senior Council 44
Seniors 45
Senior Class Officers 46
Senior Class History 47– 49
Senior Identifications 50–149
In Memoriam 150
Juniors 151–167
"About Juniors" 168–170
Sophomores 171–182
"Sometimes We Study" 183
"The Sophs." 184–186
Freshmen 187–196
"Before They Learn The Art of Beating Out" 197
"Life For Rats Is Rough" 198–199

THE ARMY

The Commandant 203
The Regular Army Officers 204–205
The Colors 206–207
The Brigade Commander 208
The Brigade Executive 209
The Brigade Staff 210–211
The Senior Platoon 212
The Honorary Cadet Colonel 213
The Band 214–215
First Regiment Staff 216–217
First Battalion Staff 218–219
Second Battalion Staff 224–225
Third Battalion Staff 230–231
Second Regiment Staff 236–237
First Battalion Staff 238–239
Second Battalion Staff 244–245
Third Battalion Staff 250–251
"Military Training" 256–257
"A Six Weeks Nightmare" 258–260

DEBS AND DANCES

The **"TAPS"** Sponsor 264–265
The Beauties 266–271
Weekend Favorites 272–273
The Staff Sponsors 274–277
Dance Weekend 278–279
"Swing Fans Jam To See" 280
The Masters of Swing—Jive—Or What 281
"This Is What Goes On 282–283
"After The Ball is Over" 284–285

ATHLETICS

Block C Club 288–289
The Coaches 290
The Major Sports Captains 291
The Cheer Leaders 292
Major Sports 293
Pre-season Training 296
In The Huddle 297
The 1940 Team 307
Football Honors 308–309
The Tiger Cubs 310
"At The Game" 311
"On Side Lines" 312–313
"Beat Furman" 314–315
Basketball ..... 316–32.
Boxing 322–325
Track 326–329
Baseball 330–332
Minor Sports 333
Swimming 335
Rifle Team 336
Tennis 337

ACTIVITIES

Publications

The 1941 **"Taps"** Staff 344–345
Junior **"Taps"** Staff 346
The 1941 Tiger Staff 348–349
Tiger Reportorial Staff 350
The 1941 Agrarian Staff 352–353
1941 Bobbin and Beaker 345–355
Blue Key Directory 356
Y. M. C. A. 357–367
In Memoriam—Dr. E. W. Sikes 368

Organizations

Blue Key 370–371
Phi Kappa Phi 372–373
Scabbard and Blade 374–375
Tau Beta Pi 376–377
Phi Psi 378–379
Minarets 380–381
Alpha Zeta 382–383
Alpha Chi Sigma 384–385
Alpha Tau Alpha 386–387
Central Dance Association 388–389
Tiger Brotherhood 390–391
Alpha Chi Psi 392
Sigma Phi 393
Sigma Epsilon 394
Beta Sigma Chi 395
Calhoun Forensic Society 396–397
Strawberry Leaf 398
Gamma Alpha Mu 399
Alpha Phi Omega 400
Sigma Tau Epsilon 401
A. I. E. E. 402–403
A. S. C. E. 404–405
A. S. A. E. 406
A. S. M. E. 407
Flying Cadets 408–409
Iota Lambda Sigma 410
Glee Club 411
Mu Beta Psi 412
The Jungaleers 413
Company Commanders 414
First Sergeants' Club 415
Junior Staff Club 416
Supply Sergeants' Club 417
Pershing Rifles 418–419
International Relations Club 420
Chi Kappa Chi 421
Phi Eta Sigma 422
Kappa Alpha Sigma 423
Pre-Med Club 424
4-H Club 425
Animal Husbandry Club 426
Dairy Club 427
F. F. A. 428–429
Horticulture Club 430
Anderson County Club 431
Gamma Kappa Alpha 432
Sumter County Club 433
A. B. C. Club 434
Greenwood County Club 435
"Initiations Are Rough" 436–437

ADS AND VIEWS 439

". . . and in leaving these things behind us, let us challenge the cadets of the future to keep alive our rich heritage—our traditions, customs, and unwritten laws which mould our growth and development and make each of us proud of the name, a CLEMSON MAN."

THE PRODUCT . . .

WELL, THAT'S OVER . . .

. . . and we are glad of it, too.

No more will we have to strain over seemingly endless tasks—no more will we have to greet the breaking dawn from the depths of the seventeenth barracks—no more will we have to worry about collecting for your space.

In short, we're through; thank goodness!

BUT . . .

. . . May we pause to express our appreciation to the ones chiefly concerned with making the book what it is. Namely:

Mr. J. C. Littlejohn, college Business Manager and "Taps" guardian angel; Mr. Hamilton Hill, Assistant Business Manager; Mr. Joe Sherman, indispensable in giving us sports information and general adviser; D. L. Grantham and Bob Hufford, whose pictures of cadet life you see throughout the book; Mr. A. H. McWaters of The R. L. Bryan Co., our printer; Mr. Walt Dargen and Miss Helen Morgan of Photo-Process Engraving Co., our engraver; Mr. M. H. Dunbar and Mr. George Barnsdale of Dunbar Studios, our photographers.

WELL ANYWAY, WE'LL SEE YOU IN THE ARMY . . .

THE STAFF . . .

SCABS

GENERALS

WORMS

NUTS

BIDDIES

PUPS

FISH

BULLETS

CUBS

GOATS

NEOPHYTES

SCRUBS

BOLL-WEEVILS

BOLL-WEEVILS

SCRUBS

NEOPHYTES

GOATS

CUBS

BULLETS

FISH

PUPS

BIDDIES

NUTS

WORMS

GENERALS

SCABS

Flying Cadets Complete Ground Training With Top Ave

Clemson Takes Hard Fought State Fair Classic From Carolina

Clemson Elects Eighteen Men To Honor Membership

A Letter To The Editor

Mid-Winters Be Attended By 300

Midget Freshman Beats Out, Has Fun Being Smallest Rat

Tiger, Agrarian Men To Attend SCCPA Convention In Greenville

Tiger Sends 10 To Convention, Agrarian Three Banquet, Football Tiger On Program

Collegiate Who's Who Rating Given To 21 Clemson Leaders

Statue Of Thomas G. Clemson Ready For Erection Here

Clemson Receives $22,350 WPA Allotment For Campus

Key Arranges Loans By McCollum For Advanced ROTC Men

Loans Come In Time To Get Three Xmas G

Howard Will Crew Out To Battle With Lynx Saturday

Concert Dance By Jungaleers

Majority College Men To Await Draft

Auburn Kills Deer On First Drive

Agrarian Issue Of Year Being Distributed Here

Engineering Mag 'Slip Stick'

Young Democrats Organize Here

Cash Prizes For Winning Entries

Senior Trivat Won't Get Ri

Volleyball Men

Tigers Taps Men Back From ACP Meet In Detroit

Tigerish Opinion

What do you think is the greatest threat to American democracy and the peace of the

Trailing The Tiger